



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-242

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 1914

6. ENDING DATE

AUG 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

156

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

310

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

Roland H. Hiler
Copyist

Certified correct:

Manuel Lirio C. O. Hassidg
Checker Foreman

Atlantic Steamer August 1914

Log	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
	Victor	July 23	Atlantic
1	Montana	" 26	"
11	Tramper	" 26	"
13	Megantic	" 26	N.S. Lines
23	Royal George	" 26	Royal
24	Lake Manitoba	" 27	C.P.R.
30	Athena	" 27	Wm. Alder
33	Wilhelm	" 28	Canada
34	Caroline	" 29	Funk
38	Sepolia	" 29	C.P.R.
40	Empress of Britain	" 31	"
42	Victoria	" 31	Atlantic
44	Waukena	Aug 1	Cunard
44	Continental	" 2	Atlantic
47	Comde	" 3	N.S. Lines
49	Waukena	" 3	Waukena
49	Liberty	" 11	Wm. Alder
49	Manuel Lirio	" 11	Cunard
49	Continental	" 11	Atlantic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William B. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Scotian, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "filling therewith" or "employed by" swears thereto, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Aberdeen
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm B. Ferguson, D.D.M.D., M.Ch.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1914

at 222

Immigration Officer

11-4038

1st 2nd 3rd
C. U. S. Manifests

9. —
18. 39 57.
4. 29
5. 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

August 1914
Volume 310

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scotian*

sailing from *London & Havre*

9th 10th July 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Mitcham Mary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA Rochester</i>	<i>Mother W. Green 83 Rosendale Rd West Bulwiche</i>
2			<i>Ansell Edith Jane</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA Rochester</i>	<i>Son Aitzi R Bendlin 230 Alarkt. Starodark</i>
3			<i>Hendlin Berko</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Starodark</i>	<i>do</i>
4			<i>Schifre</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>do</i>
5			<i>Galdi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>do</i>
6			<i>birose Dwaile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>do</i>
7			<i>Moore Addison</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Whe</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA Illinois</i>	
8			<i>Catherine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Yes</i>				
9			<i>Case Luther Scott</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Citizens</i>		
10			<i>Mayer Carl Henry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>#3237 Vandenberght County Evansville Ind 2 March 1902</i>
11			<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>Married #24 730 of 25 ill</i>
12			<i>Herman</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>		
13			<i>Smith Frederick J</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>		
14			<i>Maud</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>		
15			<i>Borothy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>		
16			<i>Znamenak Julius</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Andryosmarat</i>	<i>Shen Zamenak Aronyosmarot Hungary</i>
17			<i>Maizey Henry Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Pat 118 Stockwell Road Park Priston London S.W.</i>
18			<i>Lize George H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clergyman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John A. May 1902</i>
19	NOT USED		<i>W. Alexander</i>								
20	NOT USED		<i>Inspector</i>								
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
1	NOT USED										

Line 18 - Non Taxable b. n. res. of U.S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-408

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Quebec

July 25, 1914

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Henry, of the SS Scotian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 101 23 1914 day of July, 1914,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

R. P. Harrison per W. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Sefton, Barling Humber, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914
at Quebec
R. P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-213

1st 2nd 3rd

on U. S. manifests

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *London & Havre*, 9th + 10th July, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Blamfield Frederick	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	English	England	N. Parnich
2			Clements Henry J.	24	M	do.				London	Wife Mrs. Clements 54 The Grove, Vauxhall, S.W. Eng.
3			Leafield Gittel	44	F	Housewife	No	Russian	Russian	Kraslaw	Sister - Gittel, 148, Kraslaw, Moscow, Russ.
4			Chane Chane	18	F	do.	Yes				
5			Mollie Mollie	16	F	do.	Yes				
6			Yankel	10	M	Child					
7			Itzhak Itzhak	8	M	Child	No				
8			Itzhak Itzhak	6	M	Child					
9			Itzhak Itzhak	4	M	Child					
10			Lesgezmita Rosalie	25	F	Housewife				Kobellane	Father Joseph Lesgezmita, Kobellane, Russia.
11			Brouelmann	4	F	Child					do
12			Anselma	3	F	Child					do
13			Pottle George	41	M	Farmer	Yes	British	English	England	Father Mrs. Pottle Braconash, Norwich, Norfolk, England.
14			Hazret	41	M	Housewife					do
15			Oruel	13	M	Child					do
16			Robert	11	M	Child					do
17			Leonard	8	M	Child					do
18			Winston	4	M	Child					do
19			Joseph	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Wife Mrs. Joseph, Hasroun, Mount Lebanon, Syria.
20			Antoni	25	M	Farmer	No				Father Elias G. Antoni, Hasroun, Mount Lebanon, Syria.
21			Labibi	18	F	Housewife	Yes				do
22			Olouisa	40	F	Housewife	Yes	France	French	France	Brother do. 110, rue de la Harpe, Paris.
23			Marcelle	13	F	Child					Father do. 110, rue de la Harpe, Paris.
24			Fernand	12	M	Child					do
25			Jeanne	7	F	Child					do
26			Charles	62	M	do.	Yes				Brother do. 110, rue de la Harpe, Paris.
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

July 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Mich Detroit	Yes Sister	\$40.00	No	Wife Miss L. Blomfield 913 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich. Huffer Thomas Pelland 318 North Oak St. Durand, Mich. Husband Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Kiss 1453 Beddell St. St. Louis	No Good	No	5 6	dark brown blue	C. P. R.	England London							
2	Durand	Self	\$25.00	No				5 6	fair	G. I. R.	Russell							
3	St. Louis	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Kiss	\$25.00	No				5 6	pale dark brown	C. P. R.	Russia Krasnodar							
4								5 6										
5								5 6										
6								5 6										
7								5 6										
8								5 6										
9								5 6										
10	Mich Detroit	Husband	\$25.00	No	Husband J. J. Kiss 865 Grand St. Detroit Mich.			5 6										
11								5 6										
12								5 6										
13	Buffalo	Self	\$25.00	No	Wife Mrs. J. J. Kiss Darius Centre RFD 38. N.Y.			5 6										
14								5 6										
15								5 6										
16								5 6										
17								5 6										
18								5 6										
19	Mich Detroit	Self	\$25.00	No	Wife Mrs. J. J. Kiss Frankline St. Detroit Mich.			5 6										
20								5 6										
21								5 6										
22	Mich Lewiston	Husband	\$25.00	No	Husband J. J. Kiss Blacksburg St. Lewiston Me.			5 6										
23								5 6										
24								5 6										
25								5 6										
26								5 6										
27								5 6										
28								5 6										
29								5 6										
30								5 6										

ALL RECORDS OF
CITY OF BOSTON
THIS RECORD HAVE
BEEN DELETED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Henry Master, of the Seachan, from London & Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Henry
Master Officer

Swear to before me this July day of 1917
at Quebec
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

lines
1-24
Copied
B. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Scutcheon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer

11-1115

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	8	9	9	18
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	37	39	39	39
DETAINED	3	45	48	48	57
TOTAL	6	50	56	56	114

Citizens of Canada

CLASS	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	33	33		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10		
DETAINED	8	5		
TOTAL	48	48		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

310
1

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 18 39 = 57

admitted 33
detained 10

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *London & Havre* *9 + 10* *July*, 1904.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Henry	23	11	M S. Student	Yes	Scotian	Scotch	France de Bourge	Uncle - Mr. Hassack, 291 Swanston Bridgeton Glasgow	Rhode Island Centdale
2	Leons Zelman	17	✓	M S. Tailor	Yes	Russia	Israelite	France Paris	Mother - Mrs. Anselm, 3rd St. Paris	Maine Virginia
3	Albert	28	✓	M S. Mason	Yes	France	French	do. Koubais	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	R.I. Providence
4	Ferdinand	17	✓	M S. Mason	Yes	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
5	Leons Zelman	24	✓	M S. Tailor	Yes	Russia	Israelite	do. Paris	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
6	Rebecca	25	✓	F S. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
7	Rose	11	✓	F S. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
8	Leons Zelman	20	✓	M S. Domestic	Yes	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
9	Noemie	30	✓	F S. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
10	Esther	4	✓	F S. Child	No	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
11	Rachael	3	✓	F S. Child	No	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
12	Solomon	11	✓	M S. Child	No	do	do	do. do	Mother - Mrs. Debaucher, 340 Paris	do do
13	Florence Beatrice	29	✓	F S. Housewife	Yes	England	English	England London	Mother - Margaret Kennedy 228 Caledonia Rd. London E.	do do
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax account of the aliens mentioned above.

Pollard, Florence B. Sgd

19 13 8

NOT USED

NOT USED

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax account of the aliens mentioned above.

Pollard, Florence B. Sgd

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Scotian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard H. H. H.
John H. H.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900,

at

L. J. Hession
Immigration Officer.

11-1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1908
at Brooklyn
McClure
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
2	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
3	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
4	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
5	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
6	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
7	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
8	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
9	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
10	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
11	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
12	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
13	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
14	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
15	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
16	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
17	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
18	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
19	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
20	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
21	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
22	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
23	Walter George	24	Male	Single	None	✓	USA				Chicago
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

J.V.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GENERAL MANIFEST HAVE
PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use terms such as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of home ownership as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers under bond of completion."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Williams, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1918
 at Quebec

Wm. L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

J. J. Williams
Surgeon

11-3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Woodgate	Frank Rose	42	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
2	Stroter	Edward Henry	51	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
3	Elleage	William	63	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
4	do		35	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
5	do		11	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
6	Lumley		51	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
7	do	William	39	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
8	Wood	Geo	40	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
9	McNanghton	amc	34	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
10	do	Margaret Ann	33	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
11	do	Sammy	7	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
12	do	amc	1	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
13	Shippard	Frank Henry	17	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
14	Springall	Herbert Swain	41	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
15	Jones		37	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
16	do	Eva	28	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
17	do	Carl	24	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
18	do		26	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
19	do		26	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
20	Surridge	John	26	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
21	do	Anna	25	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
22	do		41	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
23	do		28	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
24	do		18	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	do	Mary	22	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
28	do	Samuel Edward	45	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
29	do	John	45	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
30	do	Paul	45	✓	h. m. p.		USA	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names to be found on back of this sheet.

4.1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~EUROPEAN~~

~~AMERICAN~~ ~~EUROPEAN~~ ~~AFRICAN~~

~~ASIAN~~ ~~PAKISTANI~~ ~~AFGHAN~~

~~EUROPEAN~~ ~~AFRICAN~~ ~~ASIAN~~

~~EUROPEAN~~ ~~AFRICAN~~ ~~ASIAN~~

~~EUROPEAN~~ ~~AFRICAN~~ ~~ASIAN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Tucker, Surgeon of the Salting Shaver Co., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914
 at Cuba

W. L. Tucker
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
4761	Woodgate	Frank	42	✓							Ill. Chicago
6481	Stroeter	Edward Henry	37	✓		USA					Mass. Boston
6481	Colledge	William	63	✓							Ark. Springfield
4	do		35	✓							do do
5	do		11	✓							do do
221	Lumber		37	✓		do					Cal. Los Angeles
221	do	William	39	✓		do					do do
221	do	Geo	40	✓		do					do Oakland
222	do	Geo	34	✓		do					Wisc. Racine
10	do	Margaret Ann	23	✓							do do
11	do	Sammy	9	✓							do do
12	do	Sammy	1	✓							do do
217	Shppard	Frank Henry	17	✓		USA					Mass. Boston
932	Springall	Herbert	41	✓		USA					Virg. Roanoke
2722	do	Eva	27	✓		USA					do do
17	do	do	28	✓		USA					do do
18	do	do	24	✓		USA					N.Y. Buffalo
19	do	do	26	✓		USA					do do
887	Surridge	John	26	✓		USA					Wash. Seattle
21	do	do	25	✓		USA					do do
22	do	do	41	✓		USA					do do
23	do	do	28	✓		USA					do do
24	do	do	18	✓		USA					do do
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	do	do									Cal. Fresno
221	do	do									Cal. Stockton
221	do	do									Cal. San Jose
221	do	do									Cal. Los Angeles

NOT USED

NOT USED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26th July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St.								
2					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St.								
3					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St.								
4													
5					Home 1432 Grand Ave								
6					Home 806 1/2 Rose Ave								
7					Home 1632 Grand Ave								
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13					Home 1234 Grand Ave								
14					Home 35 1/2 N. Main St								
15													
16													
17					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								
18													
19					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								
20					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								Seattle, Wash. JUL 3 0 1914 Princess Victoria
21					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								Seattle, Wash. JUL 3 0 1914 Princess Victoria
22					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								Seattle, Wash. JUL 3 0 1914 Princess Victoria
23													
24													
25													
26													
27					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								
28					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								
29					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								
30					Home 1074 N. Lincoln St								

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN EXTENDED 100 YON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914.

at San Francisco

James H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to audit by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914
at Quebec

Omnia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Lughan	Harry	29	✓	Telegrapher		USA			Wilmington, N.C.	do	do
2	do	Gertrude V.	29	✓	Wife		USA				do	do
3	do	Gertrude P.	40	✓	Scholar		USA				do	do
4	Bourne	Chas. W. Fred	40	✓	Engineer		USA			Wilmington, N.C.	do	do
5	do		29	✓	Wife		USA				do	do
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

28th July 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every person coming to the United States must be accompanied by a ticket to the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Every person coming to the United States must be accompanied by a ticket to the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Every person coming to the United States must be accompanied by a ticket to the United States.</small> Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	<small>Every person coming to the United States must be accompanied by a ticket to the United States.</small> Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					<i>Home North Spence Passage</i>											
2																
3																
4					<i>Home North Spence Passage</i>											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED JUL 28 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. [Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1911,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1911
at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce

Lines 5, 9, 10

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Non-Taxable
Canadian residents
of USA

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Snuyth	Stanley	24	h	do	do	do
2	do	Stanley	25	8	h	do	do
3	do	Stanley	10	h	do	do	do
4	do	Stanley	10	h	do	do	do
5	do	Stanley	10	h	do	do	do
6	do	Stanley	10	h	do	do	do
7	do	Stanley	10	h	do	do	do
8	do	Stanley	10	h	do	do	do
9	Bagnatant	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
10	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
11	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
12	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
13	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
14	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
15	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
16	do	Richard	24	h	do	do	do
17	McLaughlin	Stewart	22	h	do	do	do
18	do	Stewart	22	h	do	do	do
19	Bethamley	John	22	h	do	do	do
20	Wesmergarvi	Rli	24	h	do	do	do
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						
32	NOT USED						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Snayth Stanley Jas.	24	M	Brook		Eng		Surrey Eng	Father Mr. J. Snayth	Eng
2	do Dorothy Eliz	25	F	Wife		do		do	do	do
3	do Stanley Goda	10	M	Child		do		do	do	do
4	do	25	M	Brook		Scotland		Calum Oakland	Brother Wm Snayth 15 Cambridge St	Calum Oakland
5	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
6	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
7	do	30	M	Brook		Eng		Shropshire	Wife Mrs. J. Snayth	Eng
8	do	25	M	Brook		Eng		do	do	do
9	Bayntun Richard Ed	25	M	Brook		do		Ills Chicago	do	Ills Chicago
10	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
11	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
12	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
13	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
14	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
15	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
16	do	25	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
17	McLaughlin Stewart	22	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
18	do	22	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
19	Bethamley John	22	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
20	Wesmarjarvi Eli	24	M	Brook		do		do	do	do
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1918,
at Quincy, Ill.
James H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. L. L. L., Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alsatian* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL 8	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3602 11					Toropainen Pekka	37	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Kurkijoki	Wife Helena Toropainen
3601 21					Ryosa Simo	37	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Emilia Ryosa
3608 31					Lokela Johan Wilhelm	19	M	"			"	"	"	Kuusamo	Father Jaakko Lokela
3607 41					" "	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Halli Owssti
10881 51					Seppanen Lauri	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Valma Seppanen
3606 61					" Johan	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Reeta Kangas
3572 71					Liimatainen Anton	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Liimatainen
3573 81					Smolander Viktor	26	M	"			"	"	"	Finland Solahya	Wife Sofia Smolander
5743 291					Schwarz Michel	19	V	Book-compositor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Howna	Wife Maria Schwarz
10884 101					" Chaze	20	V	"			"	"	"	Manapol.	Wife Maria Chaze
3732 111					Zarova Elena	45	V	"			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klisa	Wife Maria Zarova
Deported 31					Bjelajac Jovanka Dinka	36	V	"			"	"	"	Slovakian	Wife Jovanka Bjelajac
3732 121					" Tomo	45	V	"			"	"	"	Slovenian	Wife Klisa
3732 131					" "	30	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3732 141					" "	35	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3732 151					Steinberg Jack	35	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3732 161					Rodwell William	35	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
" 171					" Minnie	29	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3623 181					Davidson Anna	65	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3624 191					Koivisto Hilma	32	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3625 201					" Laina	6	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3626 211					" "	4	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
10897 221					Arolin Jennie Sofia	20	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3627 231					Meikkinen Kaarlo	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3630 241					Saari Aron	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
" 251					" Maria	25	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
" 261					" Eino	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3628 271					Sipola Sanna	17	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3629 281					" "	17	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
10898 291					Helenius Wilma Elix	17	V	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka
3618 301					Petersen Theodor	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jovanka

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fröcher William Lundström

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

26 July 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination. (Indorsed ticket or passport)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Minneapolis	Self	20	1908	1447 S Pine St. Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		6	fair	None	Finland Kaitse		
2	"	"	34	1910	1447 S Pine St. Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Helsinki		
3	"	"	21	"	Box 140 Yackie, Loganport, Ind.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
4	Minneapolis	Self	40	"	Box 140 Yackie, Loganport, Ind.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
5	Minneapolis	Self	6	"	Box 140 Yackie, Loganport, Ind.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
6	"	Self	25	1907	274 S. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
7	"	Self	16	1908	North Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
8	"	Self	16	1908	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
9	St. Louis	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
10	"	Self	1	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
11	St. Omaha	Self	1	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
12	"	Self	16	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
13	"	Self	1	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
14	St. Milwaukee	Self	31	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
15	St. Chicago	Self	28	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
16	St. Chicago	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
17	"	Self	6	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
18	St. Forest City	Self	6	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
19	St. Forest City	Self	6	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
20	"	Self	6	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
21	"	Self	6	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
22	St. Minneapolis	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
23	St. Minneapolis	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
24	St. Minneapolis	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
25	"	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
26	"	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
27	"	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
28	"	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
29	"	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		
30	"	Self	40	"	Box 510 Fairbank, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	fair	None	Russians		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914,
at San Francisco,
Alfred J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Under, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19

at Cornwall
Cornwall
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alsatian* sailing from *Liverpool*, 17th July, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
2619			Makjar	Fritz Ferdinand	19 2/3	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Sweden	St. Olaf
2089			Raberg	Frans	19 4/5	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Sweden	St. Olaf
3618			Swenson	Alfred	19 1/2	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Sweden	St. Olaf
3434			Howard	Gumme	25 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	St. Olaf
9384			Farber	Abraham	18 9/16	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10969			Rukjanoff	Justina	25 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10962			Brithard	Elke	21 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10385			Tolwinsky	Fecheil	27 1/2	M	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10386			Chamaides	Meier	30 1/2	M	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Austria	St. Olaf
10390			Habenzut	Elagun	18 1/2	M	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10391			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10392			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10393			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10394			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10395			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10396			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10397			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10398			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10399			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10400			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10401			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10402			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10403			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10404			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10405			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10406			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10407			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10408			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10409			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10410			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10411			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10412			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10413			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10414			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10415			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10416			Wider	Glata	38 1/2	F	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Olaf
10417												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st July, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate City or Town, State, and Country.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Iowa Carroll	Self	No														
2	Nat. Kimmere	Brother	No														
3	Anna Kimmere	Self	No														
4	Miss Detroit	Self	No														
5	Miss Milwaukee	Brother	No														
6	Miss Detroit	in law	No														
7	Miss Minneapolis	Brother	No														
8	Ill. Chicago	in law	No														
9	"	Uncle	No														
10	St. Louis	Husband	No														
11	"	Husband	No														
12	"	Sister	No														
13	"	"	No														
14	Ill. Chicago	Brother	No														
15	"	Sister	No														
16	"	"	No														
17	"	"	No														
18	Ill. Blue Island	Self	No														
19	"	"	No														
20	"	"	No														
21	"	"	No														
22	"	"	No														
23	"	"	No														
24	"	"	No														
25	"	"	No														
26	"	"	No														
27	"	"	No														
28	"	"	No														
29	"	"	No														
30	"	"	No														

ALL RECORDS OF
CENTRAL FILE 524
FOR THIS MAIL POST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship company should be the one to pay the tax.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italien (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join **relative or friend**; and if so, what **relative or friend**).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-00000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alberta
 I, *Alberta*, Surgeon of the *Province of Alberta*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at *Calgary*

Immigration Officer.

July 26, 1914

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U. S. P.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	1	2	22	23
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	20	22	29	52
DETAINED	2	55	57	20	77
TOTAL	5	76	81	71	150

Citizens of Canada

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U. S. P.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	66	16	82	3	85
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	6	15	3	18
DETAINED	1	1	2	0	2
TOTAL	76	23	99	6	105

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U. S. P.	TOTAL
In Transit	1	1	2	0	2
Tourists	1	1	2	0	2
Residents of United States	1	1	2	0	2
Total	3	3	6	0	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

310
2

23 52 75 = 150

22+29+20 = 71
79

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th July*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10901	Petersen Karl	20	M	S. Baker	Ys	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Landbeck, Sweden	Wise, Jersey
115302	Griffiths John	32	M	Farmer		English	England	England	Widley, Essex	Wise, Jersey
115003	Rostansen Rina	19	F	S. Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
11544	Brathen Amelia	21	F	S. Teacher		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
11545	Olsen Johan	38	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
11546	Olsen Amelia	38	F	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
11547	Olsen Mabel	9	F	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114958	Eriksen Thorstein	60	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114929	Hagen Bertha	24	F	S. Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114940	Hagen Emilie	22	F	S. Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114941	Hagen Margareta	18	F	S. Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114942	Tomstad Ole	60	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114973	Anderson Folke Viktor	15	M	S. Baker		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Landbeck, Sweden	Wise, Jersey
114944	Heggaard Lars	59	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114945	Rie Ole	44	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114946	Hagen Johan	30	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114947	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114948	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114949	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114950	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114951	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114952	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114953	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114954	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114955	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114956	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114957	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114958	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114959	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114960	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114961	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114962	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114963	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114964	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114965	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114966	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114967	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114968	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114969	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114970	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114971	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114972	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114973	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114974	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114975	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114976	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114977	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114978	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114979	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114980	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114981	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114982	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114983	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114984	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114985	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114986	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114987	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114988	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114989	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114990	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114991	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114992	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114993	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114994	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114995	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114996	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114997	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114998	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago
114999	Hagen Johan	28	M	S. Farmer		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Blanko, Norway	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rowland 25-48-12-14-17-19-30

1-3-9-10-11-13-18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec16th July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Uncle \$30	Uncle David Carlson	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle David Carlson			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 5	Fair brown blue	None	Sweden Sandvick			
2	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 5	Light brown blue	None	England Heywood			
3	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
4	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
5	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
6	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
7	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
8	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
9	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
10	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
11	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
12	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
13	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
14	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
15	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
16	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
17	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
18	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
19	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
20	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
21	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
22	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
23	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
24	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
25	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
26	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
27	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
28	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
29	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			
30	Self	Uncle Joe Griffiths	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Joe Griffiths			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	July 27 1914	5 7	Fair blue	None	Norway Brambo			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 1913,
at San Francisco, Calif.
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Granger sailing from *St. Louis* *17th July*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *26th July*, 191*4*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Lyman</i>	<i>Elmer Jr</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>19th Nov 1890</i>	<i>Native Burlington</i>	<i>237 South Willard Street Burlington VT</i>
2	<i>Day</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	
3	<i>de</i>	<i>Ida M.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Native Indianapolis Ind 22nd Feb 1868</i>
4	<i>Brockhausen</i>	<i>Ann</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>Native Indianapolis Ind 1st Nov 1871</i>	<i>Circuit Court Cook County Ill 21st Oct 1895</i>
5	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Chicago 1895</i>	<i>1418 Sumner Ave Chicago</i>
6		<i>Betty</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Native Lexington Kentucky 9th June 1864</i>
7	<i>Mayo</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓ Cincinnati Ohio 23rd August 1888</i>
8	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓ Chicago 28th Feby. 1887</i>
9		<i>Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓ Cincinnati Ohio 28th Jan 1887</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

S. S. - *Franklin*

sailing from

Harbor

17 July, 1914

Arriving at Port of

Lubbock, 26 July, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Smith, Arthur</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Braceville, Ill.</i>	<i>18/7/1872</i>	<i>9833, Longwood Dr.</i>
2	<i>Stoltz, Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
3	<i>Lucas, Grace</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Menon, Ill.</i>	<i>23/12/1879</i>	<i>156 5th Avenue, New York N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Lucas, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Luchan, Chicago</i>	<i>1897, July 10th</i>	<i>Sub 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Miller, Charles</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>1523 No. Oliver Ave.</i>
6	<i>Miller, John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
7	<i>Miller, William</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>			
8	<i>Miller, George</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>			

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granadian, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917
at San Francisco

Miller

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Granpian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *19th July*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Drummond.	Jean	✓ 55	✓ F	W. A. C.	✓	British	Scotch	Glasgow	John Drummond	Glasgow
2	Ewing	Alfred	✓ 22	✓ M	Black	✓			Chicago		Chicago
3	M. Bean	Alexander	✓ 23	✓ M		✓			Chicago		Chicago
4	M. Buchanan	Charles	✓ 30	✓ M	Miner	✓			Keokuk		Keokuk
5	Hecker	Eric	✓ 27	✓ M	Farmer	✓	Scandinavian		Keokuk		Keokuk
6	Hecker	Eric	✓ 27	✓ M	Farmer	✓	Scandinavian		Keokuk		Keokuk
7	Hecker	Eric	✓ 27	✓ M	Farmer	✓	Scandinavian		Keokuk		Keokuk
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Liverpool**26th July 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Son, John Drummond 1643 Taylor Ave. St Paul	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	None	Scotland	Kilgilt		
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Henry E. ... 713 Prairie Ave. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	None	Scotland	Marine		
3	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	713 Concord St. Keokuk	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	None	Scotland	Marine		
4	✓	✓	30	✓	...	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	None	Scotland	Marine		
5																
6																
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Son, David Allan Box 1165 Norfolk Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	None	Scotland	Marine		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR NATURALIZATION HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the Glasgow, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Franklin County, Massachusetts State, do hereby certify that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1914
at Worcester

Henry Wilson
Immigration Officer. July 26, 1914

CLASS	RECEIVED	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL	U. S. A.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1			1	9	9
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	5		5	11	16
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	13		13	13	13
TOTAL	4	18		18	33	38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
9	3	6	18
9	3	6	18

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

310
3

9 13 13-38

20
18

THIS MANIFEST SHEET IS TO BE FILED IN THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empire sailing from Glasgow, 14th July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Gill	Annie	15	Y	Dom.	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, The Rev. Dr. ...	...	...
2	Helaftha	Linda	24	Y				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father, ...	...	...
3	Jensen	Carl	35	M	Lab.			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, ...	...	...
Admitted 4	Kleinberg	Anna	19	Y	Yarlow	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	...	Father, ...	...	...
Admitted 5	Lochman	Recha	20	Y								Father, ...	...	...
Admitted 6	Schaperbach	Recha	50	M	Yarlow	Yes					Pinsk	Father, ...	...	...
Admitted 7		Chalk	45	Y	Wife	Yes								
Admitted 8		Wend	16	M	Chalk	Yes								
Admitted 9		Chalk	13	Y		Yes								
Admitted 10		Chalk	10	Y		Yes								
Admitted 11		Yard	4	Y		Yes								
12	Winkler	Marie	30	Y	Wife	Yes		German	German	Germany	...	Father, ...	...	...
13	Peppers	Patrick	28	M	Miner	Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	...	Father, ...	...	...
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Zulbia, 26th July, 19'4

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether applicant paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Manner of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self								Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	JUL 3 1 1914	C. P. R.				Danmark Holabak
2		T.H. Hancett								Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	JUL 28 1914	C. P. R.				Holland Holland
3		Self								Detroit, Mich	JUL 27 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
4		Self								Port Huron, Mich	AUG 1 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
5		Self								Detroit, Mich	AUG 3 1914	M.C.R.				Russia Kichingoff
6		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
7		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
8		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
9		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
10		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
11		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
12		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
13		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
14		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
15		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
16		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
17		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
18		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
19		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
20		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
21		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
22		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
23		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
24		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
25		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
26		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
27		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
28		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
29		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff
30		Self								Port Huron, Mich	JUL 29 1914	G.I.R.				Russia Kichingoff

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FILE #24
FOR THIS NUMBER HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the Graham, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1916

at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 18th July 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 23rd 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bottle	Chauncey W.	39	✓	New Orleans, La. Oct 5 th 1875.	44 Union St. Memphis Tenn
2	Crump	Frank M.	46	✓	Holly Springs Mississippi July 15 th 1867.	Memphis Tenn
3	Kortrecht	Charles H.	27	✓	S. Bolivar Tenn. August 13 th 1886.	Memphis Tenn
4	Merck	George	47	✓	✓	Port of Ormonde, Texas August 12 th 1894.
5	do	Elspeth	18	✓	New York, N.Y. Oct 7. 1896.	West Orange. N.J.
6	do	Linn	19	✓	New York, N.Y. Feb. 13. 1898.	
7	Flippin	John	31	✓	Memphis Tenn. August 1 st 1888.	Memphis Tenn.
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

Handwritten signature
7/26/14

Handwritten mark
X / A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Spotewood, Surgeon of the Megantic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18th July*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Roudfoot</i>	<i>Mrs. Agnes</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Dr. H. A. Roudfoot</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Drinson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>Mr. J. Drinson</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>
3	<i>Zeigler</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. H. Zeigler</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Brice</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. J. Brice</i>	<i>do</i>
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Line 1

Went to 14

Canadian

Resident of N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal28th July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, from a foreign port, or from a foreign country, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	do	Self	Yes	11 yrs. New York	Home: 349 W 54th St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Blue	Grey	Grey	None	Canada, Hamilton
2	do	Friend	Yes	1913. New York	Go to Mr. Bulley, Dallas Texas	do	do	do	do	do	6	10	Blue	Grey	Grey	None	England, Bournemouth
3	do	do	Yes	1913. New York	Go to J. W. Stewart, Galveston, Tex.	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Blue	Grey	Grey	None	England, Bournemouth
4	do	do	Yes	1913. New York	Go to Mr. Bulley, Dallas Texas	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Blue	Grey	Grey	None	England, Bournemouth

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
DISEASE ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. 7. David of the Lugautie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. 7. David

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914

at Liverpool
J. P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-3815

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The list of those on board of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place of birth of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "English" refers to the English people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not the Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. "Meganitic"

sailing from

Liverpool

18th July, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Montreal

27th July, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Sheridan	Mr. H.	51	✓	Brooklyn Ky. Jan. 31. 1863	Elgin Ellyn. Illinois
2	Miles	Charles	50	✓	London England. Father U.S. Citizen	506 Lawler Ave. Chicago
3	do	Maying	20	✓	London England.	
4	Delson	Mr. M.	57	✓	U.S. Citizen	Erie. North Dakota
5	Carlson	John	34	✓	U.S. Citizen	29 24 Martin St. Spokane
6	Olander	Eric	34	✓	U.S. Citizen	25 West 4 th Ave. Spokane
7	Blaisdell	Thomas	18	✓	Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 2 nd 1895	Alma. Irish
8	Peebles	Ashley	50	✓	Plymouth Mass. Feb. 23 rd 1861	Denver Col.
9	Alcock	Maynet	36	✓	Bilston Eng. Feb. 27 th 1878	116 Oakland Boulevard
10	Smith	Bessie	37	✓	Harvard Penn. July 12 th 1877	116 South Oakland Boulevard
11	Hudspeth	Nora	42	✓	Edwardsport Ind. Sep. 22 nd 1872	932 East 15 th St. N. Portland
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Spottwood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Spottwood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 18th, 1914*

23												11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Admitted		Best	Emanuel	38	M	Black	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Father Arthur Best 23 Bury St. Preston
2			Dermet	Emile	22	M	None	do	do	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Galatz	mother Rebecca Dermet mother Mrs. Galatz Rou.
3			Daines	William A	32	M	Inspector	do	do	England	English	USA	Detroit	mother Mrs. D. Newman Carnshadden Cottage Shepperton
4			do	Clara Elizabeth	26	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			do	Grace Rose	5	F	Child	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Admitted		McCullough	Sarah	60	F	do	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ristwater	Friend Mrs. McCullough London
7			Putman	Edward	57	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Berley	Son-in-law Walter Busby 11 Newton Rd. Weybridge London
8			Wilson	Ethel	26	F	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Detroit	brother Mrs. Wilson 40 Dorothy St. Edge Hill Cport
9			Ost	Charles J	35	M	Assembly	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Wilson 38 St. Lukes Rd. Maidstone
10			do	Elizabeth	33	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in law - do
11			Shepherd	Millie	30	F	maid	do	do	do	do	England	Leamarket	Sister - Nannie Shepherd Nurse Home. Mrs. R. Plinston
12			Gould	Benjamin	36	M	Minister	do	do	do	do	USA	Oakland	brother - Nannie Gould Western super Mare.
13			do	Minnie	28	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	Worcester	do
14			do	Frances Eliza	24	F	Teacher	do	do	do	do	USA	Worcester	do
15			Holmes	Thomas	35	M	Minister	do	do	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Sister - Mrs. Holmes Primrose Hill. Huddersfield
16			do	Flora	31	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			Janetson	Daniel	24	M	S. Foreman	do	do	do	do	USA	Detroit	Sister - Mrs. Janes Daughter Mrs. Janes
18			Kemp	Frank A	26	M	Minister	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Flint	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
19			do	Jennie	23	F	Housewife	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Kemp 716 Oak St. Detroit. Wis.
20			do	Arthur	20	M	Minister	do	do	England	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
21			Koch	Elizabeth	24	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
22			Rogers	William	28	M	Minister	do	do	Scotland	Irish	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
23			do	Alice	23	F	Housewife	do	do	England	English	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
24	Deported		Hazell	Hannah	55	F	W. Home	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
25	Admitted		McCullough	Sarah	68	F	W. Home	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Mrs. Kemp Daughter Mrs. Kemp
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
31			NOT USED											
32			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

July 26 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Washington	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Preston		
2	Ill	Chicago	Friend	Yes	Yes					5	5	Dr. Br.	None	England	Salisbury		
3	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes					5	8	Dr. Br.	None	England	Shepperton		
4	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	Canada	Roscoe		
5	do	do	Father	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	Canada	Roscoe		
6	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	Canada	Roscoe		
7	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
8	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
9	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
10	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
11	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
12	Cal	Oakland	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
13	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
14	Ill	Waukegan	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
15	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
16	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
17	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
18	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
19	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
20	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
21	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
22	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
23	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
24	Mich	Lake City	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		
25	Mich	Lake City	Self	Yes	Yes					5	6	Dr. Br.	None	England	Hidington		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. David, Master of the Ugandite, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh David

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Done
1.25
Copies
B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Spotswood*, Surgeon of the *Ugantic Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M R C S*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST-OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Riverpool*, *18th July*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>McOrant</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>left U.S. at Boston, Mass May 1914</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. Mother: <i>Pat McOrant</i></i>	<i>McOrant</i>
2	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>267 New Kings Rd London W 1</i>	<i>Harlow</i>	
3	<i>Vamoth</i>	<i>Nedol</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do Fargo</i>	<i>from Fargo N. Dak & D. Fargo</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *July 26th*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	58 00 / 1910	Yes Williamson 501 King St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Brown	Blue	None	England	Boston
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	20 20	Yes Carlson 230 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good						
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	District Court of Burns Co. Valley City 30 th Sept 1912											U.S. Citizen

A. J. [illegible]
CERTIFICATE FOR [illegible]
FOR THIS [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyph. F. David Martin, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Liverpool

26 day of July, 1914

Hyph. F. David

Officer
Martin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Spotswood, Surgeon of the Elegantic, Sailing thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Uegante* sailing from *Liverpool* July 18th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Wassermann</i>								
2			<i>Wassermann</i>								
3	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Wassermann</i>	27	V	Painter	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw
4	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Wassermann</i>	18	V	Painter	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw
5	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Wassermann</i>	32	V	Painter	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw
6	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Wassermann</i>	30	V	Painter	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw
7			<i>Wassermann</i>								
8			<i>Wassermann</i>								
9			<i>Wassermann</i>								
10	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	60	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
11	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	55	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
12	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	25	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
13	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	2	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
14	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	16	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
15	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	22	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
16	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	18	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
17	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	20	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
18	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	16	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
19	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	23	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
20	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	29	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
21	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	56	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
22	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	17	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
23	Admitted July 21, 14		<i>Gluck</i>	43	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
24	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>	10	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
25	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>	14	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
26	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>	11	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
27	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>	8	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
28	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>	24	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
29	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>	19	V	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw
30	U.S.C.		<i>Gluck</i>					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw

William Fischer (3-6 + 11-20 + 22-23 + 29-30)
Inspector

Number of persons on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

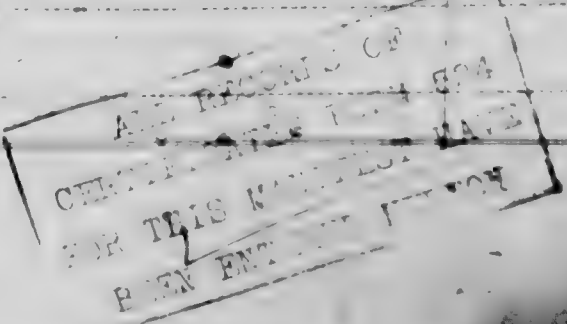
Arriving at Port of

Quebec

July 26th, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Quebec	Brother	18	no	Brother, Quebec, 1042 4th Avenue	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Quebec	Brother	18	no	Brother, Quebec, 1042 4th Avenue	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	St. Louis	Brother	18	no	Brother, St. Louis, 3510 Broadway	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	St. Louis	Brother	11	no	Brother, St. Louis, 1355 N. 14th Street	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Chicago	Brother	8-10	no	Brother, Chicago, 1515 1st Street	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

U.S. Citizens



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. Davis, Master of the Ugautic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. Davis

Master

Sworn to before me this

26th day of

July, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. G. G. G., Surgeon of the Atlantic Shipping Company, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
M. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool Quebec
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1914
 at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 18th July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Heimann</i>	26	m	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev
2			<i>Wojewod</i>	17	m	Teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev
3			<i>Wojewod</i>	25	m	Teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev
4			<i>Wojewod</i>	18	m	Teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev
5			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
6			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
7			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
8			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
9			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
10			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
11			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
12			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
13			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
14			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
15			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
16			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
17			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
18			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
19			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
20			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
21			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
22			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
23			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
24			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
25			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
26			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
27			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
28			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
29			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
30			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
31			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
32			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
33			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
34			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
35			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
36			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
37			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
38			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
39			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
40			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
41			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
42			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
43			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
44			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
45			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
46			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
47			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
48			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
49			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
50			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
51			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
52			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
53			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
54			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
55			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
56			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
57			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
58			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
59			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
60			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
61			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
62			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
63			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
64			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
65			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
66			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
67			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
68			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
69			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
70			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
71			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
72			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
73			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
74			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
75			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
76			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
77			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
78			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
79			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
80			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
81			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
82			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
83			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
84			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
85			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
86			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
87			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
88			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
89			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
90			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
91			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
92			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
93			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
94			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
95			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
96			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
97			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
98			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
99			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy
100			<i>Mar Kovica</i>	21	m	Teacher		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer (3-5+7+12+22-23+27-29) 3
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Amber

July 26th, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in lieu of any other person, and if so, name of such person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
2		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
3		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
4		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
5		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
6		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
7		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
8		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
9		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
10		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
11		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
12		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
13		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
14		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
15		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
16		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
17		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
18		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
19		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
20		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
21		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
22		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
23		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
24		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
25		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
26		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
27		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
28		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
29		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg
30		Amber St Paul					brother in law						5 6	light			Russia	St. Petersburg

ALL ISSUES OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MONTH HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyph. David, Master of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyph. David

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1914
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

The govt
I, *Dr. J. R. C. S.*, Surgeon of the *Ungantic* sailing thereunder, do solemnly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *July*, 19*14*

at *San Francisco*

July 26, 1914
Immigration Officer.

	ALLIED	TOTAL	DEP.	REMA.
1st	2 3 1 4 7 11			
2nd	2 23 23 12 35			
3rd	4 60 60 12 72			
TOTAL	8 86 86 31 115			

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	REMAINING	RE-APPEARED
67	13	14	1	1
TOTAL	86	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	20
Residents of United States	3
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

310
4

11 357 72 = 118

7 12 12 = 31
87

59

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18th July*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Keynrosens August</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M W</i>	<i>Polisher</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Flint</i>
2	<i>do m Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hank</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flint</i>
3	<i>Heireluse Adela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V F S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Piluna</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flint</i>
4	<i>Widai</i>									
5	<i>do</i>									
6	<i>Wagner into</i>									
7	<i>Eden</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	<i>Patein Jakob</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V M S</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Witost</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
9	<i>Terese</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V F S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Rajkovic Stefan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Doctum</i>	<i>Doctum</i>	<i>Doctum</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Oderburg</i>	<i>Doctum</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Goodman Hyman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Doctum</i>	<i>Doctum</i>
13	<i>Wigne Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Richards Samuel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F S</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F S</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M S</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Luck William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V M M</i>	<i>S. Army</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Ben Fanny</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Reyer Fred</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

Wm Alexander
William Fischer (3 + 8-10)
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *July 26th* 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., P. O. L., L. O. J., G. A. R., U. S. N. R., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
														Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fair	Bro	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fair	Bro	None	Belgium	Antwerp
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-1	Fair	Bro	None	Belgium	Antwerp
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
8	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-3	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
9	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
10	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
11	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
12	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
13	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
14	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
15	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
16	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
17	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
18	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
19	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
20	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
21	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
22	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
23	Yes	Corin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law of <i>Stephen</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5-0	Fair	Bro	None	Sweden	Kalmar
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL INFORMATION
CONTAINED HEREIN IS
FOR THE USE OF THE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ONLY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh T. David Maister, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914
at Galilee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Joseph Long* sailing from *New York* *10 July* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *25 July* 19*14*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>McKibbin</i>	<i>11</i>				
2						
3	<i>Frame</i>					
4	NOT USED					
5						
6						
7	NOT USED					
8						
9						
10	NOT USED					
11						
12						
13	NOT USED					
14						
15						
16	NOT USED					
17						
18	NOT USED					
19						
20	NOT USED					
21						
22	NOT USED					
23						
24						
25	NOT USED					
26						
27						
28	NOT USED					
29						
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. K. K. K.*, Surgeon of the *Federal Army*, residing therein at *...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Federal College of Physicians*, the Surgeon of *Honorable Company*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *...*

day of *July*, 19 *...*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Briton*, *15 July*, 19*14*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Jewell	Polly	42	f m	Housewife	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
Admitted	Jewell	Polly	19	f f	Domestic	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
Admitted	Jewell	Polly	10	m f	Domestic	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
4	Stevens	John	35	m m	Miner	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
Admitted	Stevens	James	10	v m	School	yes	English	England	London	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
	Stevens	Florence	22	f f	Domestic	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
11070/1356	Stevens	Samuel	28	m m	Miner	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
1993	Stevens	Charles	31	m m	Bank Teller	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
9	Stevens	Margaret	27	f m	Housewife	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
10	Stevens	James	26	m m	Clerk	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
11	Stevens	Laura	32	f m	Wife	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
12	Stevens	Laura	9	f m	Child	yes	English	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
13	Stevens	Laura									
14	Stevens	Laura									
15	Stevens	Gary	26	m m	Domestic	yes	Wales	Wales	Portsmouth	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
16	Stevens	James	20	m m	Domestic	yes	England	England	St. George	Mich. Kalamazoo	Shelbyville
17	Stevens	James									
18	Stevens	James									
19	Stevens	James									
20	Stevens	James									
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *26* *July*, 19*14*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. P., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Future husband of R. Warner				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) G.I.R.					England Wrexham			
2					Future wife of R. Warner				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) G.I.R.					England Wrexham			
3									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) G.I.R.					England Wrexham			
4	no	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England St. Ives Cornwall			
5	no	brother	no	no	3 Olmsted St. Sault Ste. Marie Mich. no no no no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) G.I.R.					England London			
6	no	self	yes	no	Friend John B. Smith				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
7	no	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
9	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
10	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
11	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
12	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
13	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
14	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
15	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
16	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
17	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
18	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
19	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
20	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
21	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
22	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
23	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
24	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
25	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
26	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
27	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
28	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
29	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			
30	yes	self	yes	no	Brother of H. Stevens				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (via) C.P.R.					England London			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF PORT 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Thompson, Master, of the Royal George, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1904

at

Boston

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Number

S. S. *David*

sailing from

1914, Arriving at Port of Guayaquil

19 //

No.
ON
LAST

NAME IN FULL.

13

AGE:

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

[illegible]

NOT USED

1970-1971

NOT USED

14. 05. 2014

NOT USED

NO : USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Royal Army*, *residing at*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons and Surgeon of Glasgow and Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*02*
at *Glasgow*.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Royal George*

sailing from *London*

15 July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	✓		White Sydney Cruci	21	V m	Student	yes yes	England	English	England Plymouth	father Charles White
2	✓		Williams Thomas	46	m	Miner	yes yes	England	Welsh	Wales Porthcawl	wife Ruth Williams
3	✓		Doane Frank E.	23	m	Labourer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lappeenranta	wife Amanda Doane
4	✓		Lillkull Anna	17	f	Domestic	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lappeenranta	father Lillkull
5	✓		Rosaport Velma	25	f	Domestic	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lappeenranta	father Rosaport
6	✓		Marja Umbart	31	f	Housewife	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lappeenranta	father Marja
7	✓		Reich Maria	20	f	Housewife	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lappeenranta	father Reich
Admitted	✓		Reinier Fritz	21	V m	Engineer	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Cornelia	19	V f	Modist	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Theresia	18	V f	Modist	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Maria	15	V f	Domestic	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Hans	12	V m	Child	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Johannes	10	V m	Child	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Elsa	8	V f	Child	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Reinier Johannes	6	V f	Child	m no	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Wyrod Agnieszka	18	f	Domestic	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Jeleni	father Wyrod
Admitted	✓		Reinier Anna	18	f	Domestic	no no	Austria	Austrian	Austria Sopotnia	father Reinier
Admitted	✓		Lövy Ruit Magdalena	18	f	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Christiania	father Lövy
Admitted	✓		Sullivan Michael	21	m	Miner	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	father Sullivan
Admitted	✓		Stone Richard Frank	25	V m	Labourer	yes yes	England	English	England Barchin	father Stone
Admitted	✓		Brownell Florence Emily	34	f	Housewife	yes yes	England	English	England Graydon	father Brownell
Admitted	✓		Brownell Doris Florence	9	V f	School	yes yes	England	English	England Graydon	father Brownell
Admitted	✓		Bones Alfred Oliver	22	V m	Labourer	yes yes	England	English	England Lincoln	father Bones
Admitted	✓		Buckley Emily	20	V f	Student	yes yes	England	English	England Clifton	father Buckley
Admitted	✓		Price Rhode	17	f	Housewife	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Gwent	father Price
Admitted	✓		Price Archibald	18	V m	Labourer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Gwent	father Price
Admitted	✓		Price David	12	V m	School	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Gwent	father Price
Admitted	✓		Price George	10	V m	School	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Gwent	father Price
Admitted	✓		Price Thomas	8	V m	School	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Gwent	father Price

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Cuchee

26 July 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate full name of destination.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ohio Canton yes	Self	32	1908 Christiana 1912	Friend John Yecombe 482 Wm. S. St. Canton Ohio Friend Mrs. W. D. Wilkes, 482 244 Christopher St. Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair blue	None	England Reynolds	
2	St. Christopher yes	Self	40		Friend Mrs. W. D. Wilkes, 482 244 Christopher St. Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair blue	None	Wales Barclay	
3	Idaho St Joe yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
4	Idaho St Joe yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 3	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
5	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 4	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
6	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 3	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
7	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 7	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
8	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
9	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
10	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
11	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
12	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
13	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
14	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
15	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
16	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
17	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
18	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
19	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
20	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
21	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
22	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
23	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
24	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
25	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
26	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
27	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
28	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
29	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	
30	Mich. Detroit yes	Self	35		Friend Charles Brown, Box 35 St Joe Idaho 1897 west 1897 west	no	no	no	no	5 6	red fair blue	None	England Samuels	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Thompson, of the Royal Navy, from Newmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,

at Newmouth

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Royal George
I, *Dr. P. R. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Royal George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *London*

Surgeon

July 26, 1914
Immigration Officer

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	TOTAL	RECEIVED	TOTAL
1	20	21	3	23
3	31	34	11	45
4	56	60	12	72

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	TOTAL	RECEIVED	TOTAL
36	26	62	3	65
20	20	40	11	51
56	56	112	12	124

NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL
In Transit	7
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	7
Total	21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2 1914
2nd 3rd
2 + 20 + 20 = 68

2 - *10* = *12*
5-6

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1											
2			Clar.	1104512555	21	M	Student	England	English	England	Grandfather, Mrs. George
3			631-639140	1104512555	20	M	Student	England	English	England	Grandfather, Mrs. George
4			Rondet	Michel	39	M	Student	France	French	France	Father, Michel Rondet
5			Rondet	Edmond	31	M	Student	France	French	France	Father, Michel Rondet
6			Bevan	Connie	17	F	None	England	English	England	Father, Michael Thomas Bevan
7			"	Clarence	15	M	Child	England	English	England	Father, Michael Thomas Bevan
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								
31			NOT USED								

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Canadian Consulate
per [Signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

July 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1				40.00	✓				Sumas Wash		5 8	Dark Brown	Blue		C. P. R.			
2				40.00	✓				Sumas Wash		5 8	Dark Brown	Blue		C. P. R.			
3				40.00	✓				Sumas Wash		5 8	Dark Brown	Blue		C. P. R.			
4	New Orleans		Self	yes	yes	1910	St. Louis, Mo.		Port Huron, Mich.		5 2	Dark Brown	Blue		G. T. R.			
5				23.00	✓				Port Huron, Mich.		5 6	Dark Brown	Blue		G. T. R.			
6	Mich Battle Creek		Brother	yes	yes	1827	16 Grove St Battle Creek, Mich		Port Huron, Mich.		5 4	Dark Brown	Blue		G. T. R.			
7			Uncle						Port Huron, Mich.		5 4	Dark Brown	Blue		G. T. R.			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL INFORMATION
CONTAINED HEREIN
IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/01 BY 1043

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Thompson, of the Loyal George, from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,

at New

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jakobski, Surgeon of the LAKE MANITOBA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. Med. Surg. cc. N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of June, 190

at Winnipeg

W. J. (J. W.)
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUL 1914

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
94936	Wood	31	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Husband	Cal. Los Angeles	
90896	Tyrod	55	M	Driver	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Kansas City	
97187	Ward	47	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Iowa Sioux City	
4	Ward	49	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Iowa Sioux City	
86606	McGowan	26	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Seattle	
90988	Jane	20	F	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Seattle	
52083	Kushner	29	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
96323	Ward	26	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
9	Ward	35	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
10	Ward	4	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
11	Ward	23	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
52368	Ward	17	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
13	Ward	22	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	Chicago	
91280	Ward	53	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	San Francisco	
15	Ward	40	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Wife	San Francisco	
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

QUEBEC.

27 JUL 1914

190

ALL RECORDS OF
CEN. RECORDS ROOM 524
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Decker*, of the **LAKE MANITOBA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March* 190*0* at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~All persons coming to the United States from the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lah. W. M.

~~of~~ the LAKE MANITOBA
I have been
great experience as a physician
as well by now reaching the authority of
Lt. H. A. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named books, and that the foregoing lists of Morse's sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such sheets.

John P. Morse

Ex Libris

1908 2/ 10/ 1/

130

July 27, 1914

LAC-100A JUL 27 1914

2nd 3rd

15

On U. S.

U. S. C.

N

100

AL-100					
DATE	DESCRIPTION	TAXABLE	TAXABLE	TOTAL	TOTAL
1968	RENTS				
1969					
1970					
1971					
1972					
1973					
1974					
1975					
1976					
1977					
1978					
1979					
1980					
1981					
1982					
1983					
1984					
1985					
1986					
1987					
1988					
1989					
1990					
1991					
1992					
1993					
1994					
1995					
1996					
1997					
1998					
1999					
2000					
2001					
2002					
2003					
2004					
2005					
2006					
2007					
2008					
2009					
2010					
2011					
2012					
2013					
2014					
2015					
2016					
2017					
2018					
2019					
2020					
2021					
2022					
2023					
2024					
2025					
2026					
2027					
2028					
2029					
2030					
2031					
2032					
2033					
2034					
2035					
2036					
2037					
2038					
2039					
2040					
2041					
2042					
2043					
2044					
2045					
2046					
2047					
2048					
2049					
2050					
2051					
2052					
2053					
2054					
2055					
2056					
2057					
2058					
2059					
2060					
2061					
2062					
2063					
2064					
2065					
2066					
2067					
2068					
2069					
2070					
2071					
2072					
2073					
2074					
2075					
2076					
2077					
2078					
2079					
2080					
2081					
2082					
2083					
2084					
2085					
2086					
2087					
2088					
2089					
2090					
2091					
2092					
2093					
2094					
2095					
2096					
2097					
2098					
2099					
2100					
2101					
2102					
2103					
2104					
2105					
2106					
2107					
2108					
2109					
2110					
2111					
2112					
2113					
2114					
2115					
2116					
2117					
2118					
2119					
2120					
2121					
2122					
2123					
2124					
2125					
2126					
2127					
2128					
2129					
2130					
2131					
2132					
2133					
2134					
2135					
2136					
2137					
2138					
2139					
2140					
2141					
2142					
2143					
2144					
2145					
2146					
2147					
2148					
2149					
2150					
2151					
2152					
2153					
2154					
2155					
2156					
2157					
2158					
2159					
2160					
2161					
2162					
2163					
2164					
2165					
2166					
2167					
2168					
2169					

	RECEIVED	FORWARDED & RETURNED TO SENDER	DATE
ADMITTED	21	21	
HOLDING	2	2	
SERIAL			
(MAY) 19			
IN PROGRESS			
DETAINED			
TOTAL	23	23	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{310}{6}$$

439: 77

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Belfast LIVERPOOL, July 15 JUL 1914, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Imm. No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
247610	Young	Ida	28	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland Belfast	Father William Young Abbey, Queen's Co. Ireland, Wash. D.C.	Detroit	
247611	Quayle	Emma	39	F M	Wife			England English Ireland Belfast	Father Andrew H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Crystal Falls	
247612		Hattie	11	F M S	Child						
247613		Hattie	10	F M							
247614		Raggy	10	F M							
247615		Louise	7	F M							
247616		Lawrence	4	F M							
247617		Annie	inf.	F M							
330461	Wood	George	23	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England. Middleboro	Uncle, Charles Wood 9 Emerald St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Redford	
309613	Gustafson	Hilma	19	F S				Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Danish	
247618	Anderson	Jacob	31	M M				U.S.A. Grand Fork	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247619	Lillien	Lillian	17	F M	Waitress			Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Michigan	
247620	Lillien	Ida	29	F M	Wife			Ireland Finnish Ireland Grand Fork	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247621	Lillien	Lillian	10	F M S	Child	no	no				
247622	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247623	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247624	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247625	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247626	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247627	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247628	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247629	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247630	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247631	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247632	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247633	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247634	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247635	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247636	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247637	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247638	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247639	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247640	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247641	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247642	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247643	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247644	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247645	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247646	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247647	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247648	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247649	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247650	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247651	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247652	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247653	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247654	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247655	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247656	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247657	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247658	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247659	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247660	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247661	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247662	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247663	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247664	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247665	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247666	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247667	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247668	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247669	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247670	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247671	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247672	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247673	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247674	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247675	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247676	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247677	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247678	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247679	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247680	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247681	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247682	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247683	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247684	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247685	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247686	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247687	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247688	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247689	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247690	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247691	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247692	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247693	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247694	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247695	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247696	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247697	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247698	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247699	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	
247700	Lillien	Lillian	20	F M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Scand. Norway Bergen	Father Anders H. Stinson Uncle, Arthur Quayle	Grand Fork	

Method of showing occupation of tourist and alien is shown in column 6 and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

27 JUL 1914

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	\$25.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
2	✓	Husband	\$10.00	✓	Robert L. Lough	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
3	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Robert L. Lough	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
9	✓	Self	\$7.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
10	✓	Self	\$4.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
11	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
12	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
13	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
14	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
15	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
16	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
17	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
18	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
19	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
20	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
21	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
22	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
23	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
24	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
25	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
26	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
27	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
28	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
29	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough
30	✓	Self	\$15.00	✓	Friend Miss Martha Callbraith Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	1/2	Dark	Irish	England	Shillbough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lee J. Keister, Master of the LAKE MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW JUL 17 1914 19 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUL 27 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		28				
2					Circuit Court, Ottawa Ill Oct 15 1892	Oglesby, Ill
3					Circuit Court, Ottawa, Ill Oct 25 1890	Ladd, Ill
4					Circuit Court, Ottawa, Ill Oct 29 1896	721 Bonding St, La Salle, Ill.
5					Municipal Court, Chicago Ill. about 1892	212 Western Avenue, Chicago
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8						
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11						
12						
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15						
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22						
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Elmes, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons (Edin & Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. Elmes

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

John F. Elmes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

JUL 17 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Bond	25	M	White	English	London	England	London	Chicago
2	Brown	25	M	White	English	London	England	London	Chicago
3	Barnes	25	M	White	English	London	England	London	Chicago
4	Estell	25	M	White	English	London	England	London	Chicago
5	Admitted	25	M	White	English	London	England	London	Chicago
6	Admitted	25	M	White	English	London	England	London	Chicago
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

List *B*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 27 1914, 19

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 584
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED BY US

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. BLACK**, Master, of the "ATHENIA", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of tenancy shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Lines
1-7
copied
H.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"ATHENIA"

Surgeon of the

sailing therewith, do

21

years' experience as a Physician

Royal College of

I, John H. Jones, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons (Edin), Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 08 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

July 27, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	NO. OF ALIENS	TOTAL	U. S. TOTAL
1st	2	7	5
2nd	13	13	13
3rd	2	20	1
TOTAL			

1st 2nd 3rd

12 13 20

On T. S. 46810

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

116
38
124
20

3120 TCM

3120 TCM

3120 TCM

ALL ISSUES OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXHAUSTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

JUL 17 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grembosz Thomas	18	M	Bricklayer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Przecław	Mother, Konstanca Grembosz, Przecław	Ill. Chicago
2	Karoly-Nalund Peter	36	M	Cookkeeper	Yes Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Bazyto	Father, Mrs. Peter Nalund, Bazyto	Mo. St. Louis
3	Lary	33	F	Wife	Yes Yes				Grandfather, Bazyto, Glevos	
4	Bandi	3	M	Nil	No No				Grandfather, Hungary	
5	Kiske	11	F						Grandfather	
6	Lidaria	18	M	Baker	Yes Yes	Russia		Russia Nowograd	Mother, Brendel Lerman, Nowograd	
7	Moische	50	M	Labourer	Yes Yes				Grandfather, East Wallinski, Wodlyn	
8	Kachet	35	F	Wife	No No				Father, Chaim Weinokuroff, Selinka	
9	Moische	11	M	Nil					Grandfather, Selinka, Hobay	
10	Berel	8	F		Yes Yes				Grandfather, Dornigoffmya, Russia	
11	Katarzyna	20	F	Wife	Yes No	Austria	Polish	Austria Haklo	Mother, Maria Karpinska, Haklo	Minn. Minneapolis
12	Karosa	18	F	Nil	No				Grandfather, Przemysel, Galicia	
13	Wojciak Jofia	18	F	Dom	Yes Yes				Father, Jan Wojciak, Slonne	
14	NOT USED								jeziodegorska Zagodagorska, Rakha, Galicia	
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

JUL 27 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Bro-in-law	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Jan Knapik 1713 Grand Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Pieczka	
2		Bro-in-law	15	No	Brother-in-law (letter on file) Mr Eugene Rainey 1428 Wash. Street St. Louis Mo.	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Salvia	Bozant	
3		Brother	45	No		Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Hungary	Pozto	
4		in-law		No		Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Belago Lyamat	
5				No		Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Kagghachersk	
6		Brother	60	No	Brother, Ole Leiman 2306 Wash Street St. Louis Mo.	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Russia	Novograd	
7		son		No		Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Novograd	
8		Husband	25	No	Husband Hark Ryznikow c/o Margolis 1426 Blair Avenue St. Louis Mo.	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Novograd	
9		Father	44	No		Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Selinka	
10				No		Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Permigoff	
11		Husband	20	No	Husband Hank Warkijowski 21 19 Ave. South Minneapolis, Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Yamga	
12		Father	12	No		Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Naklo	
13		Sister	44	No	Sister, Mrs. Zentel (Bro-in-law) 2113 - 5th Street, Minneapolis Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Stonne	
14				No											Yagodagorsky	
15				No												
16				No												
17				No												
18				No												
19				No												
20				No												
21				No												
22				No												
23				No												
24				No												
25				No												
26				No												
27				No												
28				No												
29				No												
30				No												

ALL INDENTS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS LINE
NATURALIZATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. BLACK**, *Master*, of the **"ATHENIA"**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Willie P. G. Gorm, Surgeon of the *Willchad*, *Residing at* *1000 1st St. N. W.*, *Washington, D. C.*, that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shipped *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *Washington, D. C.*

July 28, 1914
Immigration Officer

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	5	5		5
TOTAL	1	5	5		5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

310
8

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE			
ADMITTED	5	5			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	5	5			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>710</i>

ALL MEMBERS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 1914 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Willehad

sailing from

Hamburg

10th July

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Willehad	none	24	M	Single	None		German	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rev. Biserab							
2			Willehad	none	24	M	Single	None		German	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rev. Biserab							
3			Willehad	none	24	M	Single	None		German	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rev. Biserab							
4			Willehad	none	24	M	Single	None		German	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rev. Biserab							
5			Willehad	none	24	M	Single	None		German	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rev. Biserab							
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		
32			NOT USED																		
33			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

P.K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of London28 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Washed 25																
2	Chicago for Park																
3	Uncle 3																
4	Mich. Boston Harbor																
5	" " 10																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ATTENTION
 CHECKED
 FOR THIS SERVICE HAVE
 100-100000-10000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Frittinger, of the Willehad, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914
at Quebec, T. C.

W. E. Frittinger
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P. Q. JUL 2 9 1914

S. S. Caroline

sailing from Havre

July 11th

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

1616-701, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Brendergast	Married	B.	52 - m s Boston 1862		Boston Mass
2	Spencer	Lilian	23 - f s	New-York Nov. 25 th 1891		home 59 W 46 th St New York
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

X/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914
at _____ P. M.

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caroline sailing from Le Havre, July 11th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen	Exempt	U. S. citizen	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1					Boivin	Georges	20	M			Driver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
2					Boivin	Emile	34	M			Merchant			Germany	German		Willemsen	M. Joseph Willemsen, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
3							23	F			Teacher			France	French			M. Joseph Willemsen, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
4							4	F			None	no	no					M. Joseph Willemsen, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
5							2	F			None							M. Joseph Willemsen, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
6					Boivin	Augustin	27	M			Merchant	yes	yes				Sartroville	M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
7							65	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
8							42	M			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
9							37	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
10							3	M			None							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
11							4	M			None							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
12							36	F			Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
13							32	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
14							31	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
15							31	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
16							30	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
17							27	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
18							22	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
19							34	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
20							34	F			Wife							M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
21																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
22																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
23																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
24																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
25																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
26																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
27																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
28																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
29																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
30																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.
35																		M. Boivin, 11 rue de la Harpe, Paris XVII.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York Quebec, July 29, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future destination of passenger.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	John New-Hampden	self	no														
2	Stamberg	yes	no														
3	"	Stamberg	no														
4	"	"	no														
5	"	"	no														
6	N.Y. New York	self	no														
7	"	"	no														
8	Mess. Boston	self	no														
9	N.Y. New York	self	no														
10	"	"	no														
11	"	"	no														
12	"	"	no														
13	N.Y. New York	self	no														
14	"	"	no														
15	"	"	no														
16	N.Y. New York	self	no														
17	"	"	no														
18	"	"	no														
19	N.Y. New York	self	no														
20	"	"	no														
21	"	"	no														
22	"	"	no														
23	"	"	no														
24	"	"	no														
25	"	"	no														
26	"	"	no														
27	"	"	no														
28	"	"	no														
29	"	"	no														
30	"	"	no														

Department of Commerce and Labor

Two dates

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN KEPT IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo first officer, of the S.S. Carline, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Lists
1-13
16
Copied
7/1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heuiller, Surgeon of the U.S. Caroline, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1914 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U. S. Manifests

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined
missing

Admitted.
detained

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Leure*

July 11th, 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
Dispositions for vessels (government officials.)		36																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			<i>✓</i>	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Leoben</i>	<i>wife: Johanna Edelbrunner</i>								
2			<i>✓</i>	<i>Vucoko</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Felsobenzertig</i>	<i>wife: Magda Vucoko</i>								
3			<i>✓</i>	<i>Utrosa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>milliner</i>					<i>Utrosa</i>	<i>wife: Anna Utrosa</i>								
4				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
5				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
6				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
7				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
8				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
9				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
10				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
11				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
12				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
13				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
14				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
15				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
16				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
17				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
18				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
19				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
20				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
21				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
22				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
23				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
24				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
25				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
26				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
27				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
28				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
29				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
30				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
31				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
32				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
33				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
34				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
35				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								
36				<i>Spencer</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>advers</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>		<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>in Utrosa Bistrica</i>								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 2 0 1914

July 2 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.													
No.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mo. Louis	per self	17 No	-	friend Arthur Bauer 2619 S. 7th St. Mo. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black black	Austria Radisch
2	" "	"	36 No	05.08	Chicago brother, Janacz Burko	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair black	Hungary Budapest
3	" "	"	26 No	05.08	Chicago brother, Janacz Burko	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair black	Hungary Budapest
4	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	151 Franklin St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark fair	U.S.A. New York
5	" "	"	"	"	West 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barlow	per self	10 No	-	brother, Janacz Burko in Barlow, Ky.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	Germany Berlin
9	" "	"	10 No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark black	Germany Berlin
10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo first officer, of the S.S. Caroline, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1914 day of _____, 1914.

at Breuce

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Levis
1-3
8-9
Copied
No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Caroline, Surgeon of the *S. S. Caroline*, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear and depose that I have had *more than* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of Bordeaux*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full, correct, and true* in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1914* day of *July*, 19 *1914*
at *QUEBEC, P. Q.*

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
Admitted	3	21	24	4	28
Returned	1	12	13	12	25
TOTAL	4	33	37	16	53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	Admitted	Returned	TOTAL
Admitted	29	29	58
Returned	1	1	2
TOTAL	30	30	60

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S. S. Caroline

2nd 3rd

25 12 = 37

On U. S.

U. S. Citizenship

4 of aliens

33

Number of aliens 33

Admitted 29

Returned 4

33

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Leure*

July 11th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>Albania</i>
2			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
3			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
4			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
5			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
6			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
7			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
8			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
9			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
10			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
11			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
12			<i>✓ F. J. ...</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Albania</i>	
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quincy*July 28th

1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	no	self	36	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
2	"	"	"	30	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
3	"	"	"	30	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
4	"	"	"	30	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
5	"	"	"	30	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
6	"	"	"	30	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
7	"	"	"	25	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
8	"	"	"	25	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
9	"	"	"	25	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
10	"	"	"	25	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
11	"	"	"	25	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
12	"	"	"	25	no	with his father 1356 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS PORT OF ARRIVAL
ARE KEPT IN THE
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincent L. Lusk, of the U.S. Revenue, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the gunners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914.

at Harre

Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-213

Lines
1-12
Copied
N.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Frederic Helms, Surgeon of the Lydell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Frederic Helms

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1915

at Edinburgh

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U.S. Manifests 1 2nd 3rd

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined 65
missing 29
admitted 46
detained 46

63
29
65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tyrolia* sailing from *Antwerp* 15th July, 1944

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2			38								
3	<i>Children</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					<i>Iowa Council Bluffs</i>
4	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					<i>No. St. Louis</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
38											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. * The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 29, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other status, from or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2		Yes Myself for \$6.															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Murray Nalty of the Lipolia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Murray
Nalty, Esq.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Lines
1-2
Copied
7/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Adolphus Helen* Surgeon of the *5th* (State whether Surgeon "swelling thereunder" is completed by Surgeon-General, or Surgeon-Major, or Surgeon-Lieutenant.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Adolphus Helen

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*10*

at

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tyrolia

sailing from Antwerp

15 July, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Schulz	18	M	Butcher	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krasnodar	Bluma Schulz	Ind. Detroit
2	Ramel	19	F	housewife	yes	"	Polish	" Huta	Parents: H. Shylitsky	Ind. Chicago
3	Wladyslaw	18	M	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zutantas	38	M	carpenter	yes	Lithuanian	Russian	Zydyski	Brother: Zutantas	Ind. Terre Haute
5	Goldblum	32	F	housewife	yes	"	Hebrew	" Moshwitz	Sister: Gold Gornstern	Ind. Dubuque
6	Eldel	9	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moyse	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isaac	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rutkowska	20	F	servant	yes	"	Lithuanian	Zydyski	Parents: Rutkowska	Ind. Terre Haute
11	Pyhalski	16	M	lab.	no	"	Polish	Zagoryce	Sister: Pyhalski	Ind. Indian Harbor
12	Schichengous	40	M	housewife	yes	"	Hebrew	Pollawa	Sister: Sola D. Korynewicz	Ind. Chicago
13	Chawa	35	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Parents: Chawa	Ind. Chicago
14	Rebe Litel	16	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Parents: Rebe Litel	Ind. Chicago
15	Schlome	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salomea	27	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bochnia	Parents: Salomea	Ind. New York
17	Michal	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wladyslaw	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lulka	38	M	lab.	yes	"	"	"	Parents: Lulka	Ind. Brooklyn
20	Wernitzki	43	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moshwitz	Sister: Wernitzki	Ind. Chicago
21	Chaim	13	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Quawtya Lavid	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rivka	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scholom	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leetie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abram	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lagerowicz	36	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Lody	Parents: Lagerowicz	Ind. Omaha
28	Dora	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moyse	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Blume	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

William Fischer (2-19+)
Inspector

EXAMINED, 31
 INDEXED, 29
 SERIALIZED, 13
 FILED, 17
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

JUL 4

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Colour of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	✓	No	Brother-in-law: Nathan Klovsky 385 Eastling St. Husband: F. K. Koppel 1030 Newton St.	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 C. P. R.	✓	✓				
2	Husband	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	JUL 8 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
3	Father	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
4	Stepbrother	25	✓	Stepbrother: Joseph Rutkowski 2010 N. 23rd St. - Terre Haute, Ind. Husband: Sam Goldblum or Sam Blue % Goldstein 1614 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 C. P. R.	✓	✓				
5	135003	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 1 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
6	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 1 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 1 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 1 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 1 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
10	Brother	25	✓	Brother: J. Rutkowski 2010 N. 23rd St. - Terre Haute, Ind. Father: Theresia Psycholke 321st. Beech St. Indiana Children: J. Linn 1786 N. Polk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 C. P. R.	✓	✓				
11	Father	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 1 1914 C. P. R.	✓	✓				
12	134853	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 4 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 4 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 4 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	AUG 4 1914 M.C.F.	✓	✓				
16	Self	2002	1907	1912	Husband: Michael Petraitis 28 Broad St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 Rutland	✓	✓				
17	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 Rutland	✓	✓				
18	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 Rutland	✓	✓				
19	Self	25	1905	1912	Friend: Michael Petraitis Grand son 36 Husband: Michel Kermiche % M. Greenfield 1940 Polk St.	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 Rutland	✓	✓				
20	Pd 133805	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	AUG 3 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
27	Pd 123286	3	✓	Husband: Michel Kermiche % M. Greenfield 1940 Polk St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	JUL 8 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR CHS. RAMPART HAVE
OWN INTERNAL RECORD

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Murray*, Master of the *1-31* from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *19*,

at *Wm Alexander*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Index
1-30
copied
212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Frederick Hume Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Hume

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

W. H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

William Fischer (1-10+13-21+24-30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A Murray* of the T. S. S. *1-31* from **ANTWERP** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19 *1911*

at

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Ignatius Holme Surgeon of the 1st 3rd do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1914

at

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	PERM.	TEMP.			
ADMITTED	1	1	2	1	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	63	66	1	67
DETAINED	1	63	64	2	66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	27	37		64
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	33	33		66
DETAINED	3	63		66
TOTAL	13	63		76

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Seamen	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. subjects 2 63 = 65
I. C. Citizens 1 2
Total number of aliens 63
Admitted 63
Detained 33
Total 96

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
AND THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tyrolia*

sailing from *Antwerp*

15.7., 19*14*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kagan</i>	<i>Bunise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew Russia</i>	<i>Parents: Selma Kagan</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>alowsky</i>	<i>Hierne</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seamster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew Russia</i>	<i>Aunt: Adol. H. Mogilow</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Deblanc</i>	<i>Abiel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium Flemish Belgium</i>	<i>Parents: Deblanc</i>	<i>Wis. Jefferson</i>
4	<i>Dyk</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew Russia</i>	<i>Parents: Dyk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fickler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lubeck

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Colour of Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.												
1		11234			Brother in law: Simon D. Smith													
2		14628	25	no	Parents: Mordecai Valowsky	no	no	no	no	good								
3		14628	30	no	1834 Katie, Ave													
4		11274	25	no	Broth in law: Dennis D. Smith													
5					Jefferson H. H. I													
6					Brother: David Polyzstein													
7					to 26 Mittelman 1037 W. 14th St													
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FOR
THE YEAR 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Murray*, Master of the *31* from **ANTWERP** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Murray
Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. *Freight* sailing from *London* *July 1st*, 19*14* Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *July 3rd*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in Concord Mass</i>	<i>14/4/1882</i>	<i>Mass.</i>
<i>3901</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in Indianapolis Ind</i>	<i>23/8/1881</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>307</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in New York NY</i>	<i>16/6/1888</i>	<i>NY</i>
	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Lucerne Ill</i>	<i>9/12/1878</i>	<i>Sanville Ill</i>
	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Melville Ill</i>	<i>16/9/1882</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>
	<i>Larcher</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Freeport Ill</i>	<i>8/1/1864</i>	<i>Freeport Ill</i>
<i>4815</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Terre Ill</i>	<i>29/9/1880</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Edeline</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Bogalusa La</i>	<i>17/10/1865</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Mobile Ala</i>	<i>21/8/1892</i>	<i>Minn</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in New York NY</i>	<i>4/1/1864</i>	<i>Los Angeles Cal</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Madge</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Los Angeles Cal</i>	<i>2/1/1897</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Liverpool Mass</i>	<i>1/8/1885</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in London England</i>	<i>3/6/1854</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Oakland Cal</i>	<i>2/10/1889</i>	<i>Cal</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in New York NY</i>	<i>1/2/1861</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in St Paul Minn</i>	<i>23/3/1861</i>	<i>Minn</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Minneapolis Minn</i>	<i>14/9/1900</i>	<i>Minneapolis Minn</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in —</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Minneapolis Minn</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Corace</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Moorpark Ohio</i>	<i>10/10/1869</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>2/10/1884</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>see Allen sheet</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Sioux Falls</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>see Allen sheet</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Nash</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur H. Gale, Surgeon of the *Great Britain*, sailing *thence*, do
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by
 or under contract of service.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Arthur H. Gale

Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *July*, 190*4*
 at *Quebec*
Mr. J. L. McNeil
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 2nd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓	George	62	M	Mariner		England	English	England London	London 64 Baker	New York
2	✓	Robert	30	M					London	London 64 Baker	New York
3	✓	John	34	M	Ship				London	London 64 Baker	New York
4	✓	Thomas	34	M	Chemist				Stockport	Stockport 64 Baker	Cal Los Angeles
5	✓	Thomas	34	M					Stockport	Stockport 64 Baker	Cal Los Angeles
6	✓	Thomas	34	M					Stockport	Stockport 64 Baker	Cal Los Angeles
7	✓	Edith	29	F			England	Scott	England Cupat	England Cupat	Cal Los Angeles
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										

*#1 1st class
2 2nd class
3 3rd class*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Subec

July 26th, 1904[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Macle, of the British Empire of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Macle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1904,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-1
Copied
2/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lebanon

sailing from Liverpool

July 26, 1911 Arriving at Port of Quebec July 30, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Agar	James	30	M			Menominee, Wis.	Boyswell, Wis.
2		Anna	28	F				
3	Conrad	John	30	M		San Francisco, Cal.	1901	401 Sullivan Building St. Louis, Mo.
4		John	28	M		San Francisco, Cal.	5/2/1902	
5		John	28	M		Verley, Iowa	2/1/1901	
6		John	28	M		Buffalo, N. Y.	5/1/1897	
7	Conrad	John	30	M			Madison, Wis.	May 27/1911
8		John	28	M				
9	Matheson	Jackson	40	M		Richfield, N. H.	5/2/1893	Lat. Army St. Louis, Mo.
10		Grace	29	F				
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

#10

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Richard F. Gale, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *making this oath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 24th*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Charles	26	M	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scot	Wick	Father, David Anderson Ogilvy St. Dundee	Mich. St. Paul
2	Barfield	James	27	M	Domestic		England	English	London	Brother, Mrs. Barfield 37 Port St. London St.	Wash. Seattle
3	Clarke	Hose	20	M	Domestic				Colwell	Aunt, Mrs. Swast, Hamlet Garden Cottage Colwell	Ill. Chicago
4	Chambers	John	62	M	Domestic				2 Hugesley	Wife, Mrs. J. Chambers	Mich. Muskegon
5		Florence	20	F							
6	Deane	Edith	52	F	Laundry		Scotland	Scot	11316/B.V. 5/1/33. M.L.	Sister, Mrs. Deane 7 Lepland Rd. Apsam	Ill. Chicago
7	Florence	Laura	32	F	Teacher		Scotland	Scot	Scotland Aberdeen	Sister, Agnes Florence 8 St. Mark's Mansions London W. Cal.	Cal. Stanford Univ.
8	Macbeth	Alexander	66	M	Domestic				2 Littlelocky	Wife, Mrs. Alex. Macbeth Littlelocky	Wash. Seattle
9	Mac	Hugh	22	M	Car. Cleaner		England	English	England Manchester	Brother, Joseph Macbeth 25 Kenwood St. Manchester	Wash. Seattle
10	Steele	William	33	M	Salesman				300 Superior	Aunt, Mrs. Helson Kenwood, Leamington Rd. Lymington	Mich. Superior
11	Thompson	Ann	26	F	Wife		Scotland	Scot	Scotland Edinburgh	Father, David Cockburn Tartree Cottage Stratford	Mich. Chicago
12	Nelson	Charlotte	48	F			England	English	England Liverpool	Douglas Nelson 11 Ampthill Rd. Liverpool	Mich. Kalamazoo
13		Harold	21	M	Eng.						
14	Hood	Masha	36	F					7 Ludsey	Aunt, Arthur Hood 127 Ludsey	Mich. Chicago
15	Lalico	George	38	M					7 Honolulu	Sister, William Lalico Sandwich Hawaii	H. Honolulu
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec 10**July 20**1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 574
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Sullivan, of the And. Express of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1914,
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *London* July 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* July 9th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yelland Madison Minn</i>	<i>9/6/86</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
2	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
3	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
4	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
5	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
6	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
7	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
8	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
9	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
10	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
11	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
12	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
13	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
14	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
15	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>	<i>2/3/1914</i>	<i>Yelland Minn</i>
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18						
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21						
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28						
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
40	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Gale, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of:

McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Gale

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Impero of Britain*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 24th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	✓	Anna H.	22	W	✓	Yes	✓	Norwegian Norway	Elfsfjorden	Norway
2	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
3	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
4	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
5	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
6	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
7	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
8	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
9	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
10	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
11	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
12	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
13	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
14	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
15	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
16	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
17	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
18	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
19	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
20	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
21	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
22	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
23	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
24	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
25	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
26	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
27	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
28	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
29	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
30	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
31	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
32	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
33	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
34	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
35	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
36	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
37	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
38	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
39	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
40	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
41	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
42	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
43	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
44	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
45	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
46	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway
47	✓	John	22	W	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian Norway	Handar	Norway

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Det. Mich.											
2					Det. Mich.											
3					Det. Mich.											
4					Det. Mich.											
5					Det. Mich.											
6					Det. Mich.											
7					Det. Mich.											
8					Det. Mich.											
9					Det. Mich.											
10					Det. Mich.											
11					Det. Mich.											
12					Det. Mich.											
13					Det. Mich.											
14					Det. Mich.											
15					Det. Mich.											
16					Det. Mich.											
17					Det. Mich.											
18					Det. Mich.											
19					Det. Mich.											
20					Det. Mich.											
21					Det. Mich.											
22					Det. Mich.											
23					Det. Mich.											
24					Det. Mich.											
25					Det. Mich.											
26					Det. Mich.											
27					Det. Mich.											
28					Det. Mich.											
29					Det. Mich.											
30					Det. Mich.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Maxwell Master of the *SS. [illegible]* from *London Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Maxwell
Master *Official*

Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of *July*, 1904,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *testify* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 1904
at Bellevue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 24th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
5	<i>William Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
6	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
7	<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
8	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
9	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
10	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
11	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
12	<i>Mann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
14	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
15	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
16	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
17	<i>George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at 24</i>	<i>Father John W. Brown</i>	<i>M. 17th</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischer (20-23)

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit 1st, July 31st, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other application, form, or paper in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Grant O'Fallon, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Uppell

FORM 524
FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Hall*, Master of the *U.S.S. of Baltimore*, from *Londrop*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*4*,
at *London*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Galt, Surgeon of the Red Cross of Britain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 1914
at Quebec

Investigation Officer.

July 31, 1914

11-1115

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	5	5	10	23	30
DETAINED	1	14	15	10	14
INQUIRY	6	67	73	14	81
TOTAL	8	86	94	47	135

JUL 31 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Posts 3 21 1 = 135

U. S. Citizens 23 10 12 47
Total of Aliens 135

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REMAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED
ADMITTED	73	73					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	15	15					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	88	88					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	18
Total	30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cathlamet* sailing from *London* July 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
2	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
3	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
4	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
5	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
6	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
7	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
8	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
9	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
10	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
11	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Weston</i>	<i>St. Leonia</i>
12	<i>Ruston</i>	<i>Hansen Peter</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Wife Elin Holbecker</i>	<i>Minn. Toillmer</i>
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22	I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this list in regard to aliens:										
23	<i>Hansen P. Ruston (line 12)</i>										
24	and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above:										
25	<i>Sgd L.P.H. [Signature]</i>										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer of settlement, promise of help, or other consideration, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					<i>John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
2					<i>Frank and Gustafson, 1000 1st St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
3					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
4					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
5					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
6					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
7					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
8					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
9					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
10					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
11					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
12					<i>Brother John J. Bowler, 515 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton</i>
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR THIS MONTHLY REPORT
BEEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hall, Master of the U.S.S. of Britain, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1904,
at London.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Maffer Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Victorian", employed by the U. S. Government, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1904
at New York
John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchinson	Henry Charles	38	M	Merchant	Ys	English	English	England	London	Brother - R. J. Hutchinson Chatham St	Mass.	Boston
2	do	Mr. Ethel	37	F	Wife								
3	do	Eileen	7	F	Child								
4	Grant	Rose Amy	29	F	Governess								
5	Huibet	Nannie	72	F	Nil	Ys	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Von Buddenbrock Groschkefelds W. Pauls & Sons St. Louis		St. Louis
6	Heldel	Nephtal	65	M	None	Ys	English	English	England	Lpool	Wm. A. Smith & Co Lpool		Chicago
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

6/11
4 Visitors
1 Permit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec**31st July*, 190*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1907 Boston	In transit					5' 8" 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Java		
2	✓		✓							5' 4" 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Egypt		
3	✓		✓							5' 3" 1/2	Dark	Dark	None			
4	✓		✓							5' 3" 1/2	Dark	Dark	None			
5	✓		✓	1900 No. 1, St. Louis	July 1901, New York	No	No	No	No	5' 3" 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Danzig	
6	✓		✓	1900 No. 1, New York	July 1901, New York	No	No	No	No	5' 3" 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	France	Paris	

ALL PERSONS OF
CERTAIN AGE AND SEX
FOR THIS PURPOSE HAVE
TO BE REGISTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Good, Master, of the SS Victoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Whether to pass through and out of the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *temporary residents* and not as *transients*.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victorian sailing from *Liverpool*, *22 July*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *31st July*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	<i>Yergin</i>	<i>Howard Vernon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>4 Sept 1885 Jordan N.Y.</i>	
2		<i>Ida Flohr</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>19 May 1885 New Jersey</i>	<i>Auburn N.Y.</i>
3		<i>Gladys Elizabeth</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>born in Rome Italy</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John Hilding</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>13 Dec 1891 Salt Lake City Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake City Utah</i>
5		<i>Leah Elizabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10 April 1892 Salt Lake City Utah</i>	
6	<i>Mayson</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Salt Lake Court 23 Feb 1914</i>	<i>84 Quince St Salt Lake City</i>
7	<i>Sinclair</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Santa Ana Orange Co Calif 1906</i>	<i>Fullerton Cal.</i>
8	<i>Pickard</i>	<i>Frederick C</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Federal Court 1899</i>	<i>724 Simpson St Evanston</i>
9	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>John Leslie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2 April 1892 Lorengo Idaho</i>	<i>Lorengo Idaho</i>
10	<i>Evans</i>	<i>William Leonard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>27th Dec 1890 Porawan Utah</i>	<i>Porawan Utah</i>
11	<i>Blumar</i>	<i>Daniel Hale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m f</i>	<i>19 March 1891 Payson Utah</i>	<i>Payson Utah</i>
12	<i>Bramer</i>	<i>Eric Adolph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>30 Sept. 1888 Huntfield Utah</i>	<i>Huntfield Utah</i>
13	<i>Mousson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Utah Co Court 24th 1891</i>	<i>Pleasant Grove Utah</i>
14	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Jens R</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Utah Co Court 22 Nov 1912</i>	<i>Pleasant Grove Utah</i>
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Moffat Thompson*, Surgeon of the *SS Victorian*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *July*, 191*4*
at *Quebec*

Immigration Officer

11-4625

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4626

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd July 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1			Kinnison Lilly Dean	16 1/2	F	Wearer		Yes	England	English	England Nelson	Father Geo Dean, 27 Crownside Lane, 27
2			Grace	7 1/2	F	Child						Grandfather
3			Tutall Lizzy	33 1/2	F	Wife		Yes	England		Urmston Church St, Urmston Lancs	Father do
4			Florence May	26 1/2	F	School teacher						Brother E Savage, 19 Allington Rd, Queens Park, London W.8
5			James Henry	27 1/2	M	clerk					London	Son
6			Hannah	54 1/2	F							Father R Smith, 38 Granville St, Gravesend, Kent
7			James Hebert	31	M	Worner					Gravesend	Father in law
8			Gertrude Florence	37	F	Wife						Grandfather
9			Charles Hebert	11 1/2	M	Child						
10			Herold William	9 1/2	M							
11			Muriel Kathleen	7 1/2	F							
12			Gertrude Joyce	29 1/2	F							
13			Raymond Joseph	17 1/2	M							
14			Whitlock Evelyn	18 1/2	F	domestic		Yes	England	English	England London	Mother Mrs J Whitlock, 76 Portrell Rd, Bow, London E.10
15			Meredith Stanley	24 1/2	M	designer					Batley	Father Rd Meredith, 1 Blackburn Place, Batley
16			North Joseph	30	M	Janitor					Wah Hill Lake	Brother Fodinger North, 47, Gordon Rd, Nottingham
17			Mary	26 1/2	F							Grandfather
18			McLvin Joseph	32 1/2	M	Wife						Daughter Mrs McMillan, 6 Bracewell St, Nelson
19			Bell Gowen	16 1/2	M	farmer					England Nelson	Sister
20			Margaret	23 1/2	F	Confectioner						Daughter
21			Sussannah	51 1/2	F	nurse						Father Mr Ole Olsen, 11316 B.V. Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 2, 1914 - 7/1/15 C.D.
22			Maitha	28 1/2	F	housekeeper					Norway Scand	Brother in law, 11316 B.V. Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 2, 1914 - 7/1/15 C.D.
23			Boeslund Uage	24 1/2	M	machinist					Denmark	Denmark Aarhus
24			Andblom Hilma Auguste	25 1/2	F	domestic					Sweden	Sweden Stockholm
25			Tonson Anna	24 1/2	F	nurse						Brother, 11316 B.V. Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 2, 1914 - 7/1/15 C.D.
26			Bos V. Ab. Rudolphus	55 1/2	M	tutor					Holland Dutch	Holland Rotterdam
27			Adriana Francisca	32 1/2	F							Sister in law
28			Van der Velden	20 1/2	F							Aunt
29			Van der Velden	19 1/2	F	clerk					The Hague	Mother Hike van der Velden, 11316 B.V. Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 2, 1914 - 7/1/15 C.D.
30			Bijl Mida Rosina	29 1/2	F	nurse					Amsterdam	Brother, 11316 B.V. Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 2, 1914 - 7/1/15 C.D.
52			NOT USED									
			NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec to Montreal* 21st Aug

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	State	City or Town	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Supplemental Information				
														Entered at	(Date)			
1	Utah	Granville	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
2	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
3	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
4	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
5	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
6	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
7	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
8	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
9	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
10	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
11	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
12	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
13	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
14	Utah	Holladay	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
15	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
16	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
17	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
18	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
19	Utah	Granville	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
20	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
21	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
22	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
23	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
24	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
25	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
26	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
27	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
28	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
29	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	
30	do	Blackfoot	Yes	self	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	gray	M.C.R.		England	Bumley	

A REPORT OF
CERTIFICATE FROM 524
FOR THIS LIST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1911,
at Quebec,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the SS Victorian, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1914
at Quebec

M. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer

11-1625

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1625

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Victorina* sailing from *Liverpool* *22nd July, 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			<i>Lute</i> <i>11/16/309</i>	<i>18 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widowed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother Jacob Lute</i>
2			<i>Antonella de Groot</i>	<i>31 1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Brother in law</i>
3			<i>Tilly</i>	<i>11 9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>Uncle</i>
4			<i>Anastasia</i>	<i>12 2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany Breslau</i>	<i>Herrmann, God.</i>
5			<i>Helene</i>	<i>8 11</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Germany</i>
6			<i>Ernst</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>							
7			<i>Thunze</i>	<i>17 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Locksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Urinma</i>	<i>Mother Pauline Kunze</i>
8			<i>Ties</i>	<i>18 1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother Jan van Lidenburg</i>
9			<i>Henderson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>Brother in law Hy Henderson</i>
10			<i>May</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Shop</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackpool</i>	<i>Friend Miss Barlow</i>
11			<i>Host</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>USA Chicago</i>	<i>Green Thorne W Bolton</i>
12			<i>Clawidge</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Koskoff 38 Mulberry St</i>
13			<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Commercial Road E London</i>
14			<i>Hymers</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Father Williams Clawidge</i>
15			NOT USED									<i>Leighton Beds.</i>
16			NOT USED									<i>Brother Bertha Hymers</i>
17			NOT USED									<i>9 Ashbourne Ave 111 Broughton Mier</i>
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
31			NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec, Montreal*

31st Aug

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.		Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Wah-lah-lake	Self	No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
2		Husband	No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
3		Father	No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
4		Sister	No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
5			No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
6			No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
7			No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
8			No			No	5	6	11	Thin	Holland	Stins
9	Wis. Racine	Self	No	1906/3	Racine	No	5	4 1/2	11	Dark	Scotland	Dundee
10	Ill. Chicago	Self	No			No	5	3	11	Dark	England	Blackheath
11			No			No	5	7 1/2	11	Dark	Russia	Poland
12			No			No	5	9	11	Dark	Red	Leighlin
13		Husband	No			No	5	7	11	Dark	U.S.	Wisconsin
14	ny n york	Self	No			No	6	0 1/2	11	Dark	England	Manchester

ALL REMAINS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR 504
FOR THE YEAR 1914
AND 1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Feb, 1911

at Quebec

W. H. Law

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 22 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 24 July, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
3662	1	Renal	Ragnwald	29	✓	m	County Sec. of Hennepin Minn 18 Nov 1913 1710 Johnston St. Minneapolis
	2	✓	Inga	24	✓	f	do
	3	✓	Ernill	4	✓	m	U. S. born 20 Jan. 1901. Minneapolis Minn
	4	✓	Salber	2	✓	m	U. S. born 25 Dec. 1912
3664	5	Jacobsen	Peter	22	✓	m	County Sec. of Hennepin Minn 26 Sept. 1906 3326 Columbus Ave. Minneapolis
3665	6	Anderson	Wm. G.	50	✓	m	do do Winnebago, Iowa 26 May 1906 Forest City, Iowa
3670	7	Hjelm	John	52	✓	m	County Sec. of Hennepin Minn 1870 National High Building Chicago Ill
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						

W. Alexander Inspector

X/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Victoria employe by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Worm* sailing from *Liverpool* *22nd July, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
10971			<i>Yala</i>	<i>Elinia</i>	19	f		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father Math. Yala</i>
10982			<i>Hakala</i>	<i>Kaisa</i>	54	m					<i>Alatornio</i>
10983			<i>Woo</i>	<i>Wans</i>	5	m					<i>Perasingjohi</i>
10984			<i>Maki</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	32	f					<i>Father Hans O. Ravela</i>
10985			<i>Mantila</i>	<i>Heavig</i>	13	f					<i>Sister Ravela</i>
10986			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Mother Hilma Maki</i>
10987			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Evergreen, Alaska, Fairbanks</i>
10988			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10989			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10990			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10991			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10992			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10993			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10994			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10995			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10996			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10997			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10998			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
10999			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11000			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11001			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11002			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11003			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11004			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11005			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11006			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11007			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11008			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11009			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11010			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11011			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11012			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11013			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11014			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11015			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11016			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11017			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11018			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11019			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11020			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11021			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11022			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11023			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11024			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11025			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11026			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11027			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11028			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11029			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11030			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11031			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11032			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11033			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11034			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11035			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11036			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11037			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11038			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11039			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11040			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11041			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11042			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11043			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11044			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11045			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11046			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11047			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11048			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11049			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11050			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11051			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11052			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11053			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11054			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11055			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11056			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11057			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11058			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11059			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11060			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11061			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11062			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11063			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11064			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11065			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11066			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11067			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11068			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11069			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11070			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11071			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11072			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11073			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11074			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11075			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11076			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11077			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11078			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11079			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11080			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11081			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11082			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11083			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11084			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11085			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11086			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11087			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11088			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11089			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11090			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11091			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11092			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11093			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11094			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11095			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11096			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11097			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11098			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11099			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>
11100			<i>Antti</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	13	f					<i>Antti</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fickler (13-21+30)
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

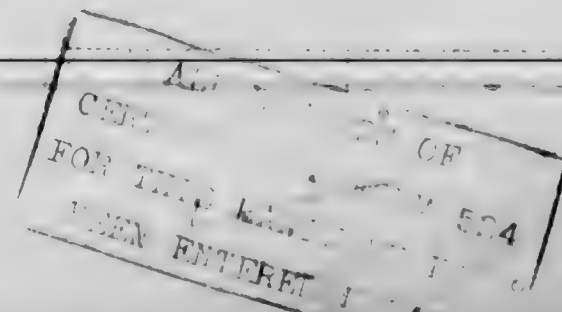
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Chicago, 366 July, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
2	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
3	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
4	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
5	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
6	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
7	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
8	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
9	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
10	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
11	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
12	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
13	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
14	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
15	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
16	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
17	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
18	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
19	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
20	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
21	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
22	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
23	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
24	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
25	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
26	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
27	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
28	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
29	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						
30	Mich. Milwaukee	Self	✓									Finland Uusikaupunki						

William L. Smith, Sup. 1-12-29



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master, of the S. S. "Victorian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914,
at London

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Thompson, Surgeon of the U. S. Veterans, employed by them, do solemnly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shirts, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1914
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	TAXABLE	TOTAL
1	2	4	6	6
3	40		40	15 35
2	10		30	7 37
9	92	4	96	22 118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
27	27	
13	13	
6	6	
96	96	

NON-IMMIGRANT
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

ALL REPORTS OF
COMMUNICATES FROM
THIS MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd July, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kostruba Jan	36	M	Locksmith	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Simferopol	Mother Justyna Kostuba - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
2			Kochman Bohan	19	M	Dom			Russian	Sivieropol	Father - Jacob Kochman Machyn. Russia
3			Kraiberg Feige miki	4	M	Child	No No		Hebrew	Machynopol	Grand father - no
4			Kraiberg Moritz nephew	3	M				"	St. Louis	no
5			Levin Schloim	45	M	Merchant	No No		Hebrew	Rossing	Wife - born Levin Rossing - Russia
6			Kelman Minich	18	M	Student	Yes Yes				Brother - Jacob - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
7			Mortimer (with No. 1) William	25	M	Writer		Eng	Eng	St. Louis	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
8			Harding Alfred J.	34	M	Machinist			Hebrew	St. Louis	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
9			Loder May	21	M	Dom					Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
10			Brandt Analia	14	M	Wife		Russia	Russian	Russia	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
11			Ali nash	4	M	Child	No No				Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
12			Levinson Asalmor	24	M	Student	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Lillogeta	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
13			Schneider Dorothen	25	M	Wife	No No	Russia	German	Santon	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
14			Kapinsky Esther	30	M	Student			Hebrew	Eng	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
15			Leah	10	M	Child	Yes Yes	England			Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
16			Janie	9	M						Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
17			Harry Harry	7	M						Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
18			Gental Madeline	39	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	London	Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
19			Cornelia	2	M	Child	No No				Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
20			Esther	12	M	Child					Brother - Kryloga Chelusk. Russia
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								
31			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2. *набав*

3/26

191 ✓

FOR THE DIRECTOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
JUN 10 1964

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master, of the S.S. Victoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ stationed therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Nov, 1914,
at Liverpool,
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frank C Mc Gee*, Surgeon of the *Alamia*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R O L R P & Co*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Embee*.

day of *August*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Joel G. E.	18	m. s. Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Anderstadi	Talka E. Anderson Komborner Anderstadi	Miss Rose Carl
2	Blanchard	Emily	60	f. m. Wife		U. S. U. English		Husband's Papers. 1889 (abast)		Mich Detroit
3		Martha	52	f. m. Wife		England		England Sherbourne	Husband, Dr. Blanchard Sherborne Dorset.	England
4	Beach	Arthur J.	17	m. s. Student		U. S. U.		Born Brooklyn, N. Y. 1/6/1897		N. Y. New York
5	Bailey	James C.	65	m. s. Retired				Born Dudley Mass. 1/12/1848		Utica
6		Josephine M.	64	f. m. Wife				Providence R. I. 8/6/1850		
7	Brewer	Louisa	68	f. m. Widow		U. S. U. English		England Strettham	Son, Herbert Brewer Albion Cott, Strathgus Co. Mayo.	Ill. St. Louis
8		John Henry	35	m. s. None					Brother do	
9	Barba	Martha	49	f. m. Widow		U. S. U.		Husband was Citizen, Papers	Marshalltown Iowa, 12/1/1882	Barbar
10	Burme	George O.	25	m. s. None				Born Mt. Vernon, Ohio. 24/12/1888		Ill. Chicago
11	Banks	James	46	m. s. Teacher		U. S. U. English		England Bristol	Brother, John T. Banks Snee, Wigan, Lancs.	N. Y. New York
12	Butterfield	Emily Helen	29	f. m. Architect		U. S. U.		Born Algonan, Mich. 4/10/1884		Mich Detroit
13	Carte	Fred S.	55	m. m. None				Papers, Detroit Mich. about 1880		
14		Annie	34	f. m. Wife				Born in England, Husband's Papers.		
15	Chapman	Louise	24	f. m. s.				Born in Jamestown N. D. 22.10.1889		Minn Minneapolis
16	Davis	West	24	m. s. Student				Born Franklin Co. Wis. 10/3/1890		Mo. St. Louis
17	Crosbie	Agnes	40	f. m. s.		U. S. U.				
18	Clough	Annie E.	40	f. m. Teacher		England		England Cambridge	Brother, John Clough Worcester, St. Albans	Mass. Springfield
19	Charles	Edward	48	m. m. Teacher Union Official		Wales		Wales Griffithstown	Wife, Mrs. Alice Charles. St. John's Rd. Griffithstown	N. Y. New York
20	Clucas	Percy	26	m. s. Mechanic		England		U. S. U. Chicago	Talka, Frank Clucas Wateridge House Rd, D. C. M.	Ill. Chicago
21	Erikson	Edmund	44	m. s. Farmer		U. S. U.		Born Gilman, Iowa 14/Sept/1870		Iowa Gilman
22		Rachel	47	f. m. Wife				in Norway, Husband's Papers		
23	Elliott	Edward	49	m. s. Carpenter		U. S. U. English		Cal U. S. U. Sebastopol	Talka, Edw. M. Elliott Lainbrook, W. Emington, Devon	Cal Sebastopol
24		Elizabeth	46	f. m. Wife					Talka do	
25	Finlay	Robert	57	m. s. Stationary Engineer		U. S. U.		Papers Marquet Co Mich 11/3/1895	Lin. Court.	Mich Saginaw
26		Mary Grace	35	f. m. Wife				Husband's Papers		
27	Edwards	Alfred John	62	m. s. None		U. S. U. English		England Abgevelly	Wife, Mrs. Edw. Edwards Dunneowan, Abgevelly, Mon	N. Y. New York
28	Loulkes	William J.	35	m. s. Director		U. S. U.		Born Walkershaw, Wis. 8/18/78		Wis Appleton
29	Gustafson	Augusta	30	f. m. s. Domestic		Sweden		Sweden	Talka, Gust. Johanson Globerker, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
30	Glide	Amy Daisy	24	f. m. None		U. S. U. English		England Woolwich	Talka, Henry Glide 38 Wellington St, Woolwich	Mich Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 copies to be made out by the Purser—
one for Immigration Authorities and one
for Boston Office

CUNARD LINE

NEW YORK, P. Q.

Memorandum of Passengers in Transit through and out of the United States arrived per S. S. *Alaunia*, *Aug. 1* 19*11*

CLASS	MANIFEST NO.	NAME	FINAL DESTINATION	R. R. order held whether B. & M., G. T. C. P. R., Cunard } L'pool order or prepaid or none	INTENTION TO DEPART ON
<i>Second</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11 Banks James</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cunard</i>	<i>Within 30 days.</i>
		<i>14 Charles Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>27 Edwards Alfred John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>17 Kelly Elizabeth H.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>22 Noble Margaret</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>20 Perkins Leonard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>7 Dutt Arthur</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>8 " James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>9 Thomas James Hy.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>10 " Agnes</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>20 Ward James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>6 Grosbie Agnes</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>7 Sims Joseph</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>8 Brown John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>9 Wilde Gertrude</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>10 Buttery William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>11 Bloom Percy Wm</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>12 Smith Harry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

Purser's Signature

Wm. Lander

NOTE: Purser should ascertain the above information from all "in-transit Passengers" who are not citizens of the United States, Canada or Mexico

2 copies to be made out by the Purser
one for Immigration Authorities and one
for Boston Office

CUNARD LINE

NEW YORK, P. Q.

Memorandum of Passengers in Transit through and out of the United States arrived per S. S.

Albion

Aug 1 1911

CLASS	MANIFEST NO.	NAME	FINAL DESTINATION	R. R. order held whether B. & M., G. T. C. P. R., Cunard } L'pool order or prepaid or none	INTENTION TO DEPART ON
Second	1	10 Phelps 11 Seal 12 Malby 13 Francis 14 Hobbs 15 Wigham 16 Morris 17 Gimwood 18 Holmes 19 Wickenden 20 21 Smith 22 Bates 23 Brewster 24 Goldstone	Utica Joe Mahala Thomas R. Rufus A. Isabel Elizabeth Herbert John C. John C. Rachel J. Augustus William Phillip Frank H.	England ✓ 	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE: Purser should ascertain the above information from all "in-transit-Passengers" who are not citizens of the United States, Canada or Mexico

Purser's Signature

Geo. W. Lawler

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	35	no	Brother Oscar Anderson 7042 Lombard, Res. Sec. Blue Bull no name no good no 460 St. Clair Ave. Detroit, Mich.				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Rombomer	
2	no	Husband	30	yes	Son, Reynold Blanchard 370 St. Clair Ave. Detroit 6306 Leonard St. Brooklyn 9 Clinton Place Brooklyn, N.Y.				Detroit, Mich.		56	fresh grey brown	none	England	Salisbury	
3	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
4	no	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
5	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
6	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
7	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
8	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
9	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
10	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
11	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
12	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
13	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
14	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
15	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
16	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
17	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
18	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
19	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
20	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
21	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
22	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
23	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
24	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
25	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
26	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
27	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
28	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	
29	yes	Self	30	yes	Daughter, Mrs. Emily Warner 401 M. Wason St., Detroit Austria				Port Huron, Mich.		57	fresh grey blue	none	England	Lostwell	
30	yes	Self	30	yes	do				Port Huron, Mich.		58	fresh brown	none	Channel Is.	Jersey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Allen, MASTER of the ALAJUNIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Allen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race—people). List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frank E. McGe*, Surgeon of the *Quinnia*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank E. McGe

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *May*, 19*16*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Godefray	Alex Ferdinand	60	✓	✓	U. S. A. Papers, St. Louis Mo	20/9/1890, Circuit Ct. St. Louis	St. Louis	
2	Elizabeth	36	✓	Wife	✓	Husband's Papers			
3	Hill	Ruby M.	22	✓	none	Born Fitchburg Mass	26/3/1892	Sis. Xenobha	
4	Bowen	Lucia	26	✓	Teacher	Born Leavenworth Kansas	26/11/1892	Mrs. Kames City	
5	Hawkins	Charles	69	✓	Real Estate	Papers Buffalo, N. Y.	about 1874	Ohio Cleveland	
6	Emmie	64	✓	Wife	✓	Born Detroit, Mich	15/10/1851		
7	Holl	Lina	47	✓	S. Nurse	St. Paul, Minn.	15/2/1867	Mum. St. Paul	
8	Benninger	Dr. August	17	✓	G. M. B. U.	New York City, N. Y.	10/10/1896	N. Y. Brooklyn	
9	Hillesland	Erik B.	55	✓	Farmer	Papers Cooper's Town, N. D.	23/3/1890	N. D. Aneta	
10	Hughes	Robert P.	52	✓	Teacher	St. Louis, Mo.	about 1895, Circuit Ct.	Mrs. St. Louis	
11	Mary C.	51	✓	Wife	✓	Born Litchfield, Ill.	1863		
12	Jeffery	William Garfield	22	✓	S. Teacher	England	Wimbledon	Brother do	
13	John	John	57	✓	Master Taylor	England	Wimbledon	Brother do	
14	Christina E.	44	✓	Wife	✓			Brother do	
15	Paula H.	20	✓	none	✓			Brother do	
16	Kelley	Morah	26	✓	Wife	U. S. A. Husband, St. Louis, Mo.	U. S. A. St. Louis	Father, Thos. Sheehy	
17	Kelly	Elizabeth H.	53	✓	Teacher	U. S. A. Scotland England	Batley	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
18	Sesnon	Elizabeth	30	✓	U. S. A. Born	Denton, Texas	30/6/1884	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
19	Lee	Randy	26	✓	U. S. A. Born	Hamam, Iowa	4/11/1873	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
20	Manson	Louisa M.	22	✓	Student	U. S. A. Scotland	Edinboro	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
21	Maupin	Chas. M. A.	36	✓	U. S. A. Born	Mass. Haverhill	12/11/1878	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
22	Moble	Margaret	40	✓	Teacher	U. S. A. Scotland	England Sheffield	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
23	Perkins	Leonard	42	✓	U. S. A. Born	England	Rushden	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
24	Rice	John Andrew	26	✓	Student	U. S. A. Born	Virginia	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
25	Rogers	William M. Millan	24	✓	Student	U. S. A. Born	Mass. Haverhill	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
26	Rickett	Bora Eliz	33	✓	Wife	U. S. A. Born	England	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
27	Laurence	7	✓	child	✓	U. S. A. Born	England	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
28	Marjorie	3	✓	child	✓	U. S. A. Born	England	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
29	Randad	Alex. Heinrich	18	✓	none	Germany German	Germany Hamburg	Brother, Thos. Kelly	
30	Sherman	Elizabeth W.	48	✓	Wife	U. S. A. Born	Mass. Haverhill	Brother, Thos. Kelly	

NOT USED

NOT USED

2

Arriving at Port of

_____, IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	
1					St. Louis, Mo.								
2					do								
3					746 Ashland St. Kansas City, Mo.								
4					3811 Warwick Boulevard Kansas City, Mo.								
5					7133 Lockyer Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.								
6					do								
7					716 Dayton Avenue St. Paul, Minn.								
8					13 Handman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.								
9					Uneta, Hall Dakota								
10					St. Louis, Mo.								
11					do								
12	no	Self	no		Uncle Mr. Robt. Linley 709 Snow St. Mayonale Mehus, Ohio & Godfrey 3506 Olive St. St. Louis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 8 fresh fair brown	none	England Camborne
13	no	Self	no		do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 6 fresh fair brown	none	Hungary Nagygyombot
14	yes	Husband	no		do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 4 fair	none	England Somerset
15	yes	Sister	no		do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 5 fair	none	London
16	yes	Husband	no		Husband Joseph Melby 414 Spruill St. St. Louis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 6 fresh dark	none	Ireland Killorglin
17	no	Self	no		Returning to England within 30 days	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 6 fresh dark	none	Scotland Aberdeen
18					Seattle, Wash.								
19					do								
20	no	Self	no		Friend St. Wyle Madison, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 6 fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Edinboro
21					Columbus, Georgia								
22	no	Self	no		Returning to England within 30 days	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 1 1914	5 3 fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Perth
23	no	Self	no		Returning to England within 30 days	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 1 1914	5 10 fair fair blue	none	England Leeds
24					412 W. Service St. Fort Worth, Texas								
25					do								
26	yes	Husband	no		Clarksville, Tenn.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 7 fresh dark brown	none	England North Hyde
27	yes	Sister	no		Husband Fred Rickett 265 N. 7th St. Columbus	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 7 fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee
28	yes	Sister	no		do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 7 fresh dark brown	none	England Brentford
29	no	Self	no		do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no good no				AUG 3 1914	5 9 fair fair blue	none	Germany Hamburg
30					Unsettled								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. G. G. G. MAST 7, of the ALABAMA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. G. G.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____, P. M.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank G. Meyer, Surgeon of the Maine, saying herewith do
(state whether Surgeon, and if there with "or" employed by
 or state thereof as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Frank G. Meyer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shipsey Edward	4	m	none		U. S. A.		Papers Bakersfield, Cal.	about 1884.	Cal. San Francisco
2	Hemietta	49	f	Wife		U. S. A.		Husband's papers		
3	Annie	20	f	none		U. S. A.				
4	Skinner Frances H.	40	f	none		U. S. A.		Born Washington, D. C.	15/2/1868	Mich. Detroit
5	Dime Joseph	51	m			U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
6	Smith Augustus	50	m			U. S. A.				
7	Tutt Arthur	55	m	S. master		U. S. A.		England London	Daughter, Miss Gladys Tutt. 41 Penn Rd. Holloway	N. Y. New York
8	James James	57	m	grocer		U. S. A.		Wales Abercromby	Daughter, Miss Gladys Tutt. 41 Penn Rd. Holloway	N. Y. New York
9	Thomas James H. J.	40	m	M. P.		U. S. A.		England London	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Davis 25 Cardiff Rd. Newport Mon	
10	Agnes	41	f	Wife		U. S. A.			Sister in Law do	
11	Bright L. Olive	25	f	none		U. S. A.		Born Stockton, Cal.	18/10/1888	
12	Harnett	28	f			U. S. A.			19/11/1885	
13	Whyte William T.	63	m	Physician		U. S. A.		Wisconsin, Wis	Dec 1879	Wis. Madison
14	Florence A.	47	f	Wife		U. S. A.		Born	West Bend, Wis	6/2/1861
15	Wilson William	40	m	Publication		U. S. A.		Chesler, Pa	13/5/1874	Ill. Chicago
16	Kovena	36	f	Wife		U. S. A.		Wales		
17	Marvel	12	f	none		U. S. A.		England, Ohio	8/1/1902	
18	Dalke Ada Jane	26	f	Wife		U. S. A.		U. S. A. Detroit	Father, J. Ross Kendall 50 Marston Rd. East Dulwich	Mich. Detroit
19	Kathleen	6	f	infant		U. S. A.		Born	Grandfather do	
20	Dard James	50	m	none		U. S. A.		England Portsmouth	Wife, Mrs. Florence Ward 60 Walsingham Rd. Hull	N. Y. New York
21	Young G. Nelson	37	m	S. M. S.		U. S. A.		U. S. A. Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Young 8 Belmont St. Bristol	Brooklyn
22	Benson Ernest	28	m	P. S. M.		U. S. A.		U. S. A. Minneapolis	19/10/04	Minneapolis
23	Carl	25	m	Engineer		U. S. A.		Sweden Scand	Father, August Benson Avalsgaard, Sweden	Cal. Oakland
24	Brown Davis B.	57	m	Public Agent		U. S. A.		Born Shiohaye Falls, Wis.	2/8/1854	Iowa St. Louis
25	Albine G.	50	f	Wife		U. S. A.		England		
26	Elizabeth	25	f	none		U. S. A.		Delhi Iowa	12/4/1889	
27	Kathlyn G.	21	f			U. S. A.		Wicki	20/4/1892	
28	Dunphy Albert Edw	42	m	Educational		U. S. A.		Whipaway Co. Lafayette, Mo	6/9/1871	N. D. Ellendale
29	Hayt Tanny	46	f	none		U. S. A.		Mayland, Mich	10/3/1868	Mich. Mayland
30	Simpson Alice E.	46	f	Wife		U. S. A.		Born Falls Wis	11/10/1868	Minne. Minneapolis

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Arriving at Port of

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by passenger or friend and the amount received by agent, if any.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	go self go to					Returning to England within 30 days.			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 11 fair light blue	Upper Bridge		Wales. Merthyr Tydfil
8	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light blue	Upper Bridge		do do
9	go self go to					Returning to England within 30 days.			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 9 fresh brown grey	Lower Bridge		do do
10	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 5 dark dark grey	Lower Bridge		Newport
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	go self go to					Returning to England within 30 days.			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 8 fresh brown blue	none		England London
19	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 11 fresh light blue			H. S. L. Detroit
20	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 5 fresh brown blue			England Blackpool
21	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 5 fresh brown blue			Bristol
22	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
23	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
24	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
25	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
26	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
27	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
28	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
29	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard
30	go self go to					to			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		AUG 1 1914 5 7 fair light grey	none		Sweden Sollefkaard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Weston, MASTER, of the ALANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Weston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank E. W. J. J., Surgeon of the Immigration, Sacking Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baker	James Fred	34	M	Teacher		U.S.A.	born	St. Louis, Mo.	23/4/1880	Wid. Maryland
2		Bessie	31	F	Housewife				Weyland, Mich.	7/10/1880	
3		Louis S.	6	M	Child					14/4/1908	
4		Elizabeth	2	F	Child						
5	Tidin	Fredrick Lars	37	M	Farmer		English		London	409 Hyde Park Gate, London	New York
6	Crosbie	Agnes	40	F	Teacher		English		Southampton	66 Belmont Rd. S. Ton.	
7	Sims	Joseph Chas.	51	M					Whitney	Wife, Mrs. Annie Sims.	
8	Brown	John	40	M					Lukshumpfer	John Brown	
9	Wilde	Gertrude	32	F			Welsh		Wales. Barry.	St. Ann's, Barry.	
10	Buttens	William	38	M			English		Widley	Shelton, N.Y.	
11	Bloom	Percy Wm	30	M					London	1, Borel Rd. Forest Hill, S.E.	Returning to England
12	Smith	Harry	34	M					Woodford	Wm. Smith	
13	Phelps	Adela A. C.	46	F					Reading	Wm. Phelps	
14	Beal	Joe	37	M					Sheffield	Wm. Beal	
15	Malloy	Mahala	33	F						Wm. Malloy	
16	Francis	Thomas Rees	34	M			Welsh		Wales. Harleith	148 Gwynne Rd. Treorchy	
17	Hobbs	Rufus Woddy	35	M			English		Wales. Cardiff	3 Penryn St. Treorchy	
18	Clyghorn	Isabel	62	F					England. Sheffield	25 Dore St. S. Shields	
19	Morris	Elizabeth	55	F			Welsh		Wales. Port Talbot	9 Avenue Mearns, Treorchy, Glam.	
20	Grimeswood	Herbert Henry	40	M			English		England. London	19 Riffel Rd. Brickwood, London	
21	Holmes	John Emmott	38	M					Manchester	141 Badoe St. Manchester	
22	Isenden	Johnuffed	41	M					Worcester	Wm. Isenden	
23		Ruelet Jane	42	F						Wm. Ruelet	
24	Smith	Augusta	30	F					Bristol	Wm. Smith	
25	Coles	William	34	M						Wm. Coles	
26	Burwell	Phillip	42	M					Hastings	Wm. Burwell	
27	Goldstone	Frank Walter	43	M					London	82 Mitchen Lane, Highbury, N.	
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
60	NOT USED										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Boston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank E. McLean, Surgeon of the Albion, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do
(State whether surgeon is sailing herewith, or employed by
others, named, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Edina, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank E. McLean

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

London, July 23rd

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Cumie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mr. Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ormsall, Talmouth</i>	<i>Father, P. J. Bundy, 11, Clifton Ter., Talmouth, Eng.</i>
2			<i>Catherin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>I wife</i>				<i>Ormsall, Talmouth</i>	
3			<i>Elliot</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Not. Dist. Ct. at New York, N.Y. Present U.S. at New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother, J. Taylor, Southampton</i>
4			<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S.</i>			<i>Brother, J. Taylor, Southampton</i>
5			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Refugee</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. Present U.S. at New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother, P. O'Reilly, 100, Broad St., New York, N.Y.</i>
6			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Pat</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>New York, N.Y. Present U.S. at New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother, P. O'Reilly, 100, Broad St., New York, N.Y.</i>
7			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Born New York City Oct. 28, 1908</i>	
8			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>Chicago, Ill. March 25, 1911</i>	
9			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>New York, N.Y. May 15, 1912</i>	
10			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Born New York City Oct. 28, 1908</i>	
11			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Born New York City Oct. 28, 1908</i>	
12			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father, P. O'Reilly, 100, Broad St., New York, N.Y.</i>
13			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father, P. O'Reilly, 100, Broad St., New York, N.Y.</i>
14			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Born New York City Oct. 28, 1908</i>	
15			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ormsall, Talmouth</i>	<i>Father, P. O'Reilly, 100, Broad St., New York, N.Y.</i>
16			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Child</i>					
17			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>					
18			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Child</i>					
19			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Child</i>					
20			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Child</i>					
21			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Child</i>					
22			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Child</i>					
23			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Child</i>					
24			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Child</i>					
25			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Child</i>					
26			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Child</i>					
27			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Child</i>					
28			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Child</i>					
29			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Child</i>					
30			<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Child</i>					

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. Alexander Inspector

William L. Smith, Inspr. 1-14-19-28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Cuba

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Mont. Rattle	Yes Self	\$20.00		(Uncle) W. T. Stoddard, Box 61, Bradenville, Rattle Mont.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 10	Light Blue			England Kenyon
2		Ireland						Port Huron, Mich.		5 4	Dark			England Kenyon
3	Robt Longmont	Self	\$20.00		Returning home					5 10	Light			Bedford
4														
5	Chas	Self	\$20.00		Returning home			Port Huron, Mich.		5 6	Dark Brown			Ireland Dublin
6					Hasplayn st. 37, Chicago			Port Huron, Mich.		5 5				Belgium
7										3				U.S.A. New York
8										2 10	Light			Chicago
9														New York
10	Chas. Art. Varnum	Self	\$20.00							5 7	Dark Blue			Belgium Belgium
11	Sam. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Brother) Anne Epton, Epton, Epton					5 4	Dark Brown			England London
12	Al. Chas	Self	\$20.00		(Brother) Chas. Epton, 10712 Wabash Ave. Chicago					5 4	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
13	Wash. Epton	Self	\$20.00		Returning home			Port Huron, Mich.		5 5	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
14	Sam. Epton	Self	\$20.00		Returning home					5 7	Dark Blue			Sweden Sweden
15	Wm. Epton	Self	\$20.00		Returning home					5 3	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
16										4 10	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
17										3 6	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
18	Mr. Epton		\$20.00		(Father) Epton, Epton			Port Huron, Mich.		5 5	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
19	Ann. Epton		\$20.00		(Mother) Epton, Epton					5 7	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
20	Al. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Uncle) Epton, Epton					5 4	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
21	P. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Brother) Epton, Epton					5 4	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
22	Al. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Uncle) Epton, Epton					5 5	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
23										5 5	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
24	Sam. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Uncle) Epton, Epton					5 2	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
25										5 1	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
26	C. D. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Father) Epton, Epton					5 7	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
27	Ann. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Mother) Epton, Epton					5 8	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
28	Al. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Uncle) Epton, Epton					5 6	Dark Brown			Sweden Sweden
29	Ann. Epton	Self	\$20.00		(Mother) Epton, Epton					6	Light			Sweden Sweden
30										5 4	Light			Sweden Sweden

FOR THIS RECEIPT HAVE
A RECEIPT HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Foster, MASTER of the Alaura, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Foster

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank E. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Channel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by
 another vessel" - see the law rules, Sec. 1.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robert R. O'Leary
and and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916
 at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alaunia*

sailing from *Lund*

NOVEMBER 1914

July 23rd

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2			Given Name.								
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (After settlement, permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Bruckling, Pa.	Self	\$15	Yes	Returning home. Bruckling, Pa.	Good.	No.	5 6	Fair light Blue.		Norway Christiania
2	A. A. Osterman, Pa.	Self	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Ingolf Osterman, Pa.			5 7	Green.		Id.
3	A. A. Park, Pa.	Self	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Park, Pa.			5 9	Blue.		Norway Tingsberg
4	Bruckling, Pa.	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning home. Bruckling, Pa.			5 9	Blue.		Norway Tingsberg
5	Chicago	Self	5.00	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	Fair Blond Blue.		Norway Tingsberg
6	Chicago	Husband			(Brother) Chicago			5 10	Brown Gray.		Norway Tingsberg
7	Chicago	Father			(Brother) Chicago			5 10	Blond Blue.		Norway Tingsberg
8	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
9	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
10	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
11	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
12	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
13	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
14	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
15	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
16	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
17	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
18	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
19	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
20	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
21	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
22	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
23	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
24	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
25	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
26	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
27	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
28	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
29	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg
30	Chicago	Self	\$12	Yes	(Brother) Chicago			5 10	light		Norway Tingsberg

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
PAID ENTIRE FEE HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Post, MASTER, of the Albatross, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Post
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

Lines
1-30
Copied
7/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING HEREWITH

I, Frank E. G. G. G., Surgeon of the "Algonquin", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 10065-10066, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914, at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

August 1, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1ST					
2ND	56		56	58	114
3RD	47		47	21	68
TOTAL	103		103	79	182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	96	96					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	31					
DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	103						

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	40
Tourists	19
Residents of United States	59
Total	

Aug 1 1914

On U. S. 2nd 3rd 114+68=182

U. S. Citizens 58+21= 79
Total aliens 103

Number examined 103
Aliens admitted 96
Detained 5-37
225
103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

July 23rd

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I hereby certify that I have duly examined and noted the cases made on this manifest in regard to aliens:
Reinhold Wallberg, Ernest Gustafson,
Kannan do
John Ostrom
and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. *John Ostrom*
John Ostrom

(9-12)
William Fischler
Inspector

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec August 1, 1914, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Wash. Cust.	Yes	Self	1901	1901	Brother J. B. Thompson, 1614 2nd St. S. Wash. D.C.			Good		5 6	Fair Dark Blue			Denmark. Janm.			
2					1901						5 6				Germany. Schleswig-Holstein. Guster			
3											5				U. S. A.			
4											4							
5												Light Brown						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Mem. Minneapolis	no	self	8865	1909 Minn. Brother Karl Wallberg, 4126 Lyndell ave. N. Mpl.	Port Huron, Mich.			good		5 9	fair blue			Sweden. Snarp			
10			brother	10	no						5 2 1/2							
11			self	40							5 7 1/2							
12				50	1911 Minn. Friend Karl Gustafson, 251 - 17 ave. Minneapolis	Port Huron, Mich.					5 5				Hogstad			

COPIES OF THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Poston MASTER of the "Alameda", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Poston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

4
series
1-6
9-12
revised
P.L.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Scandinavia sailing from Glasgow 25 July 1911, Arriving at Port of Quebec August 1, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	William Street	William	42	✓	July 1892	Illinois	Chicago Lake Illinois
2	U S A						
3	James	James	38	✓	19 th August 1895	New York City	Stolander Calif
4	James	James	62	✓		Blue Earth Mines 13 th June 1911	Park Rapids
5	James	James	60	✓		17 th June 1911	Stolander Calif
6	James	James	26	✓			
7	James	James	26	✓			
8	James	James	26	✓			
9	James	James	26	✓			
10	James	James	26	✓			
11	James	James	26	✓			
12	James	James	26	✓			
13	James	James	26	✓			
14	James	James	26	✓			
15	James	James	26	✓			
16	James	James	26	✓			
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

all examined by
Ralph Harrison
Aug 2nd 1914

John Reith
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Hall, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 5. S. S. Sailing sailing from Glasgow, 25th July, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓ Benischere	Peter H.	30	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	European	Austria	Vienna	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris
2	✓ do	Mrs. J. H.	30	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	✓ do	J. H.	34	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	
4	✓ do	Agnes S.	43	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	USA	New York	USA	New York	USA	New York	USA	New York	USA	New York	USA	
5	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	
6	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	
7	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	✓ do	do	do	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

August 2, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Interdicted future permanent residence?)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.									
List.		State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																											
1																																			
2																																			
3		Minnesota	Black Lake																																
4		Michigan																																	
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8				No	Self																														
9																																			
10																																			
11		Michigan	Detroit																																
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16		Col	Denver	No	Self																														
17				No	Self																														
18				No	Self																														
19																																			
20		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self																														
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

#14, 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Smith, of the Steamship, from Gaithersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scandinavian, Surgeon of the 75 "Scandinavian" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 19 14

at August 2, 1914

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
ADULTS	2	1	3
CHILDREN	10	1	11
TOTAL	12	2	14

CLASS	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	DETAINED	TOTAL
ADULTS	3	1	1	5
CHILDREN	10	1	1	12
TOTAL	13	2	2	17

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Illinois* sailing from *Moscow*, *25th* July, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1			65	✓								
2				✓								
3				✓								
4				✓								
5	<i>11095</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sister - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
6	<i>Added</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Added</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
8	<i>Added</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
9	<i>Added</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
10	<i>Added</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
11	<i>Added</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs MacKencher 21 High Street</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Joseph Harmon age 25, wife Janet age 28 & Son Peter

and in behalf of my company guarantees the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd

Allan Riney Co. Capt

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL PASSENGERS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS VESSEL
SEE P. 1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines
1-2
5-7
Copied
N.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens-Muir, Surgeon of the El Centro, California, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
State of California, _____, at _____ that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens-Muir

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25 July*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Greenfield</i>	<i>John A</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Greenfield</i>
2			<i>Pillan</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Pillan</i>
3			<i>Deer</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Deer</i>
4			<i>Deer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Deer</i>
5			<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Curis. D.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Sullivan</i>
6			<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>							
7			<i>Stair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Stair</i>
8			<i>Storbeck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Storbeck</i>
9			<i>Rowe</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Rowe</i>
10			<i>Rowe</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Rowe</i>
11			<i>Yane</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Yane</i>
12			<i>Yane</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Yane</i>
13			<i>Putterill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Putterill</i>
14			<i>Hill</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholastic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Hill</i>
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Quabec

Aug 3rd, 1914

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future place of residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	New York	Self	Yes	Alburch Vt.	To	To	To	To	To	Butland
2	Durham N.C.	Self	Yes	Sumas Wash.	To	To	To	To	To	C. P. R.
3	Washington D.C.	Self	Yes	Niagara Falls N.Y.	To	To	To	To	To	G.I.R.
4	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Port Huron Mich.	To	To	To	To	To	G.I.R.
5	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
6	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
7	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
8	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
9	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
10	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
11	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
12	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
13	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
14	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
15	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
16	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
17	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
18	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
19	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
20	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
21	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
22	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
23	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
24	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
25	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
26	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
27	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
28	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
29	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London
30	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill.	To	To	To	To	To	England London

CHRYSLER CREDIT FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
1 IN INTERNAL SECURITY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Harte, of the Te Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Stevens, M.D., Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, *Employed*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Customs*
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 19*15*

at

W. H. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, July 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		70								
2	Shirin, Rosa	22	✓	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Vilna	Mother, Chasse, 111 Chicago	Ill Chicago
3	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	Min St Paul
4	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
5	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
6	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
7	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
8	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
12	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
13	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
14	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
15	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
16	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
18	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
19	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
20	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
21	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
22	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
24	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
25	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
26	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
28	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
29	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
31	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
32	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
33	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
34	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
35	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
36	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
37	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
38	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
39	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
40	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
41	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
42	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
43	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
44	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
45	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
46	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
47	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
48	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
49	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
50	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
51	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
52	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
53	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
54	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
55	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
56	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
57	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
58	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
59	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
60	Shirin, Rosa	20	✓	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do

William Fischer (1-22+24+26-27)
Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		yes brother	250				Chicago Ill Joseph	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Russia	Katerinoslav
2		yes husband	7-1				Chicago Ill Jacob Bernhardt	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Russia	Harna
3		yes son	none				Chicago Ill do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
4		yes husband	7-1		1913		Chicago Ill do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
5		yes father	7-1		1913		do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Austria	Koburnia
6		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Argentina	Martinez
7		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Austria	Proboqua
8		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Russia	Katona
9		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
10		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Austria	Synov
11		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Hungary	Megoldoroz
12		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
13		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
14		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
15		yes	7-1		1907 Minn.		do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
16		yes	7-1		1911 Minn.		do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Russia	Lambert
17		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
18		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
19		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
20		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
21		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
22		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Austria	Suker
23		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
24		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
25		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Austria	Katona
26		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Hungary	Megoldoroz
27		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	Russia	Katona
28		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
29		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do
30		yes	7-1				do do	no no no no good			5 6	brown	G.I.R.	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Jones, of the *S. S. Canada*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .
at . . .

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. W. Stevens, Surgeon of the *Is Canada*, *Embayed*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. W. Stevens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 3, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	1.00	no	Returning home to Parents	no	no	no	good	5' 9"	fair	blue	None	Norway	Alfornos	
2	yes	do	1.00	no	Brother Alfred Thier	no	no	no	good	5' 7"	fair	blue	do	Finland	Oulu	
3	yes	do	1.00	no	brother Robert Rokus	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	fair	blue	do	Austria	Lecka	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A. J. [illegible]
 CHIEF OF BUREAU
 U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 AUG 4 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. [Signature] of the *SS Canada*, from *Quebec*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amos H. Stevens, Surgeon of the Seaside, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

August 3, 1914

Immigration Officer.

AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	PLACE
12	12	12	6	18
3	39	39	1	40
6	51	51	7	58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	PLACE
325				
12	12			
6	51			

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

On U. S. 18 + 40 = 58

6 1 7
5-1

57
1325

1325

1325

1325

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool on 10/16, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mendson	Robert	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Mendson	Cal. Oakland
2	Murray	Robert	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Murray	Cal. Oakland
3	Mendson	John	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Mendson	Cal. Oakland
4	Mendson	John	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Mendson	Cal. Oakland
5	Mendson	John	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Mendson	Cal. Oakland
6	Mendson	John	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Mendson	Cal. Oakland
7	Harrell	William	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Harrell	Cal. Oakland
8	Bondar	Arthur	25	M	Engineer		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Bondar	Cal. Oakland
9	do	Clara	11	F	Child		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Bondar	Cal. Oakland
10	do	King	8	M	Child		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Bondar	Cal. Oakland
11	do	John	6	M	Child		England		Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Bondar	Cal. Oakland
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
71	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

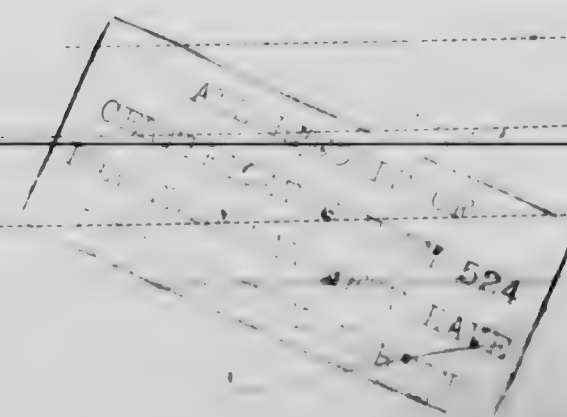
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

3, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1								good		5' 9"	fair brown blue	G.I.R.	none	England Bristol
2								good		5' 9"	do fair do	G.I.R.	do	Ireland Lurgan
3								good		5' 8"	dark dark brown	G.I.R.	do	do do
4								good		5' 8"	dark dark brown	G.I.R.	do	England Birmingham
5								good		5' 8"	dark brown grey	G.I.R.	do	do do
6								good		5' 8"	lt. blue	G.I.R.	do	do do
7	Self							good		5' 10"	brn brn blue	G.I.R.	do	Ireland Fingernan
8	Self							good		5' 8"	brn brn	G.I.R.	do	England Perth
9	do							do		5' 8"	brn brn	G.I.R.	do	do London
10	do father							do		5' 8"	brn brn	G.I.R.	do	do do
11	do do							do		5' 8"	brn brn	G.I.R.	do	do do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert Hunter of the *St Canada*, from *Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

.. day of

.., 19

et

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. S. Skladzien*, Surgeon of the *S. S. URANIUM*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1 1/4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York Homoeopathic Medical College & Flower Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. S. Skladzien

Sworn to before me this *2* AUG 1914 day of *August*, 19

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. URANIUM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 JULI 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barri	✓	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Illinois Chicago	Not. Bricciy Court back to.	
2		✓	25	f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austria Lebrusck	7. Jeterburggare Lebrusck Int. Ill. Chicago	
3		✓	30	f	none			"	"	— do —	
4		✓	19	f				"	"	— do —	
5	Barri	✓	18	f	0			Germany	Austria Vienna	— do —	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
72	NOT USED										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

2 AUG 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	Chicago	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Mahr Schonberg
2		husband	no		son						5 7	bl	gr	G.I.R.		"	Mahr Schonberg
3		son	no		son						5 7	bl	gr	G.I.R.		"	Deutzel Lieben
4		brother	no		father Wolfgang Koning, Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5	bl	bl	G.I.R.		"	Mahr Imber
5		father	no		father Wolfgang Koning, Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5	bl	bl	G.I.R.		"	Vienna
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL INFORMATION ON
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS CASE MUST BE
ON FILE IN THE
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. C. Capony Master, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2** AUG 1914 day of _____, 19 _____,

at *Albany, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Series
1-5
Copied
NL

Series 1-5 copied by 978

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157 *Warrick*, Surgeon of the *S.S. URANIUM*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1 1/4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York Homeopathic Medical College & Flower Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this *2* AUG 1914 day of *August*, 19

at *Halifax, N.S.*

August 3, 1914

CLASS	NO. OF ALIENS	NO. OF ALIENS	NO. OF ALIENS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. A.	TOTAL
FREE						
DETAINED	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
THIRD	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>26</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMAINS IN ALIEN	IN
ADMITTED	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>				
TOTAL	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	<i>Hong</i>
Total	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s.s. URANIUM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

23 JULI 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted			Anna Elisabeth	20	f	none	yes	Russia	German Russia	Greisatz (Ler, Russia)
Admitted			Anna	53	f	none	yes	Austria	Bohemian Austria	Neupunkten (Bohem) Austria
Admitted			Anna	21	m	laborer				— do —
Admitted			Anna	14	f	none				— do —
Admitted			Maria	27	f	wife				— do —
Admitted			Anna	6	f	none	no			— do —
Admitted			Anna	48	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Brother Schtome Raga
Admitted			Anna	14	m	tailor				— do —
Admitted			Anna	11	m	none				— do —
Admitted			Mosche	30	m	owner				— do —
Admitted			Lise	29	f	wife	no			— do —
Admitted			Lise	9	m	none				— do —
Admitted			Lise	7	m					— do —
Admitted			Hersch	4	m					— do —
Admitted			Mendel	2	m					— do —
Admitted			Leige	5	f					— do —
Admitted			Chape	36	f	wife				— do —
Admitted			Mosche	16	m	none	yes			— do —
Admitted			Chas	33	m	found		United States	German Illinois	Chicago
Admitted			Anna	21	f	servant	yes	Germany	German Germany	Ludwigshafen
Admitted			Andrey	28	m	laborer	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	U. wozanka

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Diego, N.S. 2 AUG 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Lat. Toren	yes	father	\$35.00		father Joe Schmeiss 1234 N. Toren St. Sakora			no	no	5 2	fair	of face	Russia Zerstutz
2	San Diego	no	son			son Josef Santos 276 N. 5th St. Sakora					5 2		none	Austria umfrem Seing
3			brother			brother					5 4			brother
4						— do —					5 2			
5			husband			husband					5 3			
6			father			father					5 2			
7	Minneapolis	yes	husband			husband David Schloff 1109 Fremont Ave. Minneapolis Minn					5 3			Russia Zerstutz
8			father			— do —					5 4			
9						— do —					5 3			
10			uncle			uncle Aaron Gintchuff 1124 Fremont Ave. Minneapolis Minn					5 3			Kuchineff
11						— do —					5 2			Belke
12						— do —								
13						— do —								
14						— do —								
15						— do —								
16						— do —								
17	Colo Denver		band			band David Tennentbaum 533 Lorimer St. Denver Colo					5 2	blk		Ostrows
18			father			— do —					5 1			
19	Ill Chicago		self			self, 5310 S. Oakland Ave Chicago Ill					5 5	br		Germany Ludwigschorn
20			bro	\$5.00		bro J. M. M. M. M. 5310 S. Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill.					5 3	br		Germany Ludwigschorn
21	Minn. New Duluth		friend			friend Mike Kravine 132-76 Ave. New Duluth Minn					5 3	br		Austria Wotoczanka
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FOR THIS ENTRY HAVE
100% ENTIRED ENTRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Aguirre, of the **S.S. URANIUM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ~~appointed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3** **AUG 1914** day of **August**, 19**14**,
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

14-217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Whether he can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1-2, copied 54 978.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 1916 Arriving at Port of 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Thomas	61	M	11 th Sept 1852, Antioch, Cal.	Records Court, Detroit 1869	Howlett, Michig. Georgia Ave., Wash.
2	Gerkart	Isabel	62	F	11 th Sept 1852, Antioch, Cal.	1869	4024 Michigan
3	Hartman	Rebecca	60	F	11 th Sept 1852, Antioch, Cal.		Canterbury Ohio
4	Lindsay	David	30	M	11 th Sept 1852, Antioch, Cal.	Bay City, Michigan April 17 th 1914	1314 N. Farragut, St. Bay City
5		Marion	30	F	11 th Sept 1852, Antioch, Cal.		-- S --
6	Mott	Charles Franklin	43	M	W.D. Born 1841		Canterbury Ohio
7		Mary Elizabeth	41	F	11 th Sept 1852, Antioch, Cal.		-- S --
8	Rumyon	Charles	56	M	Constant, California Dec 17 th 1859		Portland Oregon
9		Florence A	1	F	Heraldsburg, June 1 st 1898		-- S -- 545 E. 9 th
10	Frank	Erwin	37	M		Circuit Court of Cook County 21 st Feb 1898	553 Fullerton Park, Chicago
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
74	NOT USED						
	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John R. Donald*, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Donald

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

M. J. Law

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McBean	63 1/4-2-30/85	M	Unk. Yr. J.		England		London	Grandfather J. McBean, Tomata	Minne. Duluth
2	Robertson	39	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Edinburgh	Brother: A. S. M. Robertson, Liberton	Calif. Riverside
3	Stevenson	63 1/4-2-30/85	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: R. Stevenson, 54 Hillfoot	Calif. Riverside
4	Margaret Stevenson	25	F	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	St. Dennistoun Glasgow	Calif. Riverside
5	Yelfer	28	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Edinburgh	Wife: M. Yelfer, 18 Morningaie	Wash. Seattle
6	Will	21	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Edinburgh	Wife: M. Will, 18 Morningaie	Wash. Seattle
7	Blackwood	23	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. Blackwood, 30 Main	Wash. Seattle
8	MacWilliam	39	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. MacWilliam, 30 Main	Wash. Seattle
9	Rae	39	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. Rae, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
10	George	16	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. George, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
11	James	14	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. James, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
12	Mary	11	F	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. Mary, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
13	John	11	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. John, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
14	MacWilliam	43	M	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. MacWilliam, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
15	Anderson	22	F	Unk. Yr. J.		Scotland		Glasgow	Wife: M. Anderson, 260 Cassil St	Wash. Seattle
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, employer, relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Uncle	Yes		Uncle & Aunt: W. McKee, Present View Park, Duluth, Minnesota. Returning home to Riverside after 22 months visit to relatives in Chicago. Son: A. Stevenson, Arlington Heights, Chicago. Brother: J. J. Jelfer, Sequim, Washington. Friend: J. Jelfer, Sequim, Washington. Brother: Robert Blackwood, 6724 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash. Visit Brother-in-law: C. E. Everts, 118 Schenck St., Parkwood Boulevard, Schenck St., 1912. Sister-in-law: M. J. Jelfer, 1912. Roundup, Roundup, Montana.										So. Africa Kimberley	
2	Yes	Self	Yes												Scotland Rothsay	
3	Yes	Thursand	Yes												Scotland Bishopbriggs	
4	Yes	Father	Yes												Scotland Glasgow	
5	Yes	Self	Yes												Scotland Cowdenbeath	
6	Yes	Self	Yes												Scotland Inverkeithing	
7	Yes	Self	Yes												Scotland Glasgow	
8	Yes	Self	Yes												Scotland Glasgow	
9	Yes	Self	Yes												Scotland Glasgow	
10	Yes	Self	Yes												Netherburn	
11	Yes	Self	Yes													
12	Yes	Self	Yes													
13	Yes	Self	Yes													
14	Yes	Self	Yes													
15	Yes	Self	Yes													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL PASSENGERS OF
CERTIFICATE FROM 524
FOR THIS MARITIME HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Line
1-15
Caption
7-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leticia I. John F. Donald, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this August 4, 1914, at London, England.

Immigration Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	PLACE	STATUS	REMARKS
STONER	27	M	14	11	3.5	
TOBE	15	M	15	15	15	
TOTAL	3	27	29	11	40	

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	MINUTES	REPORTED	REMOVED	REMARKS
ADMITTED	29	29		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	29	29		

NON-RESIDENTS	RESIDENTS	TOTAL
In Transit		
Tourists		
Residents of United States		
TOTAL		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

310
17

ALL RECEIPTS OF
CITIZENSHIP FROM 1904
TO DATE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Buckley	John	31	✓			Scotland		John Buckley, Colbrook Street, Glasgow	Mich. Bay City	
2	Daniels	Margaret	18	✓		yes	Wales		29 Amman St. Aberystwyth	Ind. Terre Haute	
3	Bytner	Gustav	35	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ill. Chicago	
4	Lietmann-Kucharsky	Paul	25	✓		yes	Russia		25 Ogorodna St. Moscow	Sweden Stockholm	
5	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
6	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
7	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
8	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
9	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
10	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
11	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
12	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
13	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
14	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
15	Rebuck	John	30	✓		yes	Sweden		23 Portland St. London	Ind. Terre Haute	
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
76	NOT USED										

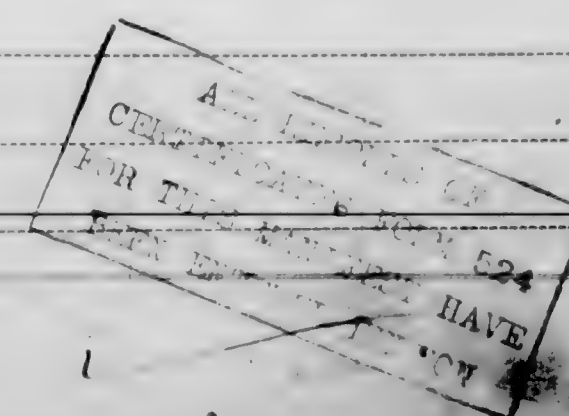
* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Sister: Mrs. D. Ollachern, 811 S. Clark St., Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Husband: David Daniels, Bot 45, 45th Street, New York City	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Mother: Yachet, 1000 S. Illinois, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	Dark Black	Ireland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Heil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* 19 *July* Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 1st 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1								
2			44	✓	✓	Jan 27 1850		26 Lines Building Boston
3			44	✓	✓	Jan 5 1850		
4	Seckel	Shao S	39	✓	✓			Marion Indiana
5	Siats	John S	36	✓	✓	June 5 1878		Ridley Park Pa
6		Chel B	25	✓	✓	Sept 12 1888		
7	Bowen	Frederick	21	✓	✓	Jan 22 1891		Jacksonville Fla
8	✓	Dey	13	✓	✓	June 22 1891		
9	✓	Bowman	Frank	✓	✓	Dec 20 1880		226 Euclid Ave Cleveland
10		George		✓	✓			
11	✓		29	✓	✓	May 8 1885		2006 Monroe Place Wilmington Del
12	Barnes	Henry	43	✓	✓	Sept 10 1871		10 Wall St New York
13	✓	Fall	40	✓	✓	Nov 2 1874		100 E 40th St New York
14	✓	Louis	33	✓	✓	Nov 15 1881		
15		Albert		✓	✓	Nov 3 1859		1939 Madison Rd Cincinnati O
16		John		✓	✓	Oct 20 1885		
17				✓	✓	April 2 1890		
18	✓	Christopher		✓	✓		Circuit Court Cook Co. Mich 14/94	Wentworth New York
19	✓			✓	✓	Jan 22 1895		1 Montgomery Place Brooklyn
20	✓			✓	✓	Canton Ill Jan 30 1880		
21	✓			✓	✓	Ellettsburg Ill May 16 1882		307 Lakeview Chicago Ill
22	✓			✓	✓	Chicago Ill Aug 2 1891		
23				✓	✓			10039 Grandwood Ave Chicago Ill
24	✓			✓	✓	Sept 23 1889		40 Allamunion Co Am Pittsburg Pa
25		Anna		✓	✓			245 Astor St Chicago
26	Dickinson	John		✓	✓			Baseball
27				✓	✓			
28	✓	Edward		✓	✓			
29	✓	John		✓	✓			2615 West 16th St Wilmington
30				✓	✓	14 Sept 1899		London

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Munroe* sailing from *River*, *12 Aug 1914*, Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N.S.* *12 August, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last First Middle	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M or F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Robert W. B.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>13 May 1874</i>	<i>Delaware</i>	<i>383 Park Ave. New York</i>
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>Marion B.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11 July 1877</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>31 Dec 1869</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17 W. Harrison St. East On</i>
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>23 Aug 1866</i>	<i>Sanford Maine</i>	<i>Sanford Maine</i>
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ludy</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>26 Dec 1874</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lackenthal</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Douglas Mass June 2nd 1851</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riegelsville Pa</i>
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>Frank P.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Riegelsville W. 25 May 1857</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>Frank D.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>21 Jan 1860</i>	<i>Phila. Pa</i>	<i>730 St. Marks Ave Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stanley L.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>15 Mar 1864</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1723 Spruce St Phila</i>
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>Elizabeth D.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cornelius D.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>12 Feb 1882</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>422 W 21st St. Wilmington</i>
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>Samuel A.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>12 Mar 1862</i>	<i>Dylenburg W. V.</i>	<i>407 Seneca St</i>
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mary Chatfield</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>20 Mar 1856</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>Utica N. Y.</i>
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>Natalie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>William P.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Louis 303 Lindell St. Louis</i>
16	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wm Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>24 Mar 1874</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Museum Eastern Ohio Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>Samuel Dion</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>31 Aug 1867</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>695 S. Nicholas Ave N.Y.</i>
18	<i>✓</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>27 Mar 1875</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42 West 54th St</i>
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 15th 1888</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>55 W 117 St New York</i>
20	<i>✓</i>	<i>Alice L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>March 6th 1885</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>10 Dec 1885</i>	<i>Bedford Pa</i>	<i>611 City Pa</i>
22	<i>✓</i>	<i>Daniel S.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19 Apr 1849</i>	<i>Waltham Mass</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lillie P.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>16 Feb 1857</i>	<i>Atlanta Ga</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>✓</i>	<i>George D.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 21st 1870</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>	<i>1930 17th St Washington</i>
25	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Apr 14th 1870</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11th Aug 1870</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>55 Liberty St New York</i>
28	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25 May 1860</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>183 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russell H. Jr.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>16 Sept 1878</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>198 Broadway New York</i>
30	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dec 2nd 1884</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chestnut Hill Phila</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. *Mauritius* sailing from *Puerto Rico* *Aug 19 1914* Arriving at Port of *New York* *7 Aug 1914*

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1234	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>137 5th Ave New York</i>
2	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>260 West 46th St. New York</i>
4	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>Supreme Court report 15 June 1894</i>	<i>616 Madison Ave New York</i>
5	<i>Leggett</i>	<i>Louise</i>	45	<i>✓</i>	<i>March 20 1869 New York City</i>	<i>340 Fifth Avenue N. Y.</i>
6	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Warren</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 11 1874</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Long</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 17 1890 Hartford Conn</i>	<i>61 E 74 St. New York</i>
8	<i>Labell</i>	<i>Fercival</i>	59	<i>✓</i>	<i>March 13 1855</i>	<i>53 State Street Boston</i>
9	<i>Lafford</i>	<i>John</i>	36	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sept 15 1889 Waterville Maine</i>	<i>2968 N Park St Chicago</i>
10	<i>Lyndae</i>	<i>John</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>Nov. 4 1893 Worcester Mass. Cent. Dis Court</i>	<i>155 Highland St. Worcester</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>Apr. 29 1901 Circuit Court U.S. Mass. Dist.</i>	<i>600 W. 144 St. New York</i>
12	<i>Lawenberg</i>	<i>Engene</i>	30	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chicago Sept 1 1875</i>	<i>302 Broadway New York</i>
13	<i>Mc Cormick</i>	<i>John</i>	55	<i>✓</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	55	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Ahles</i>	<i>John</i>	37	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Mathewson</i>	<i>Samuel Anderson</i>	26	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sept 1887</i>	<i>6 West 49 St. New York</i>
17	<i>Melzenberg</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	44	<i>✓</i>	<i>Adm. Comm. 20 yrs ago</i>	<i>5330 Greenwood St Chicago</i>
18	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	45	<i>✓</i>	<i>23 Nov. 1868</i>	<i>Summit N. Y.</i>
19	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Edna</i>	39	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Garden City N. Y.</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Edna Pope</i>	29	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Michaels</i>	<i>Saul</i>	35	<i>✓</i>	<i>(American Consul) New York</i>	<i>56 E 20 St New York</i>
22	<i>Michaels</i>	<i>John</i>	33	<i>✓</i>	<i>3/8/1880 New York</i>	<i>1204 18th St. Washington</i>
23	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Francis J</i>	41	<i>✓</i>	<i>Georgetown Conn. Feb 18 1873</i>	<i>121 Madison Ave New York</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Maudie B</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boston Mass Sept 13 1873</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Francis</i>	40	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan 12 1906 New York</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Murray</i>	<i>John</i>	28	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sept 18 1886</i>	<i>2838 Decatur St New York</i>
27	<i>Fullon</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	36	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 1846 Lisbon Columbus County Ohio</i>	<i>215 Pennsylvania Ave. Wash</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	38	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Paale</i>	<i>Joshua</i>	59	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 1846 Lisbon Columbus County Ohio</i>	<i>215 Pennsylvania Ave. Wash</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	19	<i>✓</i>	<i>19 Apr 1895 East Liverpool Ohio</i>	<i>do</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Waverley*

sailing from *Quebec*

Halifax, N. S.
1 Aug. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

7th August, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Fair</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			
2	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Attained majority in N.S.</i>	<i>Short Hills N. J.</i>
3	<i>Madeline</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Fanna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Apr 10th 1877</i>		<i>3767 Eighth Av</i>
5		<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Dec 2nd 1884</i>		<i>Cincinnati Oh</i>
6	<i>Led</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>1886 Wilmington Del</i>	<i>135 Amherst St. Manhattan</i>
7		<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>with husband</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>
9	<i>Selfridge</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago Ill 20 Apr 1900</i>		<i>744 Rush St. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Strong</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marshall Mass Nov 28 1862</i>		<i>17 Sibley Place Rocher</i>
11		<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Peantico Hills N. J. Dec 11 1897</i>		<i>do</i>
12	<i>Vallenstone</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>		<i>36 W 37th St. New York</i>
13	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Orlando Aug 21 1856</i>	<i>Attained majority in N.S.</i>	<i>Carroll Mich</i>
14		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Adrian Mich 16 Aug 1895</i>		<i>Adrian Mich</i>
15	<i>Williams</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swanton Vt Aug 1899</i>	<i>Attained majority in N.S.</i>	<i>1 W 86th St. New York</i>
16	<i>Wadner</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Conover Vt 24 July 1876</i>		<i>220 W 98th New York</i>
17		<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>New York Sept 1876</i>		<i>do</i>
18	<i>Williamshaw</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Buffalo N. Y. 27 Apr 1873</i>		<i>175 W River St. Pa.</i>
19	<i>Wiborg</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio April 30 1853</i>		<i>Wickes Bore Easthampton Island</i>
20		<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>do</i>
21		<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>daughter</i>		<i>do</i>
22		<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
23		<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
24	<i>Waller</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 5</i>		<i>235 W 25th St</i>
25			<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
26	<i>Waller</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>29 July 1863</i>		<i>46 Trumbull Ave Detroit</i>
27			<i>M</i>	<i>July 27th 1860</i>		<i>do</i>
28	<i>Waller</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>
29	<i>Waller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>
30		<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>

NO USED

#124

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *M. americana*

sailing from Liverpool.

1 August 1944, Arriving at Port of Japan, Yokohama

9th August, 1914.

No.
on
Last

NAME IN FULL.

AGE:

SEX.
MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

40 Seaboard
new York

No.	Name	Age	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Residence	Notes
1	Barnett	56	Amherst Mass	1857		
2	Anna Hardy	47	Wife Norfolk Va.			
3	Lewis	41	Amherst Mass	1873		
4	Allen B	41	do	1873		
5	Murphy	56	Amherst Mass	1857		
6	Edgar	35	Amherst Mass	1876		
7	Richard	57	Amherst Mass	1859		
8	Amie	62	Amherst Mass	1862		
9	Fletcher	66	Amherst Mass			
10		46	Amherst Mass			
11	Meyer	38	Amherst Mass	1875		
12	Edna	28	Amherst Mass	1886		
13	Frank	41	Amherst Mass	1873		
14	Reese	51	Amherst Mass	1863		
15	Heel	34	Amherst Mass	1880		
16	Coppe	53	Amherst Mass	1866		
17	Julia S	50	Amherst Mass	1863		
18	Brace	34	Amherst Mass	1873		
19	Miller	51	Amherst Mass			
20	Eda S	46	Amherst Mass	1866		
21	James	45	Amherst Mass	1866		
22		15	Amherst Mass	1879		
23	Goldchild	62	Amherst Mass			
24	Daisy	47	Amherst Mass			
25	Floyd	41	Amherst Mass			
26	William	37	Amherst Mass	1877		
27	William	61	Amherst Mass	1853		
28	James	29	Amherst Mass	1885		
29	Virginia	10	Amherst Mass	1894		

NOT USED

NOT USED

~~29~~

Germano/Karlus Ins.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. ~~Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.~~
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Halifax, N. S.

S. S.

W. Lawrence

sailing from Puerto Rico

12 Aug 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 12 August 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	William	11	✓	Hartford Conn June 6 1893		127 Oxford St Hartford Conn
2	William	66	✓	man	Court of Kings Cty N.Y. 1892	284 Carlton St Brooklyn
3	Ida	60	✓	man	with husband	
4	Lund	49	✓	man	Concord New Hamp. 4 Jan 1865	529 Beacon St Boston
5	Charles	19	✓	2 Boston Mass. 18 May 1895		do
6	Richard L	39	✓	man	Claremont N.H. Dec 5 1894	19 Bedford St Springfield Mass.
7	David C	44	✓	man	Sancti Kansas. Apr 28 1890	14 Wall St. N York
8	Conroy	48	✓	man	Pittsburg Pa. May 28 1866	36 W 37 St New York
9	Robert C	44	✓	man	Newark N.J. July 1890	Columbus Ohio
10	Frank	67	✓	man	Mount Savage Md. July 21 1847	Sterlington N.Y.
11	William L	45	✓	man	N York City July 5 1869	Haverhill Mass.
12	Henry	53	✓	man	Haverhill Mass. 2 Jan 1861	do do
13	John	38	✓	man	do do. 11 Feb 1876	do do
14	William	48	✓	man	Brooklyn N.Y. 29 June 1866	Rockport New Jersey
15	Frederic	44	✓	man	New York N.Y. 12 Apr. 1890	do do
16	Francis	42	✓	man	Pittsburg Pa. Dec 30 1892	Oakmont Pa
17	Emma	39	✓	man	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 26 1898	
18	Edward	55	✓	man	Essex Conn. 5 Sep. 1857	Essex Conn
19	Francis	56	✓	man	Hopkinton Conn. 15 March 1862	do do
20	Edward	32	✓	man	Essex Conn. 27 Oct. 1891	do do
21	Norman	22	✓	man	Brooklyn N.Y. 17/5/1892	20. Eighth Ave N.Y.
22	Robert	20	✓	man	Waco Texas. 6/1/1894	do do
23	James H	56	✓	man	Quincy Mass. 19 Dec 1857	30 Hammenway St
24	James	58	✓	man	Oct 12 1855 Argosy Mass	35 Brookline
25	John	41	✓	man		East Boston Mass
26	William T	42	✓	man	Massville Tenn. 28 Sep 1892	66 High St Worcester Mass
27	John W	34	✓	man	Palmer	184 5th Ave N. Mass
28	John Cooke	37	✓	man		508 Rock Vale Ave
29	Ida	46	✓	man		Cincinnati
30	Charles	51	✓	man	Jan 11 1863 Haverhill N.T.	York River N.Y.

82 NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1212

S. S. *mauremnia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12 Aug 1914 Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N. S.*

12 August, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YES. MOS.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. Chester Conn. 7/2/1884.</i>		<i>Chester Conn.</i>
✓ 2	<i>And</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Chester Conn. 27/2/1887.</i>		<i>do do</i>
✓ 3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. s. Philadelphia Pa. 23/2/1875.</i>		<i>396 Walnut St Phila</i>
✓ 4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. Bryan Texas. 11/1/1871.</i>		<i>Waco Texas.</i>
✓ 5	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. s. Jersey Pennsylvania 11/1/1878.</i>	<i>Attained majority in USA.</i>	<i>165 Broadway N York</i>
✓ 6	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. New York City. Apr 20th 1866.</i>		<i>131 Riverside Dr New York</i>
✓ 7	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. s. Atlanta Ga. 21 Aug 1894.</i>		<i>Summitville N York</i>
✓ 8	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Honsdale Pa. 26 July 1851.</i>		<i>15 E 4th St New York</i>
✓ 9	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. s. Zanesville Ohio 5 June 1840.</i>	<i>Clifton Mass</i>	<i>Clifton Mass</i>
✓ 10	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. Denver Col. 15 May 1870.</i>		<i>8615 24th Ave N York</i>
✓ 11	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. Boston America 25/1/1873.</i>	<i>Attained majority in USA. Proctor County Court.</i>	<i>1132 14th St N York</i>
✓ 12	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Seneca N York. Jan 16th 1873.</i>		<i>1822 S Central St N York</i>
✓ 13	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. s. Aurora Ill. May 12th 1887.</i>		<i>do do</i>
✓ 14	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. s. Chicago Ill. July 7th 1880.</i>		<i>113 E 19th St N York</i>
✓ 15	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. New York N York. 4/8/1872.</i>		<i>66 Beaver St New York</i>
✓ 16	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Greenville S. C. July 7th 1884.</i>		<i>Elgin Ill.</i>
✓ 17	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. Dallas 4 Aug 1871.</i>	<i>Attained majority in USA.</i>	<i>46 Alliance Bank Rochester N York</i>
✓ 18	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Rochester N York. March 4th 1859.</i>		<i>do do</i>
✓ 19	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Rochester N York. March 3rd 1884.</i>		<i>do do</i>
✓ 20	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. s. Rochester N York. 31 Jan 1893.</i>		<i>21 West 94th St N York</i>
✓ 21	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. New York City Dec 26th 1856.</i>		<i>200 West 112th St N York</i>
✓ 22	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. s. New York City Oct 13th 1876.</i>		<i>43 West 45th St N York</i>
✓ 23	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. s. New York City Sept 10th 1875.</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
✓ 24	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Philadelphia Pa. July 24th 1868.</i>		<i>Loughkeepie N York</i>
✓ 25	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. s. Longwood Del. Apr 8th 1868.</i>		<i>52 Broadway New York</i>
✓ 26	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. Boston Mass. Oct 9th 1885.</i>		
✓ 27	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. do do July 4th 1890.</i>		
✓ 28	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. do do</i>	<i>Attained majority in USA. Common Pleas Middlesex Co N York 28 Jan 1914</i>	<i>184 London St Brooklyn N York</i>
✓ 29	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. m. do do</i>	<i>Supl Ch Brooklyn about 30 yrs ago</i>	<i>900 Flatbush Av Brooklyn</i>
✓ 30	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓ m. s. New York City Dec 19th 1867.</i>		<i>Newark N Jersey</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *immigrants* sailing from *Barrington* *14 Aug 1914* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 August 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Walt</i>	53	✓ M	<i>New York Feb 1861</i>		
2	<i>Ames Mrs</i>	40	✓ F	<i>Nov 12 1874</i>		<i>1730 Broadway</i>
3	<i>Verde</i>	25	✓ F	<i>Nov 20 1887</i>		<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Walt</i>					
5	<i>Walt</i>					
6	<i>Walt</i>	49	✓ M	<i>Rockford Ill. 19 July 1865</i>		
7	<i>Walt</i>	49	✓ M	<i>do. 12 Feb 1867</i>		<i>Rockford Ill.</i>
8	<i>Walt</i>	46	✓ M	<i>N. York City 6 Feb. 1868</i>		
9	<i>Walt</i>	30	✓ M	<i>do. 8 Nov. 1884</i>		<i>400 Broom St.</i>
10	<i>Walt</i>			<i>do. 1 July 1885</i>		<i>N. York City</i>
11	<i>Walt</i>	65	✓ M	<i>Hunter N.Y. 27 Sept 1850</i>		<i>Baldwins Long Island</i>
12	<i>Walt</i>	28	✓ F	<i>Williamstown N.Y. 7 Sept 1885</i>		<i>Forest Hill N.Y.</i>
✓ 13	<i>Walt</i>	22	✓ F	<i>Chicago Ill. 29 Sep 1894</i>		<i>4927 Park Ave</i>
✓ 14	<i>Walt</i>	42	✓ M	<i>Chicago Ill. 14 June 1872</i>		<i>5748 W. 122nd St</i>
✓ 15	<i>Walt</i>	34	✓ M			
16	<i>Walt</i>	34	✓ M	<i>New York Nov 29 1880</i>		
17	<i>Walt</i>	32	✓ F	<i>do. Jan 11 1882</i>		<i>206 W 92 St New York</i>
✓ 18	<i>Walt</i>	20	✓ F	<i>Chicago Ill. 1 Feb. 1894</i>		<i>Amsterdam N.Y.</i>
✓ 19	<i>Walt</i>	52	✓ M	<i>Vermont, Enosburg 23 Dec 1862</i>		<i>do.</i>
20	<i>Walt</i>	45	✓ M	<i>Leicester, Mass. 10 Dec 1869</i>		<i>19 Maple St Springfield</i>
21	<i>Walt</i>	37	✓ M	<i>Port Edward N.Y. July 5 1877</i>		<i>103 Park Ave New York</i>
22	<i>Walt</i>	34	✓ M	<i>New York May 10 1880</i>		<i>102 E 4th St New York</i>
23	<i>Walt</i>	37	✓ M		<i>New York (Sup Ct) July 17 1901</i>	<i>502 Broadway New York</i>
24	<i>Walt</i>	67	✓ M	<i>New York 23 March 1854</i>		<i>71 Wall St New York</i>
✓ 25	<i>Walt</i>	54	✓ M			
26	<i>Walt</i>	48	✓ M	<i>Baltimore Md. Feb 25 1868</i>		<i>415 Chestnut St Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Walt</i>	71	✓ M	<i>Baltimore Md. March 15 1880</i>		<i>Roland St. Baltimore</i>
✓ 28	<i>Walt</i>	44	✓ M	<i>Baltimore Md. 22 Aug 1889</i>		<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
29	<i>Walt</i>	37	✓ F	<i>Baltimore (father of citizen)</i>		<i>412 State St Baltimore</i>
30	<i>Walt</i>	40	✓ F	<i>Baltimore May 23 1894</i>		<i>51 E 1st St Baltimore</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

Herman Heerdt, Inspr.
Line 1 to 3 12 to 24 incl. 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712
S. S. sailing from *San Francisco* *12 August, 1911* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 August, 1911*

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2	3	4	5	6
✓ 1	Pickens	Chas H	60 ✓ m	Detroit Mich 21 Feb 1856	Oneta Neb
✓ 2	do	Mrs Margaret	52 ✓ f	San Francisco Ca Nov 1858	non resident 2301 Grand View Cincinnati O
✓ 3	do	Edw J	44 ✓ m	Oneta Neb Aug 21 1892	4108 1/2 St Cincinnati O
✓ 4	do	Edw J	32 ✓ m	San Francisco Ca Dec 12 1901	5932 Belmont St Cincinnati O
✓ 5	do	Frederick	41 ✓ m	Cincinnati O June 23 1866	Albany N York
✓ 6	do	Alfred H	39 ✓ m	Cincinnati O Aug 15 1869	Villa Nova, Pa
✓ 7	do	Ernest S	27 ✓ m	Hallowell Maine Aug 22 1885	do
✓ 8	do	Leah E	64 ✓ f	Madameville N York 12 1848	Marionna Arkansas
✓ 9	do	Mrs Emma	63 ✓ f	San Francisco Ca 12 1881	50 Church St New York
✓ 10	do	Geo W	45 ✓ m	Chile Pa Apr 12 1872	1137 Scoville St Cleveland
✓ 11	do	Mrs Marion	43 ✓ f	do Apr 12 1873	non resident 60 Will St New York
✓ 12	do	David S	42 ✓ m	Raleigh N.C. 29 15 1872	12 Reservoir St
✓ 13	do	Juanita H	32 ✓ f	New York City 1882	Cambridge Mass
✓ 14	do	James A	31 ✓ m	Cleveland O 16 Sept 1875	Elmora N York
✓ 15	do	James	48 ✓ m	San Francisco Ca 14 June 1882	non resident
✓ 16	do	Chas J	54 ✓ m	Elgin Ill 19 Jan 1858	do
✓ 17	do	Emile J	56 ✓ m	Boston Mass 11 Jan 1888	do
✓ 18	do	Blanche	44 ✓ f	Concord Mass 9 Jan 1870	do
✓ 19	do	William	46 ✓ m	Elmira N York 16 1868	do
✓ 20	do	John	35 ✓ m	July 5 1879 Italy, New York	do
✓ 21	do	John	31 ✓ m	Aug 19 1883 Union Mass	do
✓ 22	do	John	8 ✓ m	July 11 1901 New York	do
✓ 23	do	Mary S	60 ✓ f	March 21 1851 Jonesville N York	do
✓ 24	do	Emily Stuart	56 ✓ f	New York born in Beverly Mass	do
✓ 25	do	John S	34 ✓ m	Sept 17 1872 New York	do
✓ 26	do	John	30 ✓ m	Dawson Ca Oct 16 1868	do
✓ 27	do	John	42 ✓ m	New York City 7 June 1872	do
✓ 28	do	John	35 ✓ m	San Francisco 6 July 1876	do
✓ 29	do	John	31 ✓ m	New York City 14 March 1883	do
✓ 30	do	John	34 ✓ m	Atlanta Ga 28 April 1880	do

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

immigrant

sailing from New York

12 August 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

12 August 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLean Angus	51	✓	Washington D.C. 23 Sep. 1890		do.
2	George Edw. S.	40	✓	Ala. 1890. March 29		802 South Perry St Montgomery Ala
3	Wm. L. Lee	24	✓	Ala. 1890. March 29		26 South 6th St New York
4	Reverend Wm. S.	20	✓	New Bedford Mass. 13 Feb. 1895		Sydney Bldg. New Bedford
5	Morgan Wm. S.	45	✓	Market Hill. April 6, 1869		
6	Myersville Wm. S.	47	✓	Illica Ky. Jan 20, 1867		
7	Wm. S.	21	✓	Illica Ky. April 6, 1888		
8	Wm. S.	22	✓	New York City. 01/10/1891		Elm St. New York
9	Wm. S.	22	✓	Allegheny Pa. Aug 15, 1891		134 E. 4th St New York
10	Wm. S.	26	✓	Boston Mass. Sept 15, 1888		104 E. 4th St New York
11	Wm. S.	40	✓	Washington D.C. 29 July 1894		133 Centre St New York
12	Wm. S.	45	✓	Philadelphia 9 Dec. 1869		1830 19th St New York
13	Wm. S.	51	✓	Boston Mass.		1835 Park Ave New York
14	Wm. S.	29	✓	New York City. Jan 27, 1885		Boston Mass.
15	Wm. S.	10	✓	Boston Mass.		130 Massachusetts Boston
16	Wm. S.	65	✓	Boston Mass.		40 Centre St Boston
17	Wm. S.	40	✓	New York City. Oct 27, 1874		do
18	Wm. S.	30	✓	New York City. Dec 31, 1884		25 W. 85 St New York
19	Wm. S.	55	✓	New York City.		do
20	Wm. S.	41	✓	New York City. Jan 1893		102 Manhattan St New York
21	Wm. S.	77	✓	New York City. 1835 Syracuse N.Y.		Birmingham Ala.
22	Wm. S.	45	✓	Chicago Ill. April 20, 1899		Cambridge Mass.
23	Wm. S.	44	✓	father a Citizen		Harvard Hotel Chicago
24	Wm. S.	20	✓	Calvert Texas March 20, 1888		184 Summer St Boston
25	Wm. S.	50	✓	Illinois Ill. Dec. 11, 1863		Calvert Texas
26	Wm. S.	35	✓	Toledo Ohio		Calvert Texas
27	Wm. S.	37	✓	Kansas City Mo. July 28, 1877		Calvert Texas
28	Wm. S.	20	✓	Hopkinsville Ky. 28 Oct 1890		Calvert Texas
29	Wm. S.	53	✓	Thomaston Me 1860 Nov 17th		Calvert Texas
30	Wm. S.	13	✓	St Louis Mo. 21/1/1891		Calvert Texas

Detroit Court

1894

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool

Aug. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 1914

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	James	Myra D	40	f	m	Alexandria O. 23/7/1874		5121 Kingsessing Ave Philadelphia
2	Gily	Harriet J	41	f	m	Feb 3d 1866 Frankan	Grand Philadelpia 1887	
3	de	Lucy P	45	f	f	Jan 22nd 1867 Philadelphia	with husband	
4	de	Lucy H.	41	f	f	Aug 28th 1873	with father	
5	de	Joyce	29	f	f	Chicago Ill. 12/3/1885		
6	de	Will	30	m	m	Tiffin Ohio 27/9/1884		14 W-101st St. N.Y.C.
7	de	Wm	39	m	m	Huffmanburg Pa. 1/1/1875		639 Forest Ave Buffalo
8	de	William J.	45	m	m	Syracuse N.Y. 2/11/1869		205 Durwin St Syracuse
9	de	Henry	40	m	m	Chicago Ill. April 11 1897		5118 Regent St Phila.
10	de	Wm	35	f	f	do - March 27 1899		
11	de	Henry	69	m	m	Kongemlin	Nat. Chicago 1860	4630 Prairie Av. Chicago
12	de	Solomon	54	m	m	No. 353 San Francisco	Appl to San Francisco Ca. 25th Sept 1884	167 O'Hare St Chicago
13	de	William W.	54	m	m	Charlestown S.C. 10th Jan 1860		
14	de	George H.	49	m	m	Mobile Ala. Sept 3rd 1863		
15	de	William H.	17	m	m	Ashfield N.C. 24 Aug 1896		1235 Front St Memphis Tenn
16	de	William	35	m	m	N.Y.C. 1/1/1882		
17	de	Arthur	29	m	m	Wilmington Del. 17/7/1885		71 Manchester Place N.Y.
18	de	William	50	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio Jan 1885	Cin. O.	626 Hamilton Drive Port
19	de	William	50	m	m	Doylstown Pa. 31 May 1862		213 E 6th St Cincinnati
20	de	William	40	f	f	Boston Mass. 21 May 1897		Doylstown Pa
21	de	William	34	m	m	Reading Pa. Sept 2 1880		do
22	de	William	39	m	m	New York 7 Sept 1877		330 W 5th St Reading Pa
23	de	William	42	m	m	Oregon Ill. 24/10/1872		121 W-17th St N.Y.
24	de	William	57	m	m	Ottawa Ill. 1/10/1857		1287 West Ave Buffalo
25	de	Edmund	64	m	m	Porter N.Y.C. 9 Oct 1860		1054 Centre St Chicago
26	de	William	41	m	m	Philadelphia April 20 1870		1116 South Jackson St
27	de	William	34	m	m	Gilson City Ill. 25 Sept 1881		St. Joseph Mo
28	de	William	34	m	m	New York 5th June 1884		5621 Grand Ave
29	de	William	47	m	m	Boston Mass. 25 Apr 1867		10882 N York
30	de	William	60	m	m	Waltham Mass 10 Dec 1857		424 Boston St Boston
								26 South 16th St

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718
S. S.

sailing from *Halifax, N.S.*, *August 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1914

No. and Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Sex Yes, Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	<i>James</i>		<i>3 & New Bedford Mass. 20 Aug 1846</i>		<i>26 South 4th St</i>
✓ 2	<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Harrison Ark. Jan 3 1811</i>		<i>25 W Asmew Kansas</i>
✓ 3	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 4	<i>James</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>Alexandria Va. Aug 6 1844</i>		<i>120 Full one Place</i>
✓ 5	<i>James</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Wallace Va. Oct 21 1849</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>
✓ 6	<i>James</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 7	<i>James</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>New York City Oct 29 1863</i>		<i>204 Broadway New York</i>
✓ 8	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Paris Texas</i>
✓ 9	<i>James</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Oreida City N. York 1878</i>	
✓ 10	<i>James</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>620 W 116 St New York</i>
✓ 11	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Attained majority 1884</i>	
✓ 12	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ 13	<i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43 Southfield St Fitchburg</i>
✓ 14	<i>James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Connecticut R.S.</i>
✓ 15	<i>James</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>64 South St Fitchburg</i>
✓ 16	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fitchburg Mass</i>
✓ 17	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 18	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>251 W 98 St New York</i>
✓ 19	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 20	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 21	<i>James</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 22	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 23	<i>James</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 24	<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 25	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 26	<i>James</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 27	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 28	<i>James</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 29	<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
✓ 30	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

11/28

Let. 11/28

11-4718

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Halifax, N. S.

Number **17**

S. S.

Manitowish

sailing from *Providence*

12 Aug

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

7th August 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
Last	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mo.			
✓ 1	Edward	X	55	m	New Orleans	6/12/1854	600 Madison Ave
✓ 2	Julius	M	43	f	England Calaveras	17/8/1871	do do
✓ 3	John	L	63	m	July 28 1851		60 Wall St.
✓ 4	John	L	67	f	June 20 1855		N. York City
✓ 5	John	L	38	f	Nov 10 1875		Augusta Ga
✓ 6	John	L	28	m	St Louis Mo. Apr 4th 1886		415 Park Ave. New York
✓ 7	John	L	27	f	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 7th 1887		Johnston Farm. New York
✓ 8	John	L	43	m	Harvard Mass. 25/11/1870		57 E. 55th New York
✓ 9	John	L	15	f	Harvard Mass. 9/8/1894		
✓ 10	John	L	50	m	New York N.Y. 14/2/1864		
✓ 11	John	L	45	m	San Francisco Ca. Dec 17th 1868		
✓ 12	John	L	34	f	do do Aug 30th 1880		
✓ 13	John	L	6	f	New York Dec 5th 1907		24 Broad St New York
✓ 14	John	L	4	m	Scarsdale N.Y. June 21st 1900		
✓ 15	John	L	35	f	New York 16 March 1879		1100 Lake Shore Drive Chicago
✓ 16	John	L	14	m	Chicago Ill. 12 April 1896		do do
✓ 17	John	L	25	m	Bureau of Jan. 14 Jan. 1884		62 34 Greenwood Ave Chicago
✓ 18	John	L	54	m	28th Aug. 1860. Williamsburg Pa		945 W. 4th St, Williamsburg Pa
✓ 19	John	L	21	f	24th Feb 1893		
✓ 20	John	L	37	m	Dayside N.Y. Aug 14th 1877		Williamsburg Pa
✓ 21	John	L	45	m	New York Dec 20th 1868		31 Bادهان Av. Williamsburg Pa
✓ 22	John	L	42	m	Windham Conn. May 10th 1872		390 Commonwealth St Boston
✓ 23	John	L	41	m	New York 5/3/1873		27 William St New York
✓ 24	John	L			NOT USED		
✓ 25	John	L			NOT USED		
✓ 26	John	L	48	m	Chicago 1896		North Eastern
✓ 27	John	L	49	f	Rehoboth City Del. 28th Nov 1864		2968 St Paul Ave Chicago
✓ 28	John	L	19	f	Chicago Ill. 2nd June 1895		
✓ 29	John	L	33	m	New York July 22nd 1861		1058 5th Av. New York
✓ 30	John	L	31	f	Breana. 1/3/1875		315 W. 53rd St New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

#/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1772
S. S. *Maurer* sailing from *Quimper* *14 Aug 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *7 August, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last First Middle	AGE Yes No	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Louisiana</i>	<i>28/7/1875</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>
2	<i>Olise</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23/5/1877</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Robert D</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m m</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y. 10 July 1898</i>
4	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio. Mar 19 1881</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>Pittsburg, Pa. Dec 10 1883</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>
6	<i>Henry</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Eugene M</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York. Sept 23 1858</i>	<i>1209 Howard St Chicago</i>
8	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Copenhagen, Denmark. March 12 1862</i>	<i>312 E 7th St Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Attained majority 31 years in U.S.</i>	<i>Wellington Hotel N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>St. Louis about 14 yrs ago</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>
11	<i>Samuel S</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York 6 May 1854</i>	<i>3603 Lindoff Bldg St Louis</i>
12	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2nd May 1857</i>	
13	<i>Louis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>14 Nov 1886</i>	<i>1 Broadway New York</i>
14	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>3 March 1886</i>	
15	<i>Shewar</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Atlantic City June 27 1875</i>	<i>Centre Sq New York</i>
16	<i>Louis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Boston about 12 yrs ago</i>	<i>32 North Moore St New York</i>
17	<i>Ralph H. Stuart</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York 1893</i>	<i>25 Broad St New York</i>
18	<i>Carl W</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio 26 April 1882</i>	<i>69 Broadway New York</i>

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines
 9-13
 13-15
 27+24
 27 L. copied
 10
 10 + 10 + 10
 15 - 27 + 24
 27 L. copied

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *munira ni* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Rank	Profession	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Campbell Angus	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. b.	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Campbell	Victoria B. C.
2	Duguid Charles	41	10	Yankee	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Mrs. Duguid	Victoria B. C.
3	Halden Albert	35	5	Manager	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mrs. Halden	London
4	Forbes Thomas	29	9	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	Blackheath	Brother Mrs. Forbes	Blackheath
5	Rogers Thomas	34	5	M. Sec. - Less	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Corona	Brother Mrs. Rogers	Corona
6	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
7	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
8	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
9	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
10	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
11	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
12	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
13	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
14	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
15	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
16	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
17	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
18	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
19	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
20	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
21	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
22	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
23	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
24	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
25	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
26	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
27	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
28	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
29	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London
30	Wright	31	3	5	Merchant	England	England	England	London	Brother Mrs. Wright	London

NOT USED
NOT USED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1010 Government

12 August 1914

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
										Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Place of Birth.	
																		Country.	
																		City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	1914	1010 Government	Victoria BC	NO	NO	NO	NO	57	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Scotland	Inverness
2	No			Dep of Marine	Ottawa					59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Ottawa
3				Business	70 King St E	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	Self	1914	BC Electric	Richmond BC	NO	NO	NO	NO	60	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Richmond
5	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	60	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	58	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
7	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
8	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
10	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
11	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
13	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
14	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
15	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
17	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
18	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
19	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
20	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
21	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
22	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
23	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
24	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
25	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
26	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
27	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
28	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto
29	Yes	Self	1914	Home	1010 Government	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	1/2	Light Blue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Canada	Toronto

X X X X X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Martin, of the Marine Corps, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1911,
at Baltimore, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. J. J. J., Surgeon of the United States, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Davis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1911
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Lenis

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st August, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State
<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother George R. P. Regan</i>	<i>Ontario</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

2

Arriving at Port of ~~Bahia~~ N. 30 22

Franklin, N. S.

7th August, 194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the Manzanilla, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1914, at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Serials 2+3 5,6+7, 9,10,14 15,17-20+23
25-30 copies ATd

Serials 2,3,5-7 9,10,14,15 17-20
23,25-30 copies ATd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1918, at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Squalls</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>England</i>		<i>Left N.S. at New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Arthur, Ipswich, 3 Kingsway London, Eng.</i>	
2		<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>wife</i>						<i>Father's name do do do</i>	
3		<i>4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>child</i>						<i>Grandfather do do do</i>	
4	<i>Sacil Edwards</i>									<i>Son, Lieut. E. O. Lockhart, 415 5th Avenue, New York</i>	<i>Mr. Samuel, Seattle</i>
5	<i>Cornelia Ramsay</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>wife</i>						<i>Brother do do do</i>	
6	<i>Grizel Macdonald</i>									<i>Brother do do do</i>	
7	<i>Adventy</i>								<i>U.S.A. Kansas City</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Conventy, 58 Dudley Av. Kan City</i>	<i>Mr. Hume, etc.</i>
8	<i>Luanan</i>								<i>ERASED BY PURSER</i>		
9		<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>England</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Mother, Lady Duveen</i>	
10	<i>Gilchrist</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>button</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Father, Mr. James Gilchrist, Rathel Norman Scotland</i>	
11	<i>Jones</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Brother, Mr. Paulsen, 188 Broadway, New York</i>	
12	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Baker Humphreys</i>	
13		<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>actor</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. L. E. Kent</i>	
14		<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>do do do</i>	
15	<i>Leaked</i>								<i>ERASED BY PURSER</i>		
16	<i>Middle</i>								<i>ERASED BY PURSER</i>		
17		<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Marshall</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Father, Mr. John Lowe, 33, Soaley St. London</i>	<i>with, Tacoma, Wash.</i>
18	<i>McAlister</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>			<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew McAlister, Lincolne, Down, Co. Down</i>	<i>my home, etc.</i>
19		<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>Baker & Dean</i>	
20		<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>239 Tottenham, London</i>	
21	<i>Gallock</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>Father, Wm. Gallock, 165 Shelburne Rd. London</i>	
22										<i>Brother, Mr. Hugh Gallock, 52 St. Georges Sq. London</i>	
23	<i>Galley</i>									<i>Sister, Mrs. Olive Potts, 34 York Place</i>	
24										<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary R. Galley, 52, Highbury Grove London</i>	
25	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Business</i>			<i>Uruguay</i>		<i>Uruguay Montevideo</i>	<i>Father, Mr. John Ritch, Deerness, Orkney Scotland</i>	<i>Mr. Savannah</i>
26		<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Engineer</i>						<i>Wife, Mrs. Armstrong, 46, Welbeck Street, Washfield, Cuba</i>	<i>Mr. Santiago</i>
27		<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Accountant</i>						<i>Wife, Mrs. Slagg, 4 Baulthamplon Road, London</i>	
28	<i>Sturges</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>Mother, Mrs. A. J. Sturges, 113, New York</i>	<i>Salazar</i>
29		<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Broker</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. A. M. Townsend, 29 Palace Gate London</i>	
30	<i>Westcott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>Mrs. Westcott, 36, Dean Court, West London</i>	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**24 August, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes 15 N.Y.	Glennridge New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey Brown	None	England London	
2	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2		None	Wales Newport	
3	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓			None	do do	
4	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	White Blue	None	England Balcatta	
5	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Grey Hazel	None	Wales Newport	
6	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Brown Grey	None	England London	
7	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓			None	England London	
8	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓			None	England London	
9	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br Br	Scars on chin	England London	
10	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Br Br	Scars	England London	
11	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br Br	None	England London	
12	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
13	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	DK Br Br	Scars	England London	
14	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Br Br	None	England London	
15	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Br Br	None	England London	
16	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Br Br	None	England London	
17	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Br Br	None	England London	
18	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	Br Br	None	England London	
19	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
20	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2	Br Br	None	England London	
21	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
22	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
23	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
24	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br Br	None	England London	
25	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br Br	None	England London	
26	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br Br	None	England London	
27	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2	Light Hazel	None	England London	
28	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
29	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	
30	Suburban	Yes 34 yrs	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br Br	None	England London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sweet, of the Switzerland, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 14
at Holmes, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Serial 1-2-4-11-13, 14, 17, 18, 20
24-29 Confusion at 2

Serial 3-9-11 13, 14, 17, 18, 20
24-29 Confusion at 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDonald, Surgeon of the Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914, at Bellevue, A.S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Deputy Director, Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce

✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, 1st August, 1922

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco May 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
Whether, since 1908, a relative or family member of a naturalized citizen, and his name and complete address.					Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformation of Complexion, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
													Feet, inches.		Hair, Eyes.				Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	✓	1911									5	10	White	Blue	none		England
2	no			✓	1914									5	2	Dark	Brown	none		Cape Town
3				✓										5	8	Red	Blue	none		England
4	no			✓										5	4	Dark	Brown	✓		England
5	yes			✓	1903									5	9	Dark	Brown	✓		England
6				✓	1903									5	8	Dark	Brown	✓		Middleboro
7																				
8														5	2	Light	Blue			England
9	yes	Self	yes	no										5	6	Dark	Blue	none		England
10	no	Self	yes	no										6	3	Gray	Gray			Holland
11	yes													5	9	Dark	Brown			England
12	yes	Self	yes	no										5	5	Dark	Brown	✓		England
13														5	11	Dark	Brown			England
14														5	11	Light	Gray			England
15														5	11	Dark	Brown			England
16	no	Self	yes	no										5	9	Dark	Brown	none		England
17																				
18	no	Self	yes	no										5	8	Dark	Blue	✓		Canada
19	yes													5	10	Dark	Brown	none		Italy
20	yes													5	4	Dark	Brown	✓		Scotland
21	yes													5	6	Dark	Brown	✓		Germany
22	yes													5	8	Dark	Brown	✓		England
23	no	3	yes	no										5	10	Dark	Brown	✓		Canada
24	yes													5	9	Dark	Brown	✓		India
25	yes													5	5	Dark	Brown	✓		Myrtle
26	yes													5	4	Dark	Blue	✓		France
27	yes	Self	yes	no										5	5	Dark	Blue	✓		France
28	yes													5	6	Dark	Brown			Germany
29	yes													5	5	Dark	Brown	✓		Sweden
30	yes													5	5	Dark	Brown	✓		Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914.
at Wahkiakum, W.S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-6, 12, 16, 19, 20
2-49 original 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Immigration, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of August, 1914
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *mauronia* sailing from *Liverpool* , *1st August, 1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME (Full)	Age	Sex	Rank or Profession	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	Country of Residence	City or Town	Final Destination	Remarks
1. <i>Cowley, Frederick Ben top</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. H. B.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2. <i>Stable C</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. H. B.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3. <i>Sells V. Sedler</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. H. B.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4.											
5.											
6.											
7.											
8.											
9.											
10.											
11.											
12.											
13.											
14.											
15.											
16.											
17.											
18.											
19.											
20.											
21.											
22.											
23.											
24.											
25.											
26.											
27.											
28.											
29.											
30.											
31.											
32.											
33.											
34.											
35.											
36.											
37.											
38.											
39.											
40.											
41.											
42.											
43.											
44.											
45.											
46.											
47.											
48.											
49.											
50.											
51.											
52.											
53.											
54.											
55.											
56.											
57.											
58.											
59.											
60.											
61.											
62.											
63.											
64.											
65.											
66.											
67.											
68.											
69.											
70.											
71.											
72.											
73.											
74.											
75.											
76.											
77.											
78.											
79.											
80.											
81.											
82.											
83.											
84.											
85.											
86.											
87.											
88.											
89.											
90.											
91.											
92.											
93.											
94.											
95.											
96.											
97.											
98.											
99.											
100.											

NOT USED
NOT USED

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Malibu, A. S.

1st August, 1914

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE BOARD
FROM 1945 TO 1954
FROM 1955 TO 1964
FROM 1965 TO 1974

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hurd, Master of the Revenue Cutter, from River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seven day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Serial 3 copied 072

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Manchester, Pa* sailing from *Liverpool* *19* August, 1914 Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N. S.* *AUG 7 1914* 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
4	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
5	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
6	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
7	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
8	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
9	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
13	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
14	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
15	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
16	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
17	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
19	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
20	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
21	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
22	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
23	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
24	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
25	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
27	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
28	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
29	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>
30	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Derwent Pa</i>

96 NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Traveler* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August 1914, Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N. S.* AUG 7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	<i>Evans</i>	<i>George</i>	59 ✓ m m	July 6 1854 <i>Shelby, N. C.</i>		<i>Non Resident</i>
2		<i>Mary</i>	59 ✓ f	Jan 1 1858 <i>Duflin City</i>		<i>do</i>
3		<i>Olivia</i>	56 ✓ f	<i>Baltimore Maryland</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Henry</i>	48 ✓ m		<i>act of Congress</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
5	<i>Garber</i>	<i>James</i>	58 ✓ m	1881		<i>Home 514 West 39th St Chicago Ill.</i>
6	<i>Storagan</i>	<i>James</i>	57 ✓ m	1881		<i>Home 514 West 39th St Chicago Ill.</i>
7	<i>Slanagan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	56 ✓ m			<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
8	<i>Loddard</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	33 ✓ m m	July 1st 1881 <i>Brockton Mass.</i>		<i>do</i>
9		<i>Alice</i>	29 ✓ f	Dec 22 1884 <i>Providence R. I.</i>		<i>Home 1235 Pine St San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42 ✓ f		<i>naturalized by marriage</i>	
11	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>George</i>	19 ✓ m	1891		
12		<i>George</i>	48 ✓ m			<i>260 McLean St</i>
13	<i>Kallista</i>	<i>Rose</i>	23 ✓ f	born 25th Sept 1891 <i>Lockes Lane Pa.</i>		<i>Wilkes Barre</i>
14		<i>Mary</i>	20 ✓ f	11th July 1894		<i>Kagewater N. J.</i>
15	<i>Hodgins</i>	<i>John</i>	39 ✓ m m	June 15th 1875 <i>N. York City</i>		<i>do</i>
16		<i>Mary Jane</i>	29 ✓ f		<i>by marriage</i>	<i>do</i>
17		<i>Charles</i>	5 ✓ m	<i>N. York City</i>		<i>do</i>
18		<i>Mildred</i>	9 ✓ f	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
19	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	45 ✓ m m	born 4th Sept 1868 <i>Portland Me.</i>		<i>308 W. 51st St N. Y. C.</i>
20		<i>Ray</i>	48 ✓ m	8th Nov 1871 <i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Home Carbondale Pa.</i>
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	63 ✓ m m	38 Apr 1851 <i>Afton N. Y.</i>		<i>Home 5354 Cate Millant Ave St Louis</i>
22	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	49 ✓ m m		<i>at Louis mo.</i>	<i>1626 Smith St. Washington</i>
23	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Joseph J</i>	34 ✓ m	born 25th December 1879 <i>Detroit Mich.</i>		<i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>
24	<i>Killer</i>	<i>Dora</i>	35 ✓ f	10 May 1881 <i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>		<i>Home 114 East North Ave Pittsburgh</i>
25	<i>Korupor</i>	<i>Colin</i>	27 ✓ m	11th June 1886 <i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>		<i>Home 1850, 4th St Baker Oregon</i>
26	<i>Boies</i>	<i>Leaves John</i>	43 ✓ m		<i>naturalized 1890 County Court</i>	<i>Arcadia Ill.</i>
27	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Richard</i>	39 ✓ m m		<i>naturalized 1897 Passo Co Glen</i>	<i>do</i>
28		<i>Grace</i>	37 ✓ f	born 15th 1875 <i>Purdettown Ind.</i>		
29	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	13 ✓ m	11th N. Rochelle N. Y.		<i>New Rochelle N. Y.</i>
30		<i>Bernard</i>	45 ✓ m			

NOT USED

NOT USED

20

Ladina E. Cimmino
all except 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *maulania* sailing from *Liverpool* *12 August 1914* Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N. S.* *AUG 7 1914*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Cumbe t</i>	<i>R Franklin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>men</i>	<i>Kamas, Utah. 14/12/1889.</i>	<i>Kamas Utah.</i>
2	<i>Leary</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>allanied majority in U.S.A.</i>	<i>718 Commonwealth Ave</i>
3	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>allanied majority in U.S.A.</i>	<i>978 N. Russell St. Ch</i>
4	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Circuit Ct. 28/1/13 Rockville Ind</i>	<i>Rosedale Ind</i>
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>born Alexandria Va.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Mattresshead</i>	<i>Berdinand</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>187. Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>North York St. Ph</i>
7		<i>Donald Stonehau</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>187. Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Mieczkowski</i>	<i>Mieczyslaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>naturalized Oct 26 - 1912 in N.Y.C.</i>	<i>234 W 46 St N York</i>
9	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Dist. Ct. Pittsburg Pa. 19 Sep 1907</i>	<i>Whittaker, Pa.</i>
10	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>Anna R</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>may 16 1876 N. York City</i>	<i>125 New York</i>
11	<i>Mesch</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Sept 11 July 1907 Spokane Wash</i>	<i>Home 430 University Ave Minneapolis</i>
12	<i>Viters</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>born 5/7/90 Savannah Ga.</i>	<i>Savannah Ga</i>
13		<i>John A</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>38/1/11 do do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>James William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>naturalized 23rd Dec 1913 Portland Ore</i>	<i>390 Salmon St Portland</i>
15	<i>Fowers</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>allanied majority in U.S.A.</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
16		<i>Alicia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Provan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1907 General Ct Pittsburg Pa.</i>	<i>Home 101 11th St Pittsburg Pa</i>
18	<i>Parkinson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Aug. 11th 1880 Morgan Utah</i>	<i>Home Edith R Parkinson 69 South 12th St Logan City</i>
19		<i>William R</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>allanied majority in U.S.A.</i>	<i>Home State Hospital Utah City</i>
20	<i>Ingley</i>	<i>Thomas H</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>naturalized 11th Sept 1896 Utah City</i>	<i>Home Dubree W. Virgin</i>
21	<i>Rothwell</i>	<i>Edith Eliza</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>naturalized by marriage</i>	<i>Home 55th Passell Ave West Philadel</i>
22	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>naturalized 17/7/11 Media Pa</i>	<i>Wafello, Iowa</i>
23	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>Lewis A</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>born Nashville Ohio Mar 12/1848</i>	<i>do</i>
24		<i>Richard B</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wafello, Iowa Aug 15th 1907</i>	<i>Western N.T.</i>
25	<i>Rex</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>do 20 1877 Stelm Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
26		<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>naturalized by marriage</i>	<i>290 S. Water St</i>
27	<i>Rosenquist</i>	<i>Eric A</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Dist Ct. Grand Juries N.D. 17 Dec 1810</i>	<i>Midwaukee Wis</i>
28		<i>Conce</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>		

98 NOT USED
NOT USED

Ladislav J. Jankovskiy
1883

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Maurelania

sailing from Liverpool

12 August, 1914, Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN						
1	Rhodades	Charles	53	born 23rd August 1861 Harnell N.Y.		born Harnell N.Y.
2	Rhodades	Charles	53	born 23rd August 1861 Harnell N.Y.		born Harnell N.Y.
3	Roberts	Clare H. Mrs	57		Naturalized by marriage Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.	25th Barney St Omaha
4	Stewart	Alexander	59		naturalized	born 10m Stewart 507 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
5		Margaret	57			
6	Leonor	Henry m	57	Dec. 13 1861 Danbury Conn.		Danbury Conn
7	Stuart	William R. Asst		born 24th 1889 Abingdon Va		Abingdon Va
8	Ernett	William H	36		City Hall Boston Mass	Dorerville Mass
9	Gravers	Harry	58		naturalized, Chicago, Ill	801 East St Chicago
10	Gale	John	46		attained majority in N.Y.	Doosick Falls N.Y.
11		Ada	46		naturalized by marriage	do
12		Franklin	4	11th 1910 Doosick Falls N.Y.		do
13	Thomas	Richard	41		Superior Ct. Lawrence Mass	1263 Plainfield St. Chomt R
14		Annie Mrs			9 Sep 1913	
15	Dokey	James Edward	51	27 Mar 1863 Denver Pa.		New London Conn
16	Underwood	Carl	40	28 March 1874 Bedford Iowa		600 W. 147 St. N York
17		Edna W	46	17 Jan 1875 Phillips Maine		do
18	Van Santvoord	George	52	born 5th August 1891 Torrington		Darker Hon Seymour Van Santvoord Torrington
19	Van Fleet	Herbert Watson	47	June 8th 1866 Richfield Mich		Hon Resident
20	Vankirk	Stacy H	58	May 9. 1886 Washington DC		Darker J. L. Vankirk 1854 Ingraham St Washington
21	Wood	Gardner W	32	born 8th November 1882 Kokomo Ind		Home 111 West 12th St New York
22		Elizabeth	45		naturalized 1887 David City Neb	Linwood N.Y.
23		Margaret	31	Mar 1. 1883 Linwood Neb.		do
24	Warwick	Thomas Henry	40		1896 City Ct. Hillsdale Mich	Litchfield, Mich
25	White	George Robert		Jan 24. 1866 Southampton N.Y.		Savannah Ga
26	Warton	Walter	32	Oct 20. 1882 Savannah Ga		do
27	Wilkes	Thomas	58		City Ct. Troy N.Y.	Troy N.Y.
28	Wilkes	Karl S	31	13 Aug. 1893. Salt Lake City Utah		151 North State St. Wash
29	Wilmet	Frank S	51	born 19th August 1862 Salem Ia		Home 609 3rd N St Lincoln
30		Jessie W	44	1870		

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Manila, La

sailing from Liverpool

19 August, 1914

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mob.			
1	Worley	William	45	✓	1911 N. Haven Conn	Ansonia Conn
2	Willard	Harry S	28	✓		Springfield Ohio
3	Waltham	Frank	41	✓	1910 Sup. Ct N York	146 East 36 St N York
4	Werner	Francis J	40	✓		Brighampton N
5	Wool	Walter N	48	✓		Home Rockland Mass
6	Worley	Robert Vincent	29	✓		Butte Miss S Co Morgan
7	Worley	William M	48	✓		71 Walter St N York
8	Johnson	James McNeill	51	✓		Wife Mrs Helen R Bedford N
9	Worley	Boede J	44	✓		Home Aberdeen N
10	Worley	Perival J	38	✓		Holland Mich
11	Worley	Eric	46	✓		Buffalo Wyo
12	Worley	Laure	4	✓		
13	Worley	Victor Verne	18	✓		Madison Minn
14	Worley	Irada	16	✓		
15	Worley	Emmanuel J	42	✓		Los Angeles Ca
16	Judson	BRASCHBY PURSER.	9	✓		
17	Worley	Glady's (Mrs)	33	✓		
18	Worley	Glady's	9	✓		
19	Shuttleworth	Jorathon	66	✓		
20	Worley	Joseph P	50	✓		
21	Worley	Mary Powell	32	✓		
22	Worley	BRASCHBY PURSER.				
23	Maynard	Newell C	33	✓		
24	Rice	Elizabeth	44	✓		
25	Worley	Robert	34	✓		
26	Worley	Thomas W	44	✓		
27	Worley	Robert J	19	✓		
28	Worley	Hannah				
29	Worley	Walter				
30	Pritchard	John	27	✓		

100

NOT USED

NOT USED

X/16

Herman K. Kurland

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gledson William	46	V	Aug. 13th 1868 Wynona, Mass.		
2	" Julia A.	37	V	Mar 10th 1877 Monroe, La.		
3	" Malinda	69	V	Oct 2nd 1845 "		1207 Pierce Bldg. St. Louis
4	" Ruth	7	V	Mar 17 1845 St. Louis, Mo.		
5	" Malinda	7	V	" "		
6	Collins John	25	V	Aug. 4. 1889 Boston, Mass.		90 Bowers Ave, Boston & Victoria St.
7	Finigan Charles	45	V	Feb 27 1869 "		
8	Devlen John	36	V	" "	Dist. Ct. 20 June 1900, N. York City	326 W. 36 St. N. York
9	Answorth Charles	31	V	Feb 8 1883 East Boston, Mass.		177 Fairfield Ave. Chelsea
10	Thorsgaard Otto	45	V	" "	1899 5th Dist Ct. Copperstown, N.D.	Grand County, N.D.
11	John					
12	Finland Ali	48	V	" "	1898 11th Ct. Ashton, Wis.	Ashton, Wis.
13	Vermont Adolf	40	V	" "	Aug. 25 1901, Monroe, La.	Smithfield, N.C.
14	Davidson Wilbur	31	V	Jan 25 1893 Port Huron, Mich.		Port Huron, Mich.
15	Warner Howard	21	V	Jan 4 1893 Farmington, N.D.		Farmington, Mich.
16	Wisnacs Rasner	63	V	" "	Dist. Ct. 20/12/1893. ND	Higson, N.D.
17	" Ole	54	V	" "	Dist. N.D. 20 Dec. 1893	" "
18	Shonme Oscar	44	V	30 Aug. 1869 Winchester, Wis.		Ellow Lake, Minn.
19	" Helen	39	V	30 Sep 1872 Ellow Lake, Minn.		" "
20	" Walter	27	V	4 Aug 1887 Morris town, N.J.		600 De Kalb St. Morris
21	Hyac Walter	47	V	" "	1896 Com Pleas. Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio.
22	Morgan William	56	V	" "	1880. - do - Homestead, Pa.	Bingham, N.Y.
23	Hargreaves Stenel	36	V	25 Dec 1877 Dodge Ct Minn.		32. 28 ave West Duluth
24	Steele Sweet	47	V	" "	Sargent N.D. 9 Apr 1900	Buchanan, N.D.
25	McNamee Mary	33	V	" "	act-of Congress	Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Dougher Edward Price	60	V	" "	1876 Cleveland Ohio	20 Alton Place James
27	Bennion Ethel	25	V	18 Apr. 1889 Taylorville, Ill.		Taylorville, Ill.
28	Ward Albert H.	45	V	" "	1910 Sup. Ct. Montebello, Wash.	509 10th St. Oakland
29	Quilley Theodore	30	V	10 Oct 1884 Redwood City, Minn.		St. Hilaire, Minn.
30	Quilley Eugene	45	V	" "	" "	Como, Miss.

101 NOT USED
NOT USED

German & Portland, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S. AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lope Thomas	39	m	1878	com. pleas Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.
2	Driscoll Joseph	48	m	1866	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.
3	John Edward	37	m	1877	Boston Mass.	do
4	Lora Margaret	25	f	S	admitted majority in U.S.	343 Melbourne St. Pittsburg.
5	Ellwell Mary	39	f	S	Nat. Dist. Ct. Denver, Colo. 9/4/06	1702 Lillian St. Denver
6	Campbell Alexander	54	m	S	com. pleas Hudson City N.J. 1888	325 W. 44 St. N. York
7	Halas Savara	50	m	S	May 12 Carrington N.D.	Carrington N.D.
8	Ole	59	m	S	Monte Video mine	Christine N.D.
9	Spright Alice	40	f	S	by marriage	Wilbraham, Mass.
10	Cochran Harold	37	m	S	Dec 21 1877	Albany N.Y.
11	Thorburn Andrew	49	m	S	30 July 1906	Pittsburg Pa.
12	Ward Gilbert	34	m	S	Oct 21 1880	232 E 49 St. Cleveland Ohio
13	Taylor George A.	37	m	S	Dec 14 1876	7 Nantow Place Wash
14	Baigren Augustus	57	m	S	Dist. Ct. Barnes City N.D. 2/4/14	Lacoma Wash
15	Storance Florence	17	f	S	Oct 13 1896	do
16	Jensen Jens	55	m	S	Dist. Ct. Dakota Territory	Lacoma Wash
17	Dofin Sofia	55	f	S	by marriage	do
18	Clarice	27	f	S	Valley City N.D. 1890	do
19	Carlson Charles	42	m	S	Sup. Ct. Chicago Ill. 1896	1716 Newport Ave. Chic
20	Stevens Charles	43	m	S	15 Feb 1891	Chicago Ill.
21	Oppenheim James	22	m	S	24 May 1887	61 Washington Sq. N.Y.
22	Stromme Rachel	39	f	S	3 July 1885	Madison Wis.
23	Pier Peter	58	m	S	15 Sep 1886	
24	Lama Anna	55	f	S	15 Feb 1859	
25	Carlson Charles	51	m	S		
26	Nyers Claire	28	f	S	13 Oct 1884	com. pleas Ct. Jersey City 28 Oct 1892
27	Byrnes Miriam	30	f	S	13 Jan 1884	1253 Garden St. Hoboken
28	Wimshup George B.	67	m	S	Sep 28 1847	116 E. 35 St. N.Y.
29	William Edward Smith	35	m	S		4337 Wilcox St. Chic
30	Banell William	25	m	S	Dec 7 1890	National City Cal.

102 NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4714

§ 5.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

AUG 7 1914

19

103

NOT USED

NOT USED

~~11~~ / 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

31-4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10
9 S. S.

sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. AUG 2 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Grondal	Bert. H.	38	✓ m m		Dist. Ct. Benson D.D. 17/11/13	Madlock N.D.
2	Grondal	Bert. H.	38	✓ m m			
3	meisler	Jos. J.	32	✓ m S		Sup. Ct. Fairfield Ct. 11/12/11	843 Summit Ave Salt Lake
4	meisler	Jos. J.	32	✓ m S		Dist. Ct. Crow Wing City Minn. 7/9/97	Brainerd Minn.
5	DeLo	Peter	45	✓ m S		Circuit Ct. Hannegan Ill. 2/4/04	Granville Ill.
6	Loring	James S.	32	✓ m S	May 10 1884	Cir. Ct. N.Y. City. 10/1/11	176 Chamber St N.Y.
7	Maxwell	Robert T.	20	✓ m S		Wilkes Barre Pa. 1878	Jennyns Pa.
8	John	James John	30	✓ m S		Holds Natural Papers	1910 Wayne Ave Scranton
9	Whitman	Robert	30	✓ m S	New York City 1861		7th St New York
10	Anderson	Robert	30	✓ m S	Galesburg Ill. April 18 1884		7th St New York
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
101	NOT USED						
	NOT USED						

Germane (Hartman)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>IN Gen Pass</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>P-242</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 310

P-105 BACK
Not Gtbt's

AS

PHOTOGRAPHED BY

6/18/57

DATE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

11-4719

9 S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of Hallifax, N. S. AUG 7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Grondal	Bert. H.	38	✓	m		Dist. Ct. Benson Q.D. 17/11/13	Maddock N.D.
2	Grondal	Bert. H.	38	✓	m			
3	meister	Justaf.	32	✓	m		Sup. Ct. Fairfield, Ct. 11/12/11	843 Lincoln Ave Salt L.
4	Brackner	Clay	49	✓	m		Dist. Ct. Crow wing City Minn.	Brainerd Minn.
5	DeLo	Peter	45	✓	m		Circuit Ct. Hannegan Ill. 2/4/04	Granville Ill.
6	Lainy	James S.	52	✓	m	May 10 1884	Cir. Ct. N.Y. City. 10/5/99	176 Chamber St N.Y.
7	Maxwell	Robert T.	70	✓	m		Wilkes, Penn. Pa. 1878.	Jennyns Pa.
8	John	David John	30	✓	m		Holds Father's Papers.	1910 Wayne Ave Scranton
9	Whitman	David G.	30	✓	m	May 10 1884		1910 Wayne Ave Scranton
10	Anderson	Robert	30	✓	m	5 Halesburg Ill. April 18 1884		7th St Non Resident
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
101	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Germane Kertland Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the Maritima, Academy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *mauriciania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Adams W James	27	M	Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	James Adams Smith Rd Wrexham
2			James	31	M			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	James Adams Smith Rd Wrexham
3			Adams	27	M	Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	James Adams Smith Rd Wrexham
4			Affleck Robertson	15	M	Printer		England	Scottish	England	London	Wife Mrs Affleck 43 Overhill Rd Ealing
5			Andrews John Clarence	24	M	Architect		England	English	Australia	Adelaide	Paterson Rd London Mother Mrs Warkenton
6			Andrews	24	M	Architect		England	English	Australia	Adelaide	Paterson Rd London Mother Mrs Warkenton
7			Boell Mary Jane	27	F	None		England	English	England	Newcastle	21 Paul Rd Wallend Mrs Boell
8			Boell Nellie	39	F	Cook		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	97 Pleasant St New York Sister Mrs C. Cooper
9			Billinge Charles Thomas	57	M	Accountant		England	English	England	Hyde	81 Market St Hyde Father Edward Bingham
10			Baughen Robert C	33	M	Banker		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	2 Broadway New York Brother Wm Baughen
11			Branston John	41	M	Dyer		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
12			Brown Rose	25	F	Woman		Hebrew		England	Leeds	5 Carr Lane Leeds Mother Mrs B. B. B.
13			Bonitto Maurice	60	M	Store Keeper		Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Jamaica	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
14			Bamford Samuel	15	M	Driver		England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
15			Bullen Zillah	51	F	W. Saunders		England	English	England	Essex	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
16			Bullen Elsie C	21	F	None		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Essex	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
17			Bell Samuel	17	M	Smith		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Essex	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
18			Bell	17	M	Smith		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Essex	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
19			Bramley Arthur	42	M	Man		England	English	England	Scotland	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
20			Bramley Hannah	42	F	Wife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Scotland	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
21			Burns John Percy	56	M	Grocer		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	City	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
22			Burns	56	M	Grocer		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	City	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
23			Collinson Salisbury	28	M	Banker		England	English	England	London	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
24			Clarke Lottie	27	F	Wife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	London	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
25			Clarke Margaret	25	F	Wife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	London	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
26			Clarke	25	F	Wife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	London	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
27			Clarke	25	F	Wife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	London	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
28			Cockcroft Mary	19	F	None		England	English	England	Blackburn	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
29			Cockcroft	19	F	None		England	English	England	Blackburn	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen
30			Cockcroft	19	F	None		England	English	England	Blackburn	Brother Wm Baughen Brother Wm Baughen

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Halifax, N. S. yes August, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	Mont	Route	no	Self	300	no		Uncle Mrs. Evans 806 Colorado St. Route Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	Wales	Penkelt	
2					300			" " "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.			
3	Engl	London	no	Self	450	no		Friend Frank Smith	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	Scotland	Edinburgh	
4	Oh	Cleveland	yes		50	no		Ohio Engineering Co. Cleveland Oh	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	Australia	Angerton	
5		Rochester						Friend David Scott	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	England	Jarrow	
6	Oh	Cleveland		Self	50	no		Friend Mrs. Deering	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		London	
7	ny	New York	yes		50	no		Brother Fred Collinge	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Woodley	
8	Oh	England			250	no		R. J. D. I. Windsor St	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Hyde	
9	ny	New York			50	no		Friend Mrs. Kanehell	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Sutton	
10	Pa	Philadelphia			250	no		602 Lexington Ave New York	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
11	no	Salem			25	no		506 Quincy Ave Philadelphia	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Walsby	
12		Jamaica	yes	Self	50	no		Home Mrs. Evans	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Seeds	
13	ny	New York	yes	Self	50	no		Uncle Sam Thompson	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	England	Jarrow	
14	La	Corvick	no	Self	50	no		154 Lundershiff Ave New York	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
15				mother	50	no		John Corvick	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
16					50	no		Brother do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
17	Mass	Plainville		Self	50	no		Uncle Sam Thompson	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
18		New York			50	no		154 Lundershiff Ave New York	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
19	Pa	Scottsdale	no		300	no		Home	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
20				husband	50	no		do do do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
21	Ar	Crescent City	no	Self	50	no		Ar Crescent City	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	England	Perth	
22									Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
23									Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
24	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	100	no		1568 Comm Ave Aldon Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	England	Perth	
25				husband	50	no		do do do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
26	ny	Rochester	no	Self	130	no		Ar Crescent City	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	England	Perth	
27									Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
28									Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	
29	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Self	50	no		Hubbard-R. Rockerly	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	England	Perth	
30								509 East main St Bridgeport	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.		Perth	

Ladies C. Linnear
except Nos. 24 and 25ALL INFORMATION
FOR THIS
OFFICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chance ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mamelama, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Chance
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914,
at New York, Halifax, N. S.
Edwin H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-17
19-21, 24-26 + 29
Copied at 8

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-17
19-21, 24-26 + 29
Copied at 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Mauritania, Swearing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish
Irish, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of August, 19 14,
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Edmund H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-513

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *maurelaria* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st August, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.														
1						Crooks	William D	36	✓	m	moulder	yes	yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	145 Parkfield Rd. Liverpool												
2						Beeber	Charles	43	✓	s	author	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	145 Parkfield Rd. Liverpool												
3						ERASED BY PURSER																								
4						Davidson	John A	25	✓	m	s Engineer			Scotland	English	England	Edinburgh	110 Lady Margaret Place												
5						ERASED BY PURSER																								
6						Dunsford	Alice Maud	31	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
7						ERASED BY PURSER																								
8						Dunsford	Frederick George	36	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
9						Drinkwater	Luey Elizabeth	33	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
10						ERASED BY PURSER																								
11						ERASED BY PURSER																								
12						Esmond	Annie	39	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
13						Baton	Edith	45	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
14						Francis	Arthur	39	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	London	165 North St. Bedford												
15						Glanigan	Lizzy	18	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrington	165 North St. Bedford												
16						Galinsky	Bernard	18	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
17						Greenall	Ada	26	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
18						Gray	John Thomas	31	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
19							Ann	28	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
20							Wilfred	5	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
21							Margaret Evelyn	1	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
22						Harding	Alice	29	✓	f	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
23						ERASED BY PURSER																								
24						Holloway	William	41	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	165 North St. Bedford												
25						Harries	James	32	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	London	165 North St. Bedford												
26						Hughes	William	30	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	London	165 North St. Bedford												
27						ERASED BY PURSER																								
28						Hopkins	Griffiths Emrys	21	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	London	165 North St. Bedford												
29						ERASED BY PURSER																								
30						ERASED BY PURSER																								
106						NOT USED																								
						NOT USED																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

U. S. C. 1

Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

Labels must be found on the back of this sheet.

25-27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York N. S.

Halifax, N. S.

7th August, 1914

Ladislav L. Hruševský

No. 7, 9, 11, 15, 18 ~~to~~ 23

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS
BUREAU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Charles Master, of the Ananetania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-518

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-518

Series 1, 2, 4, 7, 9-11 13-23
25, 26, 27 + 29 copies 978

Series 1, 2, 4, 7, 9-11 13-23
25-27, 29 copies
978

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chace, master, of the Manselama, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Chace
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
at New York, Talifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Mauritania, Seining Kewuk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the D. C. Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 11,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maandla* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Brook</i> <i>William P</i>	36	M	Householder		England	Irish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	<i>14 Perry Street, Tanterbury, Kent</i>
2			<i>Peck</i> <i>Charles</i>	43	M	Author		England	English	England	Liverpool	<i>2 Parkfield Rd. Liverpool</i>
3			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
4			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
5			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
6			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
7			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
8			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
9			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
10			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
11			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
12			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
13			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
14			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
15			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
16			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
17			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
18			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
19			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
20			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
21			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
22			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
23			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
24			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
25			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
26			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
27			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
28			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>
29			<i>Davidson</i> <i>John A</i>	35	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>16 Lady Margaret Place</i>
30			<i>Davidson</i> <i>Frances</i>	40	M	Domestic		England	English	England	Edinburgh	<i>40 Holloway Rd London</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	none	Ireland Perry	
2	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark brown	none	England Riverport	
3	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England London	
4	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
5	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	none	England London	
6	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark brown	none	England London	
7	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark brown	none	England London	
8	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown	none	England London	
9	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	6	Dark brown	none	England London	
10	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
11	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
12	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
13	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
14	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
15	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
16	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
17	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
18	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
19	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
20	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
21	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
22	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
23	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
24	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
25	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
26	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
27	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
28	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
29	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	
30	Elizabeth Self	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark brown	none	England London	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR 1924
FOR THIS MAN MUST HAVE
BEEN ISSUED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Master, of the inmaniana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ inquire, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Serials 1, 2, 4, 7, 9-11 13-23
25, 26, 27 + 29 copied 978

Serials 13, 43 4-11 13-23
20-27, 29 copied

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Charles Master, of the Anaeremia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in my presence~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Serials 1, 2, 4, 7, 9-11 13-23
25, 26, 27 + 29 copied 978

Serials 1, 2, 4, 7, 9-11 13-23
25-27, 29 copied 978

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Dermott, Surgeon of the Mauritania, Swain's River, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. Dublin,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Maunula* sailing from *Puerto Rico* 13 August, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Hasell	Maurice George	44	M	Architect	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother B. P. Hasell 153 East Court Rd East Ham
2			Hesselden	Gred	26	M	Welder		England	English	England	London	mother Harriet Hesselden 50 Perry Lane Midsey
3			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
4			John	David	25	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
5			John	David	25	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
6			ERASED BY PURSER										
7			Humphries	Josiah	26	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
8			Jones	Stephen	36	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
9			Jones	George	35	M	Independent		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
10			Goodwin	Conrad	34	M	Hotel		Germany	German	Germany	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
11			Jarish	Otto	21	M	Employee		Germany	German	Germany	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
12			Jones	John	19	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
13			Josephs	Sophia	20	F	Tailor		England	English	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
14			Jones	Sarah	43	F	Wife		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
15			ERASED BY PURSER										
16			Johnson	Arthur	26	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
17			Johnson	Arthur	26	M	Miner		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	brother J. Johnson Heberbert Vale
18			Robert	Robert	38	M	Clerk		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
19			Kaye	Mary Scott	38	F	Wife		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
20			Kear	Martha	42	F	Cook		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
21			Parders	Reginald K	13	M	Student		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
22			McCallum	John Gibson	37	M	Manager		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
23			MacKay	Mary J	24	F	Nurse		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
24			McConnell	Ellen	11	F	Student		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
25			Mulhall	Patrick	26	M	Miner		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
26			Morris	Willie	25	M	Miner		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
27			Morris	Adam	27	M	Miner		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
28			Morris	Mary	26	F	Wife		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
29			Morris	John	31	M	Miner		England	Scotch	England	London	brother Alfred Vitol 61 Watert Street London
30			NOT USED										
107			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. 17th August, 1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Plainfield	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fresh	Fair blue	none	England	Ashley				
2	Heaton	no	no			no	no	no	good	5 8	Dark	brown	none		medgely				
3	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 6	Sallow	grey hair	none	Wales	merthyr				
4	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
5	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
6	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
7	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
8	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
9	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
10	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
11	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
12	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
13	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
14	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
15	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
16	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
17	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
18	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
19	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
20	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
21	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
22	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
23	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
24	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
25	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
26	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
27	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
28	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
29	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				
30	Yonkers	Self	no		brother in law R. C. McNeill 390 West Knight St. Heaton Mich	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	none	Wales	Caerphilly				

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Martin, of the Mauretania, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914,
at New York, Hatifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5,
7-14, 17-20
Copies A, T, D

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5,
7-14
18 30 Copies
7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Maritime Service, Halifax, N.S.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Dublin
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914
 at Halifax, N.S. Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manawaka* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st* August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Director	David Wilson	25	M	Engineer		England	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Father, Andrew Norton Roxbury Rd. Pelee, Scotland
2			Organ	William	25	M	Driver		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Collier	Father, James Williams Brynallan House Collier
3			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
4			Wetherick	Anna	47	F	Housewife		Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A	New York	Father, P. Rossiter 24 Charlton St. Liverpool
5			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
6			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
7			Richardson	George P	28	M	Teacher		England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father, R. Richardson Shannon, Ireland
8			Underbridge	John	28	M	Merchant		U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Hamilton	Spence, W. Russell 39 Wood St. London
9			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
10			O'Connor	Alice	28	F	Housewife		Australia	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Father, Mrs. O'Connor Hillside, Caspary St. Sydney, Aust
11			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
12			Powell	Arthur	37	M	Writer		England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father, Edward Parkinson 11 East Cliffe, Lifford, Lond
13			Paulton	Albert Charles	28	M	Driver		England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father, H. J. Paulton 36 Neston St. Liverpool
14			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
15			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
16			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
17			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
18			Porter	Beatrice	36	F	Governess		England	English	England	Stourbridge	Father, J. Porter Mastyn House Stourbridge
19			Russell	John	30	M	Salesman		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, James Russell St. James, Ireland
20			Ridie	Thomas	30	M	Blacksmith		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Father, Wm. Ridie 7 Almond Park, Wetherby, Leith
21			Kallason	Maude	36	F	Housewife		England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father, Robert Kallason 197 Church Lane, New York
22			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
23			Foray	Daniel	40	M	Broker		England	English	England	Wellingborough	Father, D. Foray 13 Hill St. Wellingborough
24			Evewright	William	32	M	Engineer		U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, David Evewright 47 West St. New York
25			Smith	Philip	36	M	Merchant		U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Hamilton	Spence, W. Russell 39 Wood St. London
26			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN										
27			Lee	James	30	M	Driver		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Father, Chas. Lee Alford, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
28			Smith	Matilda	40	F	Housewife		England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father, Abraham Smith Market St. W. Chester

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of <u>Halifax, N.S.</u>												Halifax, N.S., <u>4th August, 1914</u>												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	James M. Norton			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
2	Colorado	no	Self	50	1910	Colorado	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	7	Fresh fair	blue	none	Wales	Colbren											
3	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	7	Fresh fair	blue	none	England	Warrington											
4	ny. Brooklyn	no	Self	50	1910	ny. Brooklyn	Husband A. Nathanwick			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Ireland	New York											
5	England	yes	Self	50	1910	England	Son			good	5	9	Dark brown	blue	none	England	London											
6	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
7	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
8	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
9	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
10	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
11	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
12	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
13	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
14	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
15	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
16	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
17	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
18	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
19	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
20	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
21	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
22	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
23	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
24	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
25	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
26	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
27	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
28	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
29	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											
30	road	no	Self	50	1910	road	Friend Dan Thomas			good	5	8	Fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Charles Master, of the Mannan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13
18-22 24-27 29-30
copies at 1

Lines 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31
18-22 24-27 29-30
Copies at 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Mauvetauna, Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. L. Rubin,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1921
 at San Francisco, California, U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maurelia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12* August, *1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Aurderston Ethel Violet	37	F	Assistant	Yes	England	English	England	Clifton	Sister Miss Sanderson
2					Howatt James	44	M	Maker				U.S.A	Albuquerque	mother Sarah Stewart
3					Howatt Mary	68	F	Housekeeper		England	Worthing	England	Worthing	Brother E. another
4					Howatt James	30	M	Refector		U.S.A	Waltham	Uncle		Engelberg Lightwood Rd Newton
5					Howatt Elizabeth	41	F	Housekeeper		Welsh	Wales	Father Ben Thomas		Port Ark Rd Newport
6					Howatt Mary	50	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Brother W. Henderson		Office Middleton Rd
7					Howatt David	18	M	Teacher				Uncle		
8					Howatt David	35	M	Teacher		Welsh	Wales	Father Wm Thomas		Derwent Rd, Swansea
9					Howatt Mary Anne	30	F	Housekeeper						
10					Howatt Anne Iris	8	F	Child						
11					Howatt Othello	35	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	U.S.A	U.S.A	U.S.A
12					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
13					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
14					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
15					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
16					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
17					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
18					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
19					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
20					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
21					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
22					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
23					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
24					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
25					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
26					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
27					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
28					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
29					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		
30					Howatt Mary Ann	41	F	Housekeeper		English	Wales	Father		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halle N. S. R.

7th August, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Sister Mary Laurence	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Biggleswade
2	Albuquerque	Self	50	—	Albuquerque	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	Scotland	Glasgow
3	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	John Hopkins University Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Huddersfield
4	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	John Hopkins University Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Pewsey
5	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	Wales	Aberystwyth
6	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
7	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
8	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	Wales	Cardiff
9	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
10	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
11	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
12	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
13	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
14	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
15	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
16	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
17	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
18	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
19	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
20	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
21	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
22	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
23	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
24	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
25	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
26	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
27	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
28	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
29	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester
30	And Baltimore	Self	50	—	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	1	0	1914	C. P. R.	England	Manchester

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the Maurelania, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S. [Signature] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-12 14-21
23-26 29-30
Copies by 971

Lines 1-12 14 21
23-26 29-30
Copies by 971

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the navrelania, Training Reserve, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Dublin,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
 at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st August, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Maneroft</i>	<i>Sily</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ovenhen</i>	<i>Barth J Maneroft</i> <i>16 Ovenden St Halifax</i>
2			<i>Granger</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Companion</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yorkland</i>	<i>Barth Adolf Granger</i> <i>Kalthammas Wick Yorkland</i>
3			<i>Hyde</i>	<i>Samuel J</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Barbica</i>	<i>Reenwood</i>	<i>Barth Arthur Hyde</i> <i>Rick New Kilkenny</i>
4			<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Allan Leonard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Africa</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>South Africa</i>	<i>Coleberg</i>	<i>Barth Rev C J Garrah</i> <i>Elstow School Bedford</i>
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
110			NOT USED										
			NOT USED										

Arrived 1st

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

Halifax, N. S.

7th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	of Cleveland	Yes	Self	850	no	Friend Mrs. N. Lockwood 1965 West 75th St. Cleveland, Oh	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Pale	none	England	Waltham
2	Richmond	no			no	Friend Mrs. J. Carroll 519, 5th Ave. Richmond, Va	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Richmond	Yes		850	no	Friend Mrs. J. Carroll 519, 5th Ave. Richmond, Va	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
4	Richmond	no		850	no	Friend Colonel Vester Re. Downing	no	no	no	no	no	6 1 1/2	Dark black gray	Lost use of one hand	South Africa	Capeberg

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HARMON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charue, Master, of the Maneuana, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N.S. Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1-4
Copied by a T. J.

Series 1-4
Copied by T. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Laurentia, British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lawrence* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Clark Mary	30	W	Housewife	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Mother Mary Mary
2			Calzavara	4	M	Infant	No					
3			Cook William	40	M	Cook	Yes	England	Irish	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mother Mrs J Cook 46 Stanton St Newcastle on Tyne
4			Cole Henry James	50	M	Salesman	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Sarah Dale 3 Claremont Rd. Muddell
5			Erased by Purser									
6			Marey Margaret Alice	40	W	Housewife	Yes	England	Irish	England	Warrand Castle	Rev H Trencham The Vicarage Warrand Castle
7			Lake William	36	M	Salesman	Yes	Canada	White	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Shellhouse 131 Wellington Rd Liverpool
8			Hillhouse John William	51	M	Carson	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Smith Val Station Sanderton Park Africa
9			Smith Albert	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother Mrs Melander Hallerda Sweden
10			Nelson Anna	36	W	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Sister Mrs Paul Nykoping Sweden
11			Jantig Johan	32	M	Chemist	Yes					Father Johan Bengtson Boskult-Rostorp Sweden
12			Bongren Alma	28	W	Housewife	Yes					
13			Erased by Purser									
14			Ragner Edward	33	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Erik Olin Kungälv 19 Upsala Sw
15			Amenda	32	W	Housewife	Yes					Father in law Paul Jensen Johndburg
16			Peterson Paul	27	M	Shoe maker	Yes					Father
17			Ellen	27	W	Housewife	Yes					
18			Bergman Karoline	46	W	Cook	Yes					Mother Bergman Bergman Svea Sweden
19			Peterson Hulda	33	W	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ulrichhamm	Mother Sofia Peterson Ehanger Ulrichhamm
20			Erased by Purser									
21			Erased by Purser									
22			Hansen Harold	37	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Brasmus Hansen Rostor Denmark
23			Hjertberg	38	W	Housewife	Yes					Father in law do
24			Heuract Joseph	34	M	Cook	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Jean Heuract Colbejny
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
111			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S. 7th August, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
		State. City or Town.			Yes or No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.			
1		Wyo. Cody	Yes	Husband	1910	Husband Mr. Wm. Clark			good	no	5 4	Fresh Fair gray	none	Scotland	Pongside			
2				Farther		Cody Wyoming												
3		Wyo. New York	Yes	Self	1911	Joining S.S. Campbell					5 7	Dark Dark brown	none	England	Newcastle			
4				Self	1911	Home					5 6	gray						
5						Signet 180 St. New York												
6		Wyo. Brooklyn	No	Cracker	1912	Joining to rather B a male			good	no	5 3	Fresh gray	none	England	Bedford			
7		Wyo. New York	Yes	Self	1912	763 Bleecker Parkway Brooklyn					5 10	Dark brown	none					
8					1912	154 Park Place Brooklyn					5 10	Dark brown	none					
9		England	Yes		1911	Home					5 10	gray	none	South Africa	Liverpool			
10		Wyo. Minneapolis			1911	1001 West 30th St. Minneapolis					5 4	Fresh brown	none	Sweden	Falg			
11		Wyo. New York			1911	1123 Woodbury Ave New York					5 7	Dark brown	none					
12				Self	1911	141 East 5th St New York					5 5	Dark brown	none					
13																		
14		Ill. Chicago	No	Self	1903	Uncle Andrew Johnson			good	no	5 7	Fresh brown	none	Sweden	Uppsala			
15				Husband	1911	5536 West Division St Chicago					5 4	Fresh brown	none					
16			Yes	Self	1910	Home					5 10	Dark brown	none					
17				Husband	1911	3321 Algood St Chicago					5 4	Dark brown	none					
18			No	Self	1911	Uncle A. Edgren					5 3	Dark brown	none					
19		Atlantia City		Friend	1911	4233 Waveland Ave Chicago					5 6	Dark brown	none					
20						Friend to G. P. Joe												
21						Atlantia City Wyo												
22		Mass. Boston	Yes	Self	1911	Home			good	no	5 7	Fresh brown	none	Denmark	Korsot			
23				Husband	1911	Superior Boston Mass					5 5	Fresh brown	none					
24		Wyo. New York	Yes	Self	1911	42 East 30th St New York					5 7	Fresh brown	none	France	Cobierpy			
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All passed to 24 and 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chorus Morris, of the Mauritanian, from Swampool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

June 1-4 6-12
14-19 22-24
Copied by CTH

File 1 Bureau
7-25 34 1-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Demott, Surgeon of the Maritima, Boinic Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1914
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Maurela* sailing from *Liverpool*, 12 August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Albergo</i>	<i>Maria A</i>	37	5	None	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Standalo</i>	<i>Albergo, 2 Albergo</i>
2					<i>Brookie</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	56	11	Manager	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Brookie</i>
3					<i>Davies</i>	<i>Robert</i>	34	10	Farmer	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
4					<i>Evans</i>	<i>William</i>	31	9	Shop	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
5					<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Robert</i>	20	11	Student	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
6					<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Robert</i>	20	11	Student	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
7					<i>Staves</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
8					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
9					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
10					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
11					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
12					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
13					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
14					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
15					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
16					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
17					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
18					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
19					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
20					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
21					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
22					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
23					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
24					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
25					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
26					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
27					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
28					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
29					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>
30					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	11	Traveller	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Head</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. via Halifax, N.S. 14th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Victoria	Yes	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	Italy Rome		
2	London	Yes	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Scotland Aberdeen		
3	London	Yes	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Canada Park Hill		
4	Calgary	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	England London		
5	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
6	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
7	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
8	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
9	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
10	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
11	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
12	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
13	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
14	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
15	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
16	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
17	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
18	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
19	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
20	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
21	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
22	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
23	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
24	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
25	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
26	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
27	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
28	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
29	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		
30	London	No	Self	\$50	1910	Home			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Canada Toronto		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Charles Moore, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Charles Moore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of August, 1914,
at Hatfield, N. S. Hatfield, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

2,722+23
Copied by ATJ

Nov. 1 - 26
Copied by ATJ

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Demott, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1911
at San Francisco, Cal. John H. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Maritime, Steaming Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1911
at Halifax, N.S. Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Mantua* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 1*, 191*1*

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
2			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
3			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
4			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
5			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
6			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
7			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
8			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
9			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
10			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
11			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
12			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
13			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
14			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
15			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
16			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
17			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
18			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
19			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
20			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
21			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
22			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
23			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
24			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
25			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
26			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
27			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
28			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
29			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								
30			<i>Erased by Purser</i>								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *17*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. 1914 August 17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any com- pany, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any manner, or to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to enter into any contract, or to perform any labor under any contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Colo	Denver	No	Self \$100	No		friend, O. Travel Box 6, Mosley, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn	None	Wales	Llanwrthwl	
5							Home													
6							At the men St. Portland													
7																				
8																				
9							Don, Abraham Schelchan 349 W 45 St. N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Grey	None	Russia	Kiev	
10																				
11																				
12	Ill	Chicago	No	Self \$100	No		Home 1726 W 18 St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn	None	Austria	Hamburg	
13	Mass	Haverhill	No	Self \$8	No		Brother Ernest Middleton 50 Madison St Haverhill								5	10	Dark blue	None	England	Great Bustwin
14																				
15							Clothes W. C. Hall Co Haverhill, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brn	None	England	Liverpool	
16							Uncle Edw. Penwick Haverhill, Mass.								5	8	Dark Brn	None	England	Pagewood
17							David W. Van Raalte 98100 St. N York								5	7	Dark Blue		England	St. Paul
18							Home 2534 Centre Ave Pittsburgh								5	4	Dark Brn	None	Ireland	Wickham
19							Tacher.													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	N.Y	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No		friend, S. Bergman 324 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Keshore	
24	Pa	Pittsburg		Husband \$25	No		Husband Mrs. Tylet 300 Lexington Ave Pittsburg								5	5	Pale Blk Brn		England	Liverpool
25	N.Y	Plainsfield	No	Husband \$50	No		Home, Charles H. H. H. 1024 W 3 St. Plainsfield, N.Y.								5	4	Dark Brn Blue	None	Ireland	St. Paul
26	N.Y	N York	No	Husband \$50	No		Husband, S. S. Salaga Brooklyn								5	5	Dark Brn	None	England	Liverpool
27	Cal	S. Inisco	Yes	father \$24	No		Uncle, Rev. P. R. R. R. 1056 Guerrero St. S. Inisco								5	9	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Virginia
28	Mich	Detroit	No	Self \$50	No		Home 224 E. Canal St. Detroit								5	2	Dark Grey	None	England	London
29	N.Y	Brooklyn	No	Self \$50	No		Home 144 East 45 St. Brooklyn								5	7	Dark Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y	Plainsfield	Yes	Self \$50	No		Home 144 East 45 St. Plainsfield								5	7	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	St. Paul

FORM 524
MAY 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. McManus master, of the Manuelita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McManus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1914
at Manila, P. I. H. J. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Lines 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15-19
23-30 copied by ATd

Nov. 1 - 23
102. 24 / 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Navaretama, Isle of Pines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 14
at Matanzas, N. D.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 1*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			✓ Service	Charles	32	m	Salesman	✓	England	English	London	Mother in law Mrs. M. Morgan
2			✓	Mabel Francis	32	f	Wife	✓				44 Church St. London
3			✓ River	Frank	27	m	Agent	✓	England	English	London	Friend Julius Kuret
4			✓	Fannie	27	f	Wife	✓				38 Bridge St. London
5			on citizen manifest									
6			✓ Hughes	Owen	22	m	S. James	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Father J. Hughes
7			✓ Shipp	to equator				✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wife M. Shipp
8			✓ Pritchett	Arthur	38	m	Miner	✓	England	English	London	133 W. Pritchett
9			✓ Rein	Hugh	25	m	S. Clerk	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	206 Woodlands Rd. Glasgow
10			✓ Delo	Albousa	19	m	S. none	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grandfather
11			NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									
12			✓ Bellantype	William	28	m	S. Inspector	✓	Scotland	Scottish	USA	Father James Bellantype
13			on citizen manifest									
14			on citizen manifest									
15			NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									
16			on citizen manifest									
17			✓ Jones	Frank	44	m	Machinist	✓	England	English	London	Mother M. Jones
18			✓ Monster	Charles	36	m	S. Export	✓	Denmark	Danish	USA	Wife Anna Monsted
19			✓ Harland	William	31	m	S. Engineer	✓	England	English	Birkenhead	Father Wm Harland
20			✓ Skjelvoug	Walter	25	m	S. Painter	✓	Denmark	Danish	Horsness	Father J. Skjelvoug
21			on citizen manifest									
22			on citizen manifest									
23			✓ McGeorge	James	44	m	S. Engineer	✓	England	English	USA	Mother Jessie McGeorge
24			✓	Moniment	44	f	Wife	✓				17 Warren St. New York
25			✓	Gessie	17	f	S. Child	✓				do
26			on citizen manifest									
27			✓ McCarty	Thomas	42	m	S. Priest	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	Mother Nora McCarty
28			on citizen manifest									
29			✓ Kuhn	Christian	30	m	S. Engineer	✓	Germany	German	Paris	Father Jean Kuhn
30			✓ Mayer	Zamuel	50	m	S. Minister	✓	England	English	USA	Wife Mary Mayer
111			NOT USED									
			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. 14 August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
2			Home							5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
3	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
4			Home							5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
5			Home							5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
6	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
7	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
8	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
9	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
10	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
11	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
12	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
13	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
14	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
15	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
16	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
17	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
18	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
19	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
20	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
21	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
22	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
23	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
24	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
25	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
26	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
27	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
28	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
29	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London
30	N. J.	Newark	Self	1903	Home, 1200 1/2 Ave. Lincoln N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn	None	None	England	London

ALL BOOKS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Mawer, of the Maurelania, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Mawer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12
17-20 23, 24, 25-27, 29, 30
Copies by A-T-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
2542	1 Goldenberg	Jack	21	m	Attained majority in USA March 21 - 1893.	321 - 6th St. Wadsworth
✓	2	Beha	43	f	Resident for 30 years	
2543	3 Hyman	Hyman	39	m	Attained majority in USA	
✓	4	Katie	32	f		
11850	5 Jackson	Eva	49	f		
11839	6 Gudgeon	Richard	49	m		
25610	7 Draycott	Charles	39	m		
26747	8 Benbow	John	63	m		
28405	9 Webster	Emma	56	f		
✓	10	John	22	m		
✓	11 Stout	John	46	f		
29587	12 Dampier	William	57	m		
✓	13	Emily	56	f		
40019	14 Brain	Albert	53	m		
✓	15	Florence	28	f		
✓	16	Lystrude	21	f		
40055	17 Glegg	Jonathan	72	m		
43296	18 Cook	James	69	m		
44213	19 Heal	Anna	43	f		
✓	20	Anne	18	f		
✓	21	Harold	11	m		
47549	22 Dolan	Andrew	34	m		
50481	23 Sandiford	John J	36	m		
51052	24 Regan	James Joseph	30	m		
3	25	Michael	39	m		
53766	26 Rees	David	53	m		
54192	27 Greenwood	Thomas	46	m		
✓	28	Thomas D	11	m		
93342	29 Willan	John J	44	m		
✓	30	Warr	30	m		

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1-1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yes, Mos.	Married or Single			
88774	1	Eaton	John	44 v m m	Dist Court Ramsey City at Devils Lake Home	303-11 St. Devils Lake h
✓	2	✓	Rebecca	43 v f m	12 th April 1907	✓
✓	3	✓	Elizabeth	4 v f s	Wife	✓
44960	4	Heavy	Patrick	55 v m m	County of Cook Pleas. New York	Home
38825	5	Strachan	William J	50 v m m	24 Aug 1896 City Court Kings City Brooklyn	602 East 17 th St. New York
43299	6	Molton	George	17 v m m	16 th Oct 1896 Criminal Court of Chicago Cook City	Home Worthington St. Pittsfield m
45862	7	Read	Houssa	51 v y m	19 th Oct 1892 Criminal Court Cook City Ill.	Father J Molton 6517 Emerald Ave. Chicago
47457	8	King	John	65 v m m	21 st Oct 1898 Court of Common Pleas Pittsburgh	3929 - Glenroy St. Chicago &
✓	9	✓	John	26 v m p.	City Allegheny 19 th Jan 1895	Home 26 Airbrake Ave., Wilmerding, Pittsb
55003	10	Phillips	Albert	28 v m m	20 th June 1888	Home
75224	11	Mc Hugh	Michael	53 v m m	Dist Court Schenectady New York	Home Binghampton
2552	12	John	John	38 v m m	10 th Jan 1905	Home
23174	13	Malony	Mary	28 v m	Criminal Court Cook City, W. Va. Jan. 1906	Home
✓	14	✓	Thomas	10 m m	12 Sept 1898	Home
49203	15	Schiller	Henry	32 v m m	Husband's Papers Court of Com Pleas	Home
90402	16	Gurris	Hugh	60 v m m	Elizabeth City Union 14 th Sept 1904	Home
1807	17	Sullivan	James	26 v m m	Passport Washington 30 th Aug 1912	Home
181	18	Mc Mannus	Patrick	55 v m m	City Court of Common Pleas St. Toward	Home
✓	19	✓	Margaret	54 v f m	City of Bradford Pa 3 rd May 1906	Home
✓	20	✓	Eugene	14 v m m	Appeal from Supreme Court New York	Home
1811	21	Mardon	George	48 v m m	22 nd Aug 1913	Home
52060	22	Auborg	Albert Edward	33 v m m	Court of Common Pleas, Carolina, Charleston	Home
2554	23	St	Frank	44 v m m	Nov. 26 th 1899	Home
✓	24	✓	Lu	39 v f m	Husband	Home
✓	25	✓	Lu	19 v m m	Father	Home
✓	26	✓	Lu	11 v m	Father	Home
1463	27	White	Samuel George	39 v m m	Criminal Court Cook City, Ill.	Home
✓	28	✓	Carlton H.	21 v m	15 th Oct 1900	Home
✓	29	✓	Catherine	37 v f m	Port Huron Mich July 24 th 1893	Home
✓	30	✓	John	45 v m m	10 th Sept 1897 Goshill, Ill	Home
					Albert Heaslin, 26 May 1866	Home

110 NOT USED
NOT USED

Admission

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

AUG 7 1914

AUG 1914

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

19

No.	Family Name	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
96298	Lale	Alexander	47	m	m	Superior Court of Massachusetts Plymouth, Mass. 22 nd June 1912	Home 153 Water St., Plymouth, Ma
96349	Wright	Samuel J	52	m	m	Police Court Lynn, Mass. 23 rd Oct. 1901.	Home Lynn, Mass
✓		Marion	53	f	m	/	/
✓		Marion	23	f	m	/	/
✓		Arthur	21	m	m	/	/
96368	Pilkington	William Joseph	58	m	m	Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. 14 th Sept. 1904.	Home 456 S. 2nd St Camden, N.J.
✓		Thomas J	19	m	m	/	/
96379	Bell	Lindley H	27	m	m	Troy N.Y. Jan 1 st 1887	Home 668 - 2 nd Avenue, Troy N.Y.
96380	Bell	Ann L	54	f	m	Holds affidavit showing husband born USA, Aug 1, 1857, Troy N.Y. City Court of Annapolis Md 18 th Dec 1900	Home 668 - 2 nd Avenue, Troy N.Y. Husband A. J. Malson. Hennil N.J.
96385	Malson	Rosina	37	f	m	Attained maj in Md. 26 years	Home Jasoville, Ind
96416	Moss	Elizabeth Ellen	31	f	m	Probate Court City of Toledo City of Lucas 24 th Oct 1899	Home 522 Buckeye St. Toledo Oh Parents Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Freeman 335 Michigan Ave. Toledo Oh
✓		Becil Earl	7	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
96424	Standish Street	James Henry	54	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Freeman	10	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Moline	42	f	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Helena	16	f	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Helie	11	f	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Ijoquist	34	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Schmit	28	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Le Wuyger	43	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Lehmotte	49	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Marvinac	36	m	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo
✓		Berta	30	f	m	County Court of Denver, Colo 6 th Sept. 1894	3150 - W. 29 th Ave. Denver, Colo

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

117 NOT USED

NOT USED

Letitia C. Sturtevant
6.7.15 to 23-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 7 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Wester	15	M		Circuit Court, San Francisco, Cal. 26/5 1911	Route 1, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Wester	15	M		District Court, Marion, Minn. 24/1 1911	Argyle, Minn.
3	Wester	21	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 26/5 1911	3401 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Wester	21	M		do	do
5	Wester	14	M		County Court, Rock Island, Ill. 23/2 1896	430 1/2 St. Rock Island, Ill.
6	Wester	24	M		County Court, Eugene, O. 3/1 1900	71 West 98th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Wester	18	M		do	do
8	Wester	48	M		Embassy, Passport, City of Washington, D.C. 28 May 1914	Stanley, Charles, New Orleans, La.
9	Wester	41	M		do, D.C. 32 1/2 1911	do
10	Wester	11	M		do	do
11	Wester	25	M		Superior Court, Mayville, N.Y. 2/2 1914	52 1/2 St. Janesville, Wis.
12	Wester	8	M		do	do
13	Wester	24	M		Embassy, Passport, Dept of State, Washington, D.C. 3 March 1914 No. 2324	Gahale, N.Y.
14	Wester	41	M		District Court, Waukegan, Ill. 23/9 1896	356 1/2 St. Waukegan, Ill.
15	Wester	61	M		Circuit Court, Onondaga Co., N.Y. 4/5 1908	154 Corn St. Onondaga, N.Y.
16	Wester	19	M		Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 27/2 1894	432 N. 48th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Wester	28	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 28/9 1911	707 Union Ave. McKeesport, Pa.
18	Wester	8	M		do	do
19	Wester	48	M		Married, Parents, Municipal Court, Cook Co., Ill. 12/10 1895	5501 Walton St. Chicago, Ill.
20	Wester	49	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill. 27/9 1894	3224 Graves Court Chicago, Ill.
21	Wester	14	M		Wife, do	do
22	Wester	11	M		Circuit Court, Lancaster, Pa. 6/8 1900	9 Jeffers St. Lancaster, Pa.
23	Wester	16	M		District Court of the District of Columbia, 5/1 1897	71 Box St. Holdingford, Mass.
24	Wester	20	M		District Court, Seattle, Wash. 18/9 1911	2007 Federal Ave. Seattle, Wash.
25	Wester	20	M		Superior Court, Seattle, Wash. 24/9 1912	do
26	Wester	20	M		District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. 19/9 1912	1008, 18 Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Wester	2	M		do	do
28	Wester	22	M		County Court, Rock Island, Ill. April 1910	123 1/2 St. Rock Island, Ill.
29	Wester	11	M		District Court, St. Louis, Mo. 6/5 1899	1906 London Road, St. Louis, Mo.
30	Wester	24	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill. 2/18 1899	1824 E. 5th St. Duluth, Minn.

118 NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 7 1914

AUG 13 14

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wester	John	15	M.	Circuit Court, San Francisco, Cal. 26/5 1911	Wester, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Wester	John	18	M.	Probate Court, Warren, Mich. 24/5 1911	Argyle, Mich.
3	Wester	John	21	M.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 26/5 1911	3401 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Wester	John	21	M.	do	do
5	Wester	John	24	M.	County Court, Rock Island, Ill. 23/5 1896	430 14th St. Rock Island, Ill.
6	Wester	John	24	M.	County Court, Eugene, O. 31/5 1900	74 West 98th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Wester	John	18	M.	do	do
8	Wester	John	48	M.	Embassy, Passport, City of Washington 28 May 1914	Shawley, Washington, D.C.
9	Wester	John	41	M.	do No. 32 1911	do
10	Wester	John	11	M.	do	do
11	Wester	John	26	M.	Superior Court, Waukegan, Ill. 2/2 1914	50 1/2 W. 1st St. Waukegan, Ill.
12	Wester	John	8	M.	do	do
13	Wester	John	24	M.	Embassy, Passport, Dept of State, Washington 3 March 1914 No. 315	Oakdale, Neb.
14	Wester	John	41	M.	Probate Court, Waukegan, Ill. 23/5 1896	356 7th St. Waukegan, Ill.
15	Wester	John	61	M.	Circuit Court, Onondaga Co., N.Y. 4/5 1908	1154 Com. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Wester	John	19	M.	Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 27/2 1891	1532 N. 28th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Wester	John	21	M.	Probate Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 28/5 1911	707 William Ave. McKeesport, Pa.
18	Wester	John	8	M.	do	do
19	Wester	John	18	M.	Probate Court, Cook Co., Ill. 12/10 1895	5501 Walton St. Chicago, Ill.
20	Wester	John	49	M.	Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill. 27/5 1894	3224 Graves Court Chicago, Ill.
21	Wester	John	21	M.	Wife	do
22	Wester	John	41	M.	Circuit Court, Waukegan, Ill. 6/8 1900	9 1/2 W. 1st St. Waukegan, Ill.
23	Wester	John	11	M.	Probate Court, Waukegan, Ill. 21/5 1897	71 West 1st. Waukegan, Ill.
24	Wester	John	20	M.	Probate Court, Seattle, Wash. 18/5 1911	2007 Federal Ave. Seattle, Wash.
25	Wester	John	20	M.	Superior Court, Seattle, Wash. 24/5 1912	do
26	Wester	John	20	M.	Probate Court, Minneapolis, Minn. 14/5 1912	1008, 18 Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Wester	John	2	M.	do	do
28	Wester	John	22	M.	County Court, Rock Island, Ill. April 1910	143 42nd St. Rock Island, Ill.
29	Wester	John	41	M.	Probate Court, St. Louis Co., Minn. 6/5 1899	1906 Linden Road. Duluth, Minn.
30	Wester	John	24	M.	Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill. 24/5 1899	1824 E. 5th St. Duluth, Minn.
118	NOT USED				Probate Court, 5th Division, 30/10 1897	
	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

AUG 7 1914

1 AUG 1914

S. S. **RAURETANIA**sailing from **LIVERPOOL**1914, 19, Arriving at Port of **New York**

1 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Christman	John	44	M	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 2/12/1899	10944 Edbrook Ave. Chicago
2	Christman	Anna	39	F	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 2/12/1913	3804 Aldine St. Chicago
3	Christman	John W.	41	M	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 3/10/1898	1133 4 Ave S. Fort Dodge Ia.
4	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Minneapolis, Minn. 1/4/1900	752 E Franklin Ave. Minneapolis
5	Christman	John W.	44	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 1/4/1900	do
6	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	919 Escanaba Ave. Escanaba, Mich.
7	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	618 Case St. St. Paul, Minn.
8	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	595 Case St. St. Paul, Minn.
9	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	Box 32. Minneryard. Minn.
10	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
11	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
12	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
13	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
14	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
15	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
16	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
17	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
18	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
19	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
20	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
21	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
22	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
23	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
24	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
25	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
26	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
27	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
28	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
29	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do
30	Christman	John W.	44	M	Circuit Court, Escanaba, Mich. 1/4/1913	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

AUG 7 1914

AUG 1914

S. S. *Switzerland*

sailing from *Switzerland*

Aug. 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	<i>Strain</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>County Court</i>	<i>Colgin W.D.</i>
2	<i>---</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>			
3	<i>---</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Ambrose 2253, Jan. 27, 11.</i>		
4	<i>Canick</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	<i>Woonsocket S.D.</i>
5	<i>---</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>f</i>			
6	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>her husband was a citizen (Swiss)</i>	
7	<i>---</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Attained majority in States 29 years</i>	<i>Paris S.D.</i>
8	<i>Thornick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Born in Springbrook Conn. Co. S.D.</i>	<i>Superior Court of Snohomish Co.</i>	<i>Shawmut P.D. #1</i>
9	<i>---</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Jan. 23rd 1884</i>	<i>March 1914</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
10	<i>Emmings</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Superior Court Snohomish Co. Wash.</i>	<i>Shawmut P.D. #1</i>
11	<i>---</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>March 1914</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
12	<i>---</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Citizen of Minn. Nov. 8th Feb 1896</i>	<i>35-22nd ave. S.</i>
13	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>was a resident of So. Dak. at the time that territory became a state, and having declared his intention, became</i>	<i>Calver Minn.</i>
14	<i>---</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	
15	<i>---</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>			
16	NOT USED					
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of Douglas Co. Minn.</i>	<i>Process Prairie Minn.</i>
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	<i>258-22nd St.</i>
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	<i>258-22nd St.</i>
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	<i>258-22nd St.</i>
21	<i>---</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>			
22	<i>---</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Burley Co. S.D.</i>		
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Probate Court of Kandiyohi Co.</i>	<i>Wilmar Minn.</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Born in Sweden Minn.</i>	<i>May 2nd 1880</i>	<i>Quincy Minn.</i>
25	<i>Larson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of Iowa Andover Co.</i>	<i>Andover Iowa</i>
26	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of Pottawattomie County Iowa.</i>	<i>Box 602</i>
27	<i>Ekelof</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of Boston Mass.</i>	<i>Box 602</i>
28	<i>Kels</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	<i>Box 98 Hibbing Minn.</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court of 4th Judicial District</i>	<i>Box 98 Hibbing Minn.</i>
30	NOT USED					
120	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

AUG 7 1914

AUG 1914

19

11-4712

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from

Liverpool

Aug 1st

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

159

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

ERASED BY PURSER

Telason

Andrew

37

m

s

Telander

P. O. Peter

50

m

s

Telander

Louis

54

s

Martinson

James

46

m

Dahlof

Emma

25

f

s

G. Mary

G. Mary

56

m

Johnson

August

27

m

s

Telander

Charles

44

m

Borgh

Anna

46

f

Engberg

Christina

56

f

Alin

Oscar

54

m

Lindqvist

Anna

36

f

Telander

Selma

36

f

Telander

Eric

38

m

Fengren

Karl

29

m

Telander

Carl

39

m

Rueland

Karl A

38

m

Telander

Fred

51

m

Konsi

Matti

27

m

Drummond

Hyman

42

m

Patti

Patti

32

f

Roselle

Roselle

19

f

Hick

Hick

7

m

Warravick

Gabriel

31

m

Pinck

Henry

33

m

Telander

Hanna

51

f

Mansson

Selma

36

f

Wilfred

Wilfred

10

m

Trissold

Therese

29

f

District Court, New York, N.Y. May 11th 1914

County of New York, N.Y. March 6th 1905

Little Falls, New York, Minn. March 6th 1892

County of Cook, Ill. Oct 23rd 1892

District Court, Des Moines, Iowa, Apr. 2nd 1892

Husband's Papers

Circuit Court, Mich. March 31st 1897

Kemp, Idaho, Oct 2nd 1912

Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Feb. 20th 1892

Husband's Papers

Cook, Ill. Chicago, Ill. Oct 19th 1894

Husband's Papers

Superior Court, Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 3rd 1897

District Court, Ada, Minn. Nov. 9th 1899

Husband's Papers

Riverside, N.Y. May 25th 1896

Nashua, N.H. Sept. 5th 1899

Circuit Court, Calverton, Ill. Apr. 16th 1899

Dist. Court, New York, N.Y. Sept 10th 1912

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

743 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.

R. 2 Box 44 Cape

4318 Grand Ave. Chicago

Ankeny R. I. D. D.

Callock, Minn

Stillman Valley, Ill.

Box 556 Millville, N.J.

79 St. Joseph Ave. Buff

171 N. 1st St. Buff

R. 1 Box 52 Ada, Minn

Milcah, N.Y.

Nashua, N.H.

2012 Danvers Ave. Danvers, N.H.

Berlin, N.H.

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

Husband's Papers

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



Number

13

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 AUG 7 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1	<i>Skibenes</i>	<i>Emil</i>	47	M. M.	<i>Tacoma Wash. Superior Court</i> <i>March 14th 1904</i>	<i>Tacoma Spokane</i> <i>Wash.</i>
2	<i>Laven</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	32	M. M.	<i>Hott. (Hettinger) N. Dakota</i> <i>July 10th 1911 Dist Court</i>	<i>Regent</i> <i>North Dak.</i>
3	-	<i>Eyda</i>	36	F. M.	<i>Seattle, Wash. Dist Court</i> <i>4th June, 1895</i>	<i>Seattle, Silverdale</i> <i>Wash</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Erne</i>	55	M. M.	<i>Special term Dist Court</i> <i>Minneapau (Benson)</i> <i>North Dakota</i>	<i>Maddock</i> <i>N. Dak.</i>
5	<i>Skram</i>	<i>Olav</i>	40	M. M.	<i>October 13th 1913</i>	
6	<i>Skram</i>	<i>Marie</i>	32	F. M.		
7	<i>Skram</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	8	F. M.	<i>Lockport, N.D. Dec. 19-1905</i>	
8	<i>Skram</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	5	F. M.	<i>Lockport, N.D. Dec. 23-1905</i>	
9	<i>Skram</i>	<i>Lyla</i>	3	F. M.		
10	<i>Midtgaard</i>	<i>Olle M.</i>	31	M. M.	<i>St. Paul, Minnesota</i> <i>Nov. 11th 1911 Dist Court</i>	<i>St. Paul, 537 Canada</i> <i>Minnesota</i>
11	<i>Midtgaard</i>	<i>Martha</i>	45	F. M.	<i>Wabasha, Minn. Dist. Wabasha</i> <i>State of Iowa</i> <i>23rd Feb. 1890</i>	<i>Hauloutown</i> <i>Iowa</i>
12	<i>Midtgaard</i>	<i>Laura</i>	19	F. M.	<i>Wabasha County, Iowa</i> <i>29th Oct. 1895</i>	<i>Lake Mills,</i> <i>Iowa</i>
13	<i>Rödborg</i>	<i>A. Andrew</i>	52	M. M.	<i>Lakota (Wilson), N. Dak</i> <i>3rd March, 1900 Dist Court</i>	<i>Michigan,</i> <i>N. Dakota</i>
14	<i>Mader</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	44	M. M.	<i>Grafton (Wash.) Dist Court</i> <i>Wabasha, North Dakota</i> <i>June 14th 1908</i>	<i>Grafton,</i> <i>North Dakota</i>
15	<i>Grosvick</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	32	M. M.	<i>Ramsey County, North Dak.</i> <i>31st March 1890</i>	<i>Cromwell,</i> <i>North Dak. Wash</i>
16	-	<i>Luna</i>	20	F. M.	<i>Lake City (Wabasha) Minnesota</i> <i>15th March, 1897 Dist Court</i>	<i>Madison,</i> <i>Wis.</i>
17	<i>Kirkeide</i>	<i>P. J. Cornelius</i>	62	M. M.	<i>Barnes County, N. Dakota</i> <i>12th Dec. 1893</i>	<i>Litchville,</i> <i>N. Dakota</i>
18	<i>Mikkelsen</i>	<i>Liver</i>	63	M. M.	<i>Wabasha, Minn. Dist Court</i> <i>7th June, 1909</i>	<i>Madison,</i> <i>Wisconsin</i>
19	<i>Sarsten</i>	<i>S. G. Lilomon</i>	51	M. M.	<i>Lakota (Wilson), North Dakota</i> <i>8th Oct. 1892</i>	<i>Michigan,</i> <i>North Dakota</i>
20	<i>Sarsten</i>	<i>Aure</i>	48	F. M.	<i>Dist Court City of Barnes</i> <i>Litchville, North Dak.</i> <i>June, 14th 1890</i>	<i>Litchville,</i> <i>N. Dakota</i>
21	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Bertine</i>	53	F. M.		
22	<i>Kallstad</i>	<i>Magnus J</i>	52	M. M.		
23	<i>Kallstad</i>	<i>Lari</i>	52	F. M.		
24	<i>Sartland</i>	<i>S. G. Lilomon</i>	58	M. M.		
25	<i>Sartland</i>	<i>Synneva</i>	57	F. M.		
26	<i>Sartland</i>	<i>Olava</i>	33	F. M.		
27	<i>Haarsager</i>	<i>Olga</i>	29	F. M.	<i>19th Sept. 1884</i> <i>Litchville, N. Dakota</i>	<i>Litchville, N. Dakota</i>
28	<i>Roed</i>	<i>Ljorand</i>	37	M. M.	<i>Dist Court City of Ramsey N. Dakota</i> <i>21st July 1898</i>	<i>Lelyde N. D. Box 27</i>
29	<i>Jeggestad</i>	<i>Christiane</i>	54	M. M.	<i>Lincoln County, Neb. City, Wis.</i> <i>25th Sept. 1904</i>	<i>Stoughton Wis Box 63</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McIntosh, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug 1914, 19
 at HALIFAX, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Lines
1-30
copied
ATL

Halifax Aug 7-1914

Department of Commerce and Labor

Halifax N. S. Aug 7-1914

S FOR THE UNITED

commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

AUG 1914, 191

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came

Town.

Refund to be claimed in case
of Bradley Margaret
St. Mauritania
Harrage
Manifest 1 line 11

I hereby certify that I have duly noted
the changes made in this manifest
in regard to alien

Bradley Margaret line 11
and in behalf of my company guarantee
the payment of head tax on account
of the alien above mentioned.

St. Mauritania

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS.

No.
on
list.

U.S. Citizens
British
Ireland
Canada
Cuba
Mexico
Special Inquiry
In Transit
Closed Port
Others

March	George	10 m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	St. Mauritania	English	USA	Chicago	Father E. March, Church Lane, Davenport, Iowa			
✓ Dent	John	29 m	J. Dent						England	London	Friend Mr. P. Peck		
✓ Sundstrom	Gustaf T.	43 m	J. Barber						Sweden	Scand	21 Steven St. Bernoulli, London E.C.		
✓ Done	Hannah	30 f	m	Wife					St. Mauritania	English	England	London	Friend Mr. A. Anderson
✓ Fred	John	10 m	m	Child									28 Tottenham St. Tottenham, North London E.C.
✓ Gripon	Abraham	17 m	m	Sailor					Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs. Shingler
✓ Rowland	Mary Ellen	37 f	f	Domestic					St. Mauritania	English		Oldham	Mother Mrs. Rowland
✓ Barnett	William	31 m	m	Worker								Birmingham	Friend Mr. Barnett
✓ Smith	William	22 m	m	J. Footman	Yes	Yes	St. Mauritania	English	England	London	Friend Mr. Smith		
✓ Bradley	Margaret	30 f	f	Wife								Greenwich	Brother David Turner
✓ Reid	Eliza	46 f	f	Domestic					St. Mauritania	English	England	London	Friend Mr. Watkins
✓ Se	Inga	30 f	f	Cook	Yes	Yes	St. Mauritania	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Se		
✓ Morgan	Gomer	23 m	m	Worker					Wales	Welsh	Wales	Friend Mr. Morgan	
✓ Watkins	David John	25 m	m	Worker					Wales		Wales	Friend Mr. Watkins	
✓ Meikle	Andrew Galt	29 m	m						Wales	Scottish	Abercrombie	Friend Mr. Meikle	
✓ Elwell	Thomas	65 m	m	Spaniard					English	USA	Cleveland	Friend Mr. Elwell	
✓ O'Neill	Thomas	43 m	m	Worker					Irish		New York	Friend Mr. O'Neill	
✓ Lawson	James	30 m	m	J. Farmer					England	English	England	London	Friend Mr. Lawson
✓ Ogden	John	47 m	m	Teacher					England	English	England	London	Friend Mr. Ogden
✓ Henlake	Eliza Frances	30 f	f	m	Wife							London	Friend Mr. Henlake
✓ Ernest Robert	John	4 m	m										Friend Mr. Henlake
✓ Frank William	John	12 m	m	Infant									Friend Mr. Henlake
✓ Thomas	David	35 m	m	J. Farmer	Yes	Yes	St. Mauritania	English	England	London	Friend Mr. Thomas		
✓ Price	Lewis	27 m	m										Friend Mr. Thomas
✓ Thomas	Stephen	23 m	m										Friend Mr. Thomas
✓ Gunnin	John	42 m	m	Spaniard					England	English	England	London	Friend Mr. Gunnin

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens to whom
Collector has to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauna Kea* sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Aug 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
821 1			March	George	28	M	machinist	Yes	England	English	USA Chicago	father E. March, 1 Church Lane, Dagenham, Essex
822 2			Lent	John	29	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	London	friend Mr. P. Peake
255 3			Sundstrom	Gustaf	43	M	Barber	Yes	Sweden	Scand	London	2 Steven St. Remondsey London SE
176 4			Jone	Hannah	30	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	friend Mr. A. Ryderson
5			Tred		10	M	Child	Yes	England	English	London	28 Tottenham Tottenham Court Rd London W.C.
6			John		9	M		Yes	England	English	London	mother Mrs. Shugler
1029 7			Gripson	Abraham	17	M	airor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Manchester	mother Yifta Giron
2569 8			Rowland	Mary Ellen	37	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Oldham	84 Charlotte St. Bolton Manchester
267 9			Barnett	William	31	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	mother Mary Rowland
2546 10			Smith	William	22	M	Footman	Yes	England	English	Greenwich	84 Market St. New Oldham
3076 11			Bradley	Margaret	30	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	Greenwich	18 Dept St. Rugby
9 12			Krid	Eliza	46	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Greenwich	Brother David Turner
3106 13			Lee	Inga	30	F	Cook	Yes	England	English	Greenwich	40 Green St. Belfast
3266 14			Morgan	Garner	23	M	Sheet Worker	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Tonsen	mother Mrs. Doe
3173 15			Watkins	David John	25	M	Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Tonsen	22 Crooked Valley Weybridge Common Kent
3173 16			Meikle	Andrew Galt	27	M		Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
3173 17			Elwell	Thomas	65	M	Janitor	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans
3173 18			Heill	Thomas	43	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
399 19			Annie		40	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans
399 20			Lawson	James	30	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
4005 21			Eden	John	47	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans
4140 22			Stenlake	Eliza Frances	30	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
24				Frances Hannah	6	F	Child	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans
25				Ernest Robert	4	M	Child	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
26				Frank William	12	M	Infant	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans
4274 27			Thomas	David	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
628			Pice	Lewis	27	M		Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans
729			Thomas	Stephen	23	M		Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	father John Morgan
4375 30			Gwynn	John	42	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Tonsen	mother Mary Evans

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens to whom
Collector has collected head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chicago	Self	Self	Self	Chicago	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
2	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
3	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
4	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
5	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
6	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
7	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
8	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
9	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
10	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
11	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
12	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
13	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
14	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
15	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
16	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
17	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
18	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
19	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
20	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
21	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
22	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
23	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
24	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
25	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
26	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
27	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
28	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
29	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England
30	New York	Self	Self	Self	New York	Wife Mrs. J. March					5-4	Dark	None	England

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 500
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the **MAURETANIA**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of March, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1914, 19
at BALTIMORE, M.D. BALTIMORE, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Series
1-6
8-12
15-23
copied
ATL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
4387-1			Kyle James	34	M	Yp		England	English	211 2nd St. New York	Send Mr. James
4387-2			Emmerson Elizabeth	40	F	Yp		England	English	31 Octon Road Beacons	31 Octon Road Beacons
4387-3			Robinson Ellen	21	F	Domestic					39 Marshall Ter. Durham
4387-4			Hittaker Ellen	46	F	Domestic				Salifas	Son in Whitaker
4387-5			Laura	16	F	Student					Colburn Street Salifas
4387-6			Ronald	10	M	Child					
5503-7			David Morgan	24	M	Yp		Wales	Welsh	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-8			Bowditch Thomas	22	M	Yp		Wales	Welsh	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-9			Phillips James	12	M	Yp		Wales	Welsh	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-10			Thomas	22	M	Yp		Wales	Welsh	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-11			Arthur	27	M	Yp		England	English	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-12			Margaret R	11	F	Yp		Scotland	Scottish	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-13			George Rennie	21	M	Yp		Scotland	Scottish	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-14			William	30	M	Yp		England	English	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-15			Adelaide	24	F	Yp					
5503-16			Agnes Thompson	44	F	Yp					
5503-17			Alexander	25	M	Yp		Scotland	Scottish	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-18			William	35	M	Yp		Scotland	Scottish	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-19			John	38	M	Yp		Scotland	Scottish	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn
5503-20			Albert	28	M	Yp		England	English	Gowerston	Mother Mrs. J. Pleydlyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

1911, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner 330 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	England, Essex
2	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner 108 N. 1st St. Brown	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
3	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner Brother in Law Bob Adams	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
4	Newark, N. J.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner 50 Green St. Newark N. J.	no	no	5-2	dark brown hair	none	Newtown
5	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	4-10	fair blue	none	England, Essex
6	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	England, Essex
7	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	England, Essex
8	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	dark dark blue	none	England, Essex
9	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	England, Essex
10	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-9	dark dark blue	none	England, Essex
11	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-9	fair brown hair	none	England, Essex
12	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-5	dark dark blue	none	England, Essex
13	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-5	dark dark blue	none	England, Essex
14	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-10	dark dark blue	none	England, Essex
15	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-5	dark dark blue	none	England, Essex
16	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
17	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
18	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
19	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
20	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
21	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
22	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
23	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
24	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
25	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
26	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
27	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
28	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
29	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex
30	London, Eng.	Self	1906-11	friend John Stiner	no	no	5-8	fair blue	none	England, Essex

ALL INFORMATION ON
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

I, William Martin, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1914

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Dermott, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by Owners Thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, Sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish
and Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1914, 19
at Hallifax, N. S. Hallifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines
124-10
12-14 18-20
22-24
28+29
copied 97.

**CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY
CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES**

Name _____
Age _____ Height _____ Weight _____
Color of hair _____
U. S. _____
Married _____
Date _____
Remarks _____

UNITED
Vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 - 100 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
47861					Jones Robert	23	h	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pennamoor	Sister Mrs. H. Goulkes 7 Water Street, Pennamoor, Wales
916612					McCabell John	27	h	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paigley	Wife Mrs. McCabell 8 George St., Paisley
2523					Bart Frederic	36	h	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	New York	
183404					Nichthammer John	22	h	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Nichthammer 43 Bawd Rd, Warrington, London
405645					McAndrew James	30	h	m	Black	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Father John McAndrew 6 Oldfield, Ballinacorney, Wexford
406636					Johnston Jacob	25	h	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Hamburg	Friends H. Van Schick 24 Bremer Str, Hamburg, Germany
406637					Pope Harriett Ellen	39	h	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Altwick	Sister Mrs. Ernest Pope Dunton House, Broughton, Wiltshire
406638					Gertrude Alice	31	h	f		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Michael Henry Dundalk, Dundalk
406639					Henry Joseph	23	h	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Michael Henry Dundalk, Dundalk
406640					Wells James	35	h	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Puttill	College, Puttill
406641					Harding John	42	h	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New York	Mother R. Harding 31 Grosvenor Rd, Kirkdale
406642					Gerrard John	36	h	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New York	Mother in law Mrs. Lynch 58 Bldg Lane, South
406643					Wolman John	27	h	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	New York	Mother Mary Gorman Kilmoe, Co. Waterford
406644					Hora	23	h	f		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	
406645					Maguire Rose	29	h	f	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs. G. Hanton Barnesdale, Hunts Cross, Wexford
406646					Anderson Robert	30	h	m		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	
406647					Beddy Anton	53	h	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	London	Friend in Brookwell Belle Road, London, S.E.
406648					Donaghy Henry	21	h	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother Ellen Donaghy Omagh, Co. Tyrone
406649					Byrne John	32	h	m		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Father Martin Byrne Leave, Ballyhamon
406650					Monty Catherine	27	h	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Georgia	Cousin
406651					Gunnar Nate	20	h	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rooscommon	Father Stephen Brennan Longhill, Co. Rooscommon
406652					Ruborg Adolph Charles	46	h	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	London	Friend in West, Boulogne de
406653					Loy Gladys	11	h	f	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Widham	Sister Kate Loy Kippinshaw, Chatham
406654					Rose Ron	10	h	m	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Widham	
406655					Marshall Peter	24	h	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Elliecultry	Mother Mrs. Marshall Hill Street, Elliecultry
406656					Jucker Edward	47	h	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Detroit	Mother Mrs. Jucker 305 South Main St, Detroit, Mich
406657					Jaylor Herbert John	25	h	m	Butler	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	Chicago	Father in law Robert J. Jaylor Cattle St, Green, Glas-
406658					Ellen Cecilia	23	h	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Widham	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

R N

Halifax, N.S.
Aug. 8th. 1914.

Vessel carrying such passengers

This is to certify that *John Harding* has paid head tax
and that the change on manifest has been duly noted. *11283 - Line 12.*

Guard SS C.

John Harding

Address of nearest relative or friend
Country whence alien came

1 (This space for)

HEAT
EXEMI

No.
on
List.

U.S. Citizens
English
French

Age

Yrs.

Married

417861

916612

25523

193404

405645

Admitted

66636

Open

8

106119

1811

107

181311

181612

181713

181914

15

157716

405817

426618

510719

120

121

722

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

ERASED BY PURSER

ERASED BY PURSER

ERASED BY PURSER

ERASED BY PURSER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Halifax, N. S.

1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend John R. Jones, 101 Colorado St. Butte Mont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair	Brown	none	Wales	Pennamant	
2	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend John R. Jones, 101 Colorado St. Butte Mont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair	Brown	none	Wales	Pennamant	
3																			
4	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
5	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
6	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
7	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
8	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
9	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
10	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
11																			
12	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
13	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
14	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
15	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
16	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
17																			
18	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
19	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
20	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
21																			
22	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
23	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
24	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
25	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
26	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
27	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
28	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
29	W. J. White	no	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Webb, 228 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	England	Dover	
30																			

Hermann K. K. K. K.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith, of the MAINE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914,
at _____ HALIFAX, YORK. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join *relative or friend*; and if *so*, what *relative or friend*; and if *so*, what *relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by vessel's owner" as there may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

7 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
 at NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

*Lines
1-30
copied
ATL*

Application for refund
in the case of Julian C.
Kinnaird, line 24 and
Leona Tann, line 27
may be expected in the
near future
R. A.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Every alien passenger, before departure, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
must file this report with the nearest immigration office.
1-15-1914

1 (This space is for use by Government officials)										9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										* Last Permanent Residence.		
NAME IN FULL										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.		
96255	✓ Parry	Barbara	35	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Wales	Blennantstown	Sister W. Evans. Llanddol	
✓ 2	✓	Edith	10	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blennantstown	
✓ 3	✓	Sally	2	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 4	✓	Christiana	4	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96259	✓ Morgan	Lizzie	21	f	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96308	✓ Coley	George	31	m	Razor	✓	✓	✓	English	W.A. Worcester	✓	
47147	✓	Ethel	30	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96359	✓ Blackburn	Arthur	36	m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	
✓ 9	✓	Lizzie	33	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96362	✓ Bird	William	35	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Abercynon	✓	
96376	✓ Stuart	George	34	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	
96384	✓ Nuttall	Edith	33	f	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	✓	
✓ 13	✓ Malsom	Edith	5	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 14	✓	Ethel R. M. W. S. C.	4	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96394	✓ Parker	Joseph	25	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Admitted 96396	✓ Williams	Kate	43	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Wales	✓	
Admitted 96398	✓	Joseph J	9	m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Admitted 96399	✓ Senadinos	Demetrios	29	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	✓	
96401	✓ Williams	Blodwen	26	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Wales	✓	
W.S. 20	✓	William Emelyn	4	m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96414	✓ Kinnaird	Thomas Hayden	2	m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 23	✓	James	55	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotland	English	✓	
✓ 24	✓	Elizabeth	45	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96415	✓ Dunn	Julia Ellen	4	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 26	✓	Charles	45	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 27	✓	Elizabeth	40	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96421	✓	Leona	4	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
96431	✓	William	✓	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 30	✓	Patrick	30	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	
127	✓	Mary	30	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAESTRO sailing from LIVERPOOL 1-1-1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
96255			✓ Parry	Barbara	35	f	Housewife	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blenan	Blenan, Llanelli
✓ 2			✓	Edith	10	f	Child						Blenan, Llanelli
✓ 3			✓	Sally	2	f	Child						
✓ 4			✓	Christiana	4	f	Child	no					
96259			✓ Morgan	Lizzie	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyn	Penrhyn, Llanelli
96308			✓ Lacey	George	31	m	Razor maker	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.
42747			✓	Ethel	30	f	Housewife	Yes					Worcester, Mass.
96359			✓ Blackburn	Arthur	36	m	Machinist	Yes	English	English		New York	New York, N.Y.
✓ 9			✓	Lizzie	33	f	Housewife	Yes					New York, N.Y.
96362			✓ Bird	William	35	m	Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Abercynon, Wales
96376			✓ Stuart	George	34	m	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portford	Portford, N.Y.
96374			✓ Nuttall	Edith	33	f	Domestic	Yes	English	English	England	Chesterfield	Chesterfield, England
✓ 13			✓ Malsom	Edith	5	f	Child	no					Chesterfield, England
✓ 14			✓	Ethel R. M. W.	4	f	Child	Yes					Chesterfield, England
96374			✓ Parker	Joseph	29	m	Miner	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Portland	Portland, Ore.
Admitted 96376			✓ Williams	Hate	43	f	Housewife	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blenan	Blenan, Llanelli
Admitted 96378			✓	Joseph	9	m	Child	Yes					Blenan, Llanelli
96379			✓ Penadinos	Demetrios	29	m	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople, Turkey
96380			✓ Williams	Blodwen	26	f	Housewife	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Briton Ferry	Briton Ferry, Wales
96381			✓	William Emelyn	4	m	Child	no					Briton Ferry, Wales
96382			✓	Thomas Hayden	2	m	Child	Yes					Briton Ferry, Wales
96383			✓ Connard	James	55	m	Miner	Yes	Scotland	English	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Indianapolis, Ind.
✓ 23			✓	Elizabeth	45	f	Housewife	Yes					Indianapolis, Ind.
✓ 24			✓	Julia Ellen	4	f	Child	no					Indianapolis, Ind.
96385			✓ Dunn	Charles	45	m	Miner	Yes	England	English			Indianapolis, Ind.
✓ 26			✓	Elizabeth	40	f	Housewife	Yes					Indianapolis, Ind.
✓ 27			✓	Lerna	4	f	Child	no					Indianapolis, Ind.
96387			✓	William	22	m	Miner	Yes					Indianapolis, Ind.
96388			✓	Patrick	30	m	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Ballina	Ballina, Co. Mayo
✓ 30			✓	Mary	30	f	Housewife	Yes					Ballina, Co. Mayo

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1914

1914

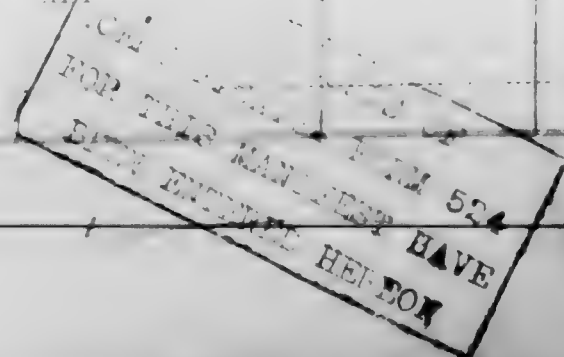
191

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate final permanent residence.)	Whether taking a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Who then when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, public or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of any country, or whether subject to deportation or exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mass Worcester	Yes	Husband	Yes	1899 Worcester	Uncle Robert & Jones Box 496 Lymanville N.Y.				Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair dark blue	None	Wales	Blenan-Teshing		
2			Father															
3																		
4																		
5	Mass Worcester	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1899 Worcester	Uncle Robert & Jones Box 496 Lymanville N.Y.				Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair dark brown		Wales	Blenan-Teshing		
6	Mass Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 Worcester	Home Worcester Mass				Good	no	5 6	brown blue		England	Sheffield		
7			Husband															
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 Brooklyn	Home 1873 Bluecher St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	no	5 4	dark dark hazel			Wolverhampton		
9			Husband															
10	Pa. Lakdale	Yes	Sister	Yes	1899 Lakdale	Bro. in law R. J. Lakdale Pa.				Good	no	5 10	fair from blue	both fore arms		Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
11	Et Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 Hartford	Home 59 Grand St. Hartford Ct.				Good	no	5 7	light grey	none		Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Bro. in law	Yes	1899 New York	Bro. in law A. G. Mason New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	dark brown	scar on cheek			Wolverhampton	
13			Father															
14																		
15	Ind. Terre Haute	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 Terre Haute	Returning to 14/14 - 2nd Avenue Terre Haute Ind.				Good	no	5 6 1/2	fair light blue			Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
16	Pa. Lakdale	Yes	Husband	Yes	1899 Lakdale	Husband John R. Williams Lakdale Pa.				Good	no	5 7	dark dark hazel			Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
17			Father															
18	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	1899 Chicago	Husband Thomas Williams 1004 West Belmont St. Chicago Ill.				Good	no	5 9 1/2	black grey			Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
19			Father															
20																		
21																		
22	Ind. Jasonville	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 Jasonville	Home R. R. 2 Box 10 Jasonville, Green Co., Ind.				Good	no	5 8	grey blue			Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
23			Husband	Yes														
24			Father															
25			Self	Yes	1899	Home Box 18 L. Jasonville Ind.				Good	no	5 4	dark brown blue			Wales	Blenan-Teshing	
26			Husband	Yes														
27			Father															
28	Cal. California	Yes	Friend	Yes	1899 California	Friend J. J. Campbell Box 791 P. O. California Pa.				Good	no	5 6	brown	moon on arms			Wales	Blenan-Teshing
29	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 Chicago	Wife in law Mrs. C. L. 819 W 54 St. Chicago Ill.				Good	no	5 6 1/2	fresh blue	none			Wales	Blenan-Teshing
30																		

Herman H. Hartland Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brennan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brennan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. J. Indermatt, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *ten*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug** 1914, 19
 at **Halifax, N. S.**
NEW YORK. **Halifax, N. S.**

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14

S. S.

MAINE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1

191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempt	Not Exempt	Not Exempt	Not Exempt								Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
2	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
3	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
4	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
5	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
6	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
7	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
8	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
9	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
10	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN ERASED BY CURSER													
11	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
12	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
13	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
14	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
15	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
16	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
17	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
18	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
19	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
20	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
21	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
22	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
23	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
24	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
25	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
26	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
27	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
28	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
29	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"
30	✓				Anderson, Carl	28	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Anders "Whore"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

729/18

except

List

14

REILLY, N. S.

Halifax, N. S.

1914....., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

NEW YORK.
1914

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914, at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Nov. 1-30
Ans. 24, 25, 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McNamee, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7- 1914

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **Halifax, N. S.**

Immigration Officer.

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1-1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempted by	By	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
2			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
3			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
4			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
5			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
6			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
7			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
8			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
9			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
10			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
11			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
12			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
13			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
14			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
15			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
16			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
17			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
18			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
19			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
20			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
21			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
22			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
23			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
24			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
25			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
26			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
27			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
28			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
29			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
30			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna
129			John	24	M	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Father John
			Anna	18	F	Swedish		Sweden		Stockholm	Mother Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1914

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
Halifax, N. S. **Halifax, N. S.**
 at

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TUMMAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Lost permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McNamee, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 - 1914

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1- 1914

191

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
130											

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191....., 191

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-22-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [illegible], of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 AUG 1914

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at Halifax, N. S. **Halifax, N. S.**

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. [Signature]* **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7- 1914

Sworn to before me this *NEW* day of *HALIFAX*, 19

at

NEW

HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Halifax, N.S. August 7-1914.

LIST OR

S.S. *Haukeland*

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made in this manifest in regard to Aliens.

Laura Edward Shub 17-11-8
Linnestad Shub " " 9

and in behalf of me, Donham guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the Aliens above mentioned.

S.S. *Haukeland* *Halifax*

ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yr.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Mrs. Thompson</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
2			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
3			<i>Baby</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
4			<i>Mr. Staata</i>	<i>Staata</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
5			<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Staata</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
6			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Staata</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
7			<i>Mr. Christensen</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Ligard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
8			<i>Mr. Hansen</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
9			<i>Mr. Christensen</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Ligard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
10			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Ligard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
11			<i>Mr. Olsson</i>	<i>Olsson</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
12			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
13			<i>Maon</i>	<i>Maon</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
14			<i>Maon</i>	<i>Maon</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
15			NOT USED					
16			NOT USED					
17			NOT USED					
18			NOT USED					
19			NOT USED					
20			NOT USED					
21			NOT USED					
22			NOT USED					
23			NOT USED					
24			NOT USED					
25			NOT USED					
26			NOT USED					
27			NOT USED					
28			NOT USED					
29			NOT USED					
30			NOT USED					
31			NOT USED					
32			NOT USED					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR

NGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Haukalandia* sailing from *Liverpool*

1 August, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Mrs Thompson</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
2			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
3			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
4			<i>Mr. Staata</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
5			<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
6			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
7			<i>Mr. Christensen</i>	<i>Ligund</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
8			<i>Mr. Hansen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
9			<i>Mr. Christensen</i>	<i>Ligund</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
10			<i>Miss</i>	<i>Elling</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
11			<i>Mr. Olsson</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
12			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
13			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
14			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
15			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
16			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
17			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
18			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
19			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
20			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
21			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
22			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
23			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
24			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
25			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
26			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
27			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
28			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
29			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>
30			<i>Underdahl</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Flata</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

AUG 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent, family, or by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, insurance policy, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Alta Thierke	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Germany	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Bellway	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Germany	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Norway	Nimodal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W.D. Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1881	Denmark	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Faering
8	W.D. Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Denmark	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Farø
9	Carl Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Denmark	no	no	no	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	Bergen
10	Miss Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Denmark	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Farø
11	Miss Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Denmark	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Farø
12	Miss Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Denmark	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Farø
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W.D. Thorsgaard	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Denmark	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Barnwell
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
FORM 524
FOR THIS PURPOSE HAVE
BEEN APPROVED BY THE
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 2, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 - 1914

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Y. McDevitt, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1914, 19
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

03-10 TON

03-10 TON

03-10 TON

03-10 TON

03-10 TON

281

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, August 1st, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
2	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
3	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
4	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
5	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
6	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
7	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
8	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
9	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
10	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
11	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
12	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
13	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
14	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
15	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
16	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
17	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
18	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
19	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
20	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
21	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
22	<i>Strand</i>	23	✓	Domestic		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mother Johanna Strand Bakkegrov	W.D. Barrington
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any contract, agreement or understanding to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Battemfjord
2	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Battemfjord
3	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
4	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
5	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
6	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
7	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
8	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
9	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
10	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
11	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
12	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
13	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
14	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
15	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
16	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
17	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
18	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
19	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
20	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
21	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
22	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
23	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
24	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
25	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
26	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
27	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
28	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
29	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking
30	Yes	Self	\$25	1908 S.D.	brother Ole E. Skinn Lafayette, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Alsteking

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Martin, of the HAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~by~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 820 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1914

James Martin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at Halifax N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the HAUDETANIA, SAILING THEREABOUTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 1914

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,
at HAUDETANIA, N. S.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Magnum* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st August, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.



List

Arriving at Port of

1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.			If Yes				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Dak. Regent	Self	\$25 no		To Daniel Larsen Regent, N. Dakota	monotonous	Good	5 8	fair dark blue			Norway	Bremstad						
2	Dak. Lawrence		\$25 no		brother Johan Flataker Lawrence, N. Dakota	"	"	5 8	light blond blue			"	Regstad						
3	"	"	\$10 no		Cousin	"	"	5 8	black blue			"	Regstad						
4	"	"			To Josef Davik	"	"					"	"						
5	Dak. Lawrence				Lawrence North Dakota	"	"					"	"						
6	"	"				"	"					"	"						
7	"	"				"	"					"	Molden						
8	"	"				"	"					"	"						
9	Iowa Nat. Mills		\$25 no		To A. A. Rodberg Nat. Mills, Iowa	"	"	5 8	light blond blue			"	Holstad						
10	Iowa Hamilton town		\$25 no		uncle Armand Mordgaard Hamilton town, Iowa	"	"	5 8	light blue			"	Regstad						
11	Mass. Cornwall		\$25 no		To Mr. C. J. Kirkland Cornwall, Mass.	"	"	5 8	fair dark brown			"	Regstad						
12	Dak. Michigan	Self	\$25 no		To Mr. J. Kallstad Michigan, N. Dak.	"	"	5 10	light blond blue			"	Regstad						
13	Dak. Litchville		\$25 no		To Rev. P. G. Carsten Litchville, N. Dak.	"	"	5 8	red blue			"	Regstad						
14	Wis. Litchville	uncle	\$30 no		uncle M. A. Davidson Litchville, Wisconsin	"	"	4 10	fair dark brown			"	Regstad						
15	Dak. Michigan	Self	\$25 no																
16	Dak. Litchville	Self	\$25 no		To Rev. S. S. Swenson Litchville, N. Dak.	monotonous	Good	5 6	fair brown blue			Norway	Gjelland						
17	N.Y. New York	Self	\$25 no		Frank A. Schmidt 524 Henry St Brooklyn	monotonous	Good	5 4	fair brown blue			Norway	Litchville						

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1914

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the MAUPETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1914,
at Belfast, N. S. Belfast, N. S., 19

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

20.

LIST

S.S. *Neurama*

*any alien or refugee
may be expelled in
the near future in the
case of John Ross.*

ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Aug 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	citizen or subject	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Kullkvist Axel G.</i>	16		<i>Labr</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Patma G. Kullkvist</i>	<i>Lidhem Astrid, Mexico</i>
2			<i>Esteban</i>	26		<i>Hope</i>						<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
3			<i>Hikanson Akara</i>	20		<i>Sw.</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Blentap</i>	<i>Father Erik Oskarsson</i>
4			<i>Nilsson Elin</i>	20							<i>Skilby</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
5			<i>Ross John</i>	29		<i>Labr</i>					<i>Rydgard</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
6			<i>Peterson Carl m.</i>	20							<i>Urhult</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
7			<i>Ernst Gust.</i>	17							<i>Kelner</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
8			<i>Ernst E.</i>	28							<i>Wastvik</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
9			<i>John Fritz A.</i>	26							<i>Korn</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
10			<i>Carl A.</i>	35							<i>Trist</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
11			<i>Augusta</i>	32		<i>Sw.</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Carl A. Andersson</i>
12			<i>Alfred</i>	17		<i>Labr</i>					<i>Ballstad</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
13			<i>John</i>	37		<i>Sw.</i>					<i>Ernst</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
14			<i>John</i>	30		<i>Sw.</i>					<i>Ernst</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
15			<i>Ellen</i>	36		<i>Sw.</i>					<i>Ernst</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
16			<i>Henry</i>	7		<i>Labr</i>					<i>Ernst</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
17			<i>David L.</i>	35		<i>Sw.</i>					<i>Ernst</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
18			<i>Alcina</i>	35		<i>Sw.</i>					<i>Ernst</i>	<i>mother Maria Kullkvist</i>
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
31			NOT USED									

20.

Form 200-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Kurestama*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Aug. 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			<i>Kullkvist Axel G.</i>	16	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
2			<i>Esteban Esteban</i>	16	M	<i>Labr m. m. Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
3			<i>Hikanson Alvaro</i>	20	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
4			<i>Nilsson Elin</i>	20	F	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
5			<i>Ross John</i>	29	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
6			<i>Petersson Carl m.</i>	20	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
7			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	17	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
8			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	28	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
9			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
10			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
11			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
12			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
13			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
14			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
15			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
16			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
17			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
18			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
19			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
20			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
21			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
22			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
23			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
24			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
25			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
26			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
27			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
28			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
29			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
30			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>
134			<i>Andersson Carl Gust.</i>	26	M	<i>Labr m. m. Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father G. Kullkvist</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N.S.

Halifax, N.S.

1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Brother-in-law	no	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 6	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
3	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Brother-in-law	no	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
4	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
5	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
6	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
7	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
8	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
9	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
10	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
11	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
12	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
13	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
14	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
15	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
16	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
17	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
18	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
19	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
20	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
21	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
22	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
23	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
24	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
25	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
26	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
27	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
28	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
29	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
30	Min. Conty, N.Y.		Self	85	1909	Brother-in-law Leonard Johnson			Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS
MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Martin, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Halifax N.S. Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column c (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

(column 17) (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of May, 1914
at Hanftax, N. S.
Hanftax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Rosenkilde	Georg	30	✓	matorman	yes	yes	Denmark	father, P. Rosenkilde-Larsen, 10 Skovvej, 20 Denmark	App. Omaha	
2	Eriksson	John W.	21	✓	farmlab	"	"	Sweden	father, O. Eriksson, 2125 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Michigan City	
3	Peterson	Olaf	29	✓	stonemason	"	"	Sweden	father, Peter Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
4	Peterson	Matthias	20	✓	laborer	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
5	Peterson	Anna	19	✓	servant	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
6	Peterson	Per H.	20	✓	laborer	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
7	Sällström	Niels	40	✓	gardener	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
8	Peterson	Karl A. A.	23	✓	farmlab	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
9	Lauri	Viggo A.	46	✓	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
10	Johansson	John W.	21	✓	farmlab	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
11	Chiquist	Carl Alvin	21	✓	barber	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
12	Madsen	Andreas K.	21	✓	farmlab	"	"	Denmark	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
13	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN ERASED BY PURSER										
14	Berglund	Georg	20	✓	farmlab	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
15	Christensen	Hagman	21	✓	laborer	"	"	Denmark	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
16	Christensen	John	21	✓	housewife	"	"	Denmark	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
17	Peterson	August L.	21	✓	laborer	"	"	Sweden	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
18	Heldren	Theodor A.	22	✓	farmlab	"	"	Denmark	father, P. Håkansson, 1000 S. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ind. Minneapolis	
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
135	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore, Md.

1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 9	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Omaha	Home 1012 South 11 St.				no	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	none	Denmark Skarpsund		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THIS PORT OF ARRIVAL
BEING

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLaughlin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1914

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at BAITAX, N. S. **BAITAX, N. S.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

22

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday, *1st August*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign Born.									
1			<i>Spriet</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlabg</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Father Erik Stewt</i>
2			<i>Espeiland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlabg</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Father Anders Espeland</i>
3			<i>Tosdal</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlabg</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Father James & Tosdal</i>
4			<i>Tyggeslad</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlabg</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>My aunt Gusi & Angvald</i>
5			<i>Alma</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>sewast</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>My aunt Gusi & Angvald</i>
6			<i>Hansen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlabg</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>My aunt Gusi & Angvald</i>
7			<i>Bergesen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlabg</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>My father Berge</i>
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								
136			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

New York

1914

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr. J. H. Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Miss Mabel Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Miss Mabel Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Miss Mabel Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Miss Mabel Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Miss Mabel Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
7	Miss Mabel Smith, self	1885	Yes	To my friend, Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Sweden	Stockholm
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

CERTIFICATE FORM 504
FOR THIS OFFICE HAVE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ~~insane~~ insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1014 day of June, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. McHernett, Surgeon of the HALIFAX **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
My Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st August*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	English.	French.	German.	Italian.	Spanish.	Portuguese.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
11								✓ Smikko	Edis	12	4	✓ M	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter Elina Pesola
12								✓ Laitala	Ulika	25	4	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pesola, Kalle, Veli, Hannes
13								✓ Järvenpää	Anders August	26	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl H. Laitala
14								✓ Korkki	Edna	10	4	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Johanna Blomqvist
15								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	20	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mäkinen, Edna, Kalle, Nelli
16								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juhani Mäkinen
17								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rupin, Juhani, Teuva
18								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Present birth cert. (sworn)
19								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Present in De Kelt. 26.
20								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
31								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
32								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
33								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
34								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
35								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
36								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
37								✓ Mäkinen	Emil	29	4	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Totolampi
2	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
3	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	do	light	do	do	Munsala
4	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	do	blue	do	do	Sungoki
5	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
6	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
7	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
8	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
9	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
10	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
11	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
12	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
13	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
14	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia
15	New York	do	do	\$25	1889	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 101 West 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	do	blue	do	do	Fennia

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS PORT HAVE
BEEN DELETED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the MAURETANIA, from SPRPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911,
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1914, 19

at NEW YORK Halifax, N.S.
C. J.
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24-15-1914

EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

from Liverpool 1st August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
--------------	----------------------	--------------------	-----	-----	-------	----------	----------------	------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---

1	Admitted	Jacolaime	Alma	22	Y	4	Irish	Yr. Yr. Ireland	Yr. Yr. Ireland	Yr. Yr. Ireland	Yr. Yr. Ireland	Yr. Yr. Ireland	Father Siro Pavolainen
2		Lauri	Alma	10	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
3		Jalmari	Alma	5	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
4		Kalle	Alma	25	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
5		Myllharja	Alma	5	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
6		Pekka	Hanna	26	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
7			Alma	18	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
8			Alma	10	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
9		Herto	Hanna	19	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
10		Larponen	Alma	19	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
11		Passi	Alma	4	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
12		Kulmala	Alma	18	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
13		Hannakainen	Alma	21	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
14		Salonen	Alma	21	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
15		Koskell	Alma	21	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
16		Diamond	Alma	21	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
17			Alma	32	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
18			Alma	9	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen
19			Alma	7	Y	4	Latvian	do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	Father Siro Pavolainen

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor

Department of Commerce and Labor

Diamond

Refund to be claimed in the case of John Victor

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24

S.S. *Maunatania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st August, 1914*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1							Jacolaime	Nina	22	5	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Tampere	Tampere	Father Sulo Jacolaime
2							Laurila	Victor	10	11	M	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Matti Laurila
3							Jalminen	Joseph	5	5	M	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Jalminen
4							Kallio	Melba	25	4	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
5							Myllharja	Victor	5	11	M	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sulo Myllharja
6							Pakja	Hanna	26	5	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
7								Victor	10	11	M	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sulo Myllharja
8								Nina	10	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
9							Harto	Hanna	14	4	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Tampere	Tampere	Father Sulo Myllharja
10							Lipponen	Esther	19	4	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
11							Passi	Maria	4	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sulo Myllharja
12							Kulmala	Alla	18	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
13							Kamalaime	Ellie	21	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sulo Myllharja
14							Saburo	Ellie	21	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
15							Kell	Alma	27	11	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Tampere	Tampere	Father Sulo Myllharja
16							Diamond	Kyuman	10	11	M	Unskilled	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
17								Idli	32	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	Romania	Romanian	do	do	Father Sulo Myllharja
18								Rose	9	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Myllyharja
19								Aliv	7	11	F	Unskilled	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sulo Myllharja
20							NOT USED												
21							NOT USED												
22							NOT USED												
23							NOT USED												
24							NOT USED												
25							NOT USED												
26							NOT USED												
27							NOT USED												
28							NOT USED												
29							NOT USED												
30							NOT USED												
31							NOT USED												
32							NOT USED												
33							NOT USED												
34							NOT USED												
35							NOT USED												
36							NOT USED												
37							NOT USED												
38							NOT USED												

Department of Commerce and Labor

Refund to be claimed in the case of John Victor
L. Maunatania
George - Mar 24 - Line 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Ballfax, N.E.

Alfred N. S.

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
No on List.	State.	City or Town.						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																									
1	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Uncle Peter Savolainen 51 Central Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	5	Light	Brown	none	Finland	Pitjavi												
2	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Brother - Matti Laurila 28 Clinton St. Milford 14	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1904				Sister Mrs. Galmgren 201 1/2 Park St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Ladino L. sinensis

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52A
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Swear, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 AUG 1914

Sworn to before me this 7 day of AUGUST, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Wm. J. McDermott, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1914
Halifax, N. S.
NEW YORK.
Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1-100 1964

191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

7 AUG 1914

191

List

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ont	Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No		Home. 14 Boden St Toronto Ont	No	ho	ho	ho	good	no	5	11 1/2	dark dark blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	Que	Montreal	Bother \$5	Yes No		37 Grand St Montreal Que							5	3	dark		Russia	Petrova
3	Man	Winnipeg	Self \$5	Yes No		Grand in A Churchman							5	8	fair fair blue		England	Twickenham
4	Ont	Toronto	Bother Yes	Yes No		Brother Michael Fowler 118 Elizabeth St Toronto							5	4	dark fair blue		Russia	Gdesey
5													5	2	dark dark brown			
6	Man	Winnipeg	Bother \$10	Yes No		Husband & Family Laga 212 St John St Winnipeg							5	4	dark dark brown			
7	Ont	Hamilton	\$3	Yes No		Husband & Family Laga 137 Charles Ave Hamilton Ont							5	6	fair brown			Winnipeg
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Ont	Toronto		Yes No		John Fedale Zimmerman 3 Edward St Toronto Ont												
12	Alta	Calgary		Yes No		Husband Theodore Thompson Greenwood Alta							5	6	fair light blue		Norway	Oslo
13																		
14																		
15				Yes No		Home Greenwood Alta							5	7	dark brown		Norway	Oslo
16													5	3				
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Ont	Windsor	Self	Yes No		Home Ryley, Alta Canada							5	7 1/2	fair		Norway	Wardfjell
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 1914

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Anderson, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

7 Dec 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Edward H. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

7 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
												Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.																
1	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
2	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
3	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
4	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
5	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
6	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
7	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
8	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
9	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
10	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
11	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
12	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
13	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
14	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
15	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
16	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
17	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
18	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
19	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
20	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
21	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
22	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
23	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
24	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
25	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
26	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
27	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
28	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
29	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				
30	Canada	Quebec	Self	\$3.00		Uncle Oliver, 910 Lawrence St. Brockton, Mass.					5	3	Tan	Brown	None	Russia	Tarazna				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN REMOVED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914,
at Pittsboro, N.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILED HERE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by" company named.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
My Subline, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914
 at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-1914

1-1914

1914

S. S.

sailing from

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 178		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
			ERASED BY PURSER.											
1			Ukransky	Elie	20	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minisk	Father Chaim Jiseltin Minisk Russia
2			Peril	Mattal	35	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marianpol	Father Mordechai Abramky Marianpol Russia
3			Jordinsky	Jakob	23	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Athens	Belchowsky	Father Abraham Seredinsky Belchowsky Russia
4			Anbinder	Jakob	17	m		✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Chane Anbinder Belchowsky Russia
5			Levin	Isaac	17	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
6			Ulfert	Jakob	11	m	Bookkeeper	ho	ho	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Father Chaim Jiseltin Minisk Russia
7			Butmann	Zeige	20	f	Maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Father Mordechai Abramky Marianpol Russia
8			Kowmaler	Isaac	18	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Father Abraham Seredinsky Belchowsky Russia
9			Wolkowicz	Jon	17	f	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Chane Anbinder Belchowsky Russia
10			Lebner	Maria	21	f	Wife	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
11			Lebner	Maria	21	f	Wife	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
12			Brumel	Isaac	19	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
13			Stern	Rasia	19	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
14			Leuermann	Hannah	35	f	Wife	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
15			Peril	Mattal	35	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
16			Marion	Isaac	9	f	Child	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
17			Marion	Isaac	9	f	Child	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
18			Marion	Isaac	9	f	Child	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
19			Marion	Isaac	9	f	Child	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
20			Clamutski	Schmuel	12	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
21			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
22			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
23			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
24			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
25			Friedmann	Chana	17	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
26			Zachter	Hanka	17	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
27			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
28			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
29			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia
30			Leibowitz	Isaac	45	m	Maker	✓	✓	Russian	U.S.	Belchowsky	Belchowsky	Mother Frieda Levin Belchowsky Russia

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

E. D. Zwick

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

HALL, N. S.

1914

191

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
		State.	City or Town.	(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country.	City or Town.		
1		Uncle		\$3	no		Uncle Jankel Gordon 1931 Wimpson Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	fair brown	gray				Russia	Bruch		
2		Brother		\$35	no		Brother Henry Abramson 701 3rd St. New York					5 6	fair black	gray				Russia	Manisfel		
3		Uncle		\$50	no		Uncle Abraham Hechtman 165 Broadway, New York					5 5							Berthel		
4		Brother		\$1	no		Brother Dennis Jordeinsky 448 Broadway, Jersey City, N.J.					5 6	light brown	gray					Nowolodensky		
5		Father		\$3	no		Father Mosche Arkhinder 222 F 3rd St. New York, N.Y.					5 6							Chotin		
6		Uncle		\$3	no		Uncle Nathan Rosenthal 471 Lafayette St. New York City					5 7							Lewinicz		
7		Brooklyn		\$1	no		Myther Elone Helfert, 1506 1st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	fair brown	gray					Gratung		
8		Cousin		\$5	no		Cousin Elie Ball, 359 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7							Zulicklin		
9		Uncle		\$12	no		Uncle Mosche Stawiski 54 2d Ave. New York					5 6							Malva		
10		Brother		\$25	no		Brother Isak Wilkowitz 73 Broadway St. New York City					5 6	light brown						Brooktown		
11		Brother		\$67	no		Brother Isak Wilkowitz 2105 E. 1st St. Toledo, Ohio					5 6	gray						Brooktown		
12		Father			no		Father												Brooktown		
13		Brooklyn		\$5	no		Father Isak Barmel, 85 Hopkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	fair brown	gray					Poreg		
14		Brooklyn		\$3	no		Brother in law Isak Moss 542 Brook St. Bronx, N.Y.					5 6	fair brown						Lodz		
15		Brooklyn		\$10	no		Brother in law Isak Moss 1921 Biddle St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	fair brown						Tiafipol		
16		Father			no		Father														
17					no																
18					no																
19					no																
20		Brooklyn		\$35	no		Uncle Isak Handelsmann 299-2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	fair brown	gray					Brooktown		
21		Brooklyn		\$27	no		Brother Isak Handelsmann E 21st St. Cleveland, Ohio					5 6	fair brown	gray					Brooktown		
22		Brother			no		Brother Isak Handelsmann E 21st St. Cleveland, Ohio					5 6	fair brown	gray					Brooktown		
23		Brother			no		Brother Isak Handelsmann E 21st St. Cleveland, Ohio					5 6	fair brown	gray					Brooktown		
24		Brother			no		Brother Isak Handelsmann E 21st St. Cleveland, Ohio					5 6	fair brown	gray					Brooktown		
25		Brooklyn		\$12	no		Uncle Isak Handelsmann 210 Madison St. New York					5 5	fair light	gray					Yanow		
26		Brother		\$3	no		Brother Isak Handelsmann 57 Norfolk St. New York, N.Y.					4 7	black						Yanow		
27		Brother		\$25	no		Brother Isak Handelsmann 9-7th St. Cambridge, Mass.					5 6	fair brown						Yanow		
28		Father			no		Father														
29					no																
30					no																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. McDermott, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1914

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914
 at Halifax, N. S. NEW YORK. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1914

1

1914

191

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Borger	Martin	27	m		German		Hamburg	Wife Anna Borger
2			Wedemeyer	Erich	33	m		German		Hamburg	Wife Marie Wedemeyer
3			Schrieff	George	27	m		German		Hamburg	Wife Anna Schrieff
4			Devere	Jersey	27	f		German		Hamburg	Wife Anna Devere
5			Pasquale	Pasquale	25	m		Italian		Trieste	Wife Maria Pasquale
6			Morseke	Morseke	8	f		Russian		St. Petersburg	Wife Anna Morseke
7			Chaim	Chaim	5	m		Russian		St. Petersburg	Wife Anna Chaim
8			Donestri	Donestri	17	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
9			Donestri	Donestri	22	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
10			Donestri	Donestri	2	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
11			Donestri	Donestri	10	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
12			Donestri	Donestri	17	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
13			Donestri	Donestri	21	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
14			Donestri	Donestri	10	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
15			Donestri	Donestri	20	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
16			Donestri	Donestri	20	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
17			Donestri	Donestri	28	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
18			Donestri	Donestri	3	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
19			Donestri	Donestri	18	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
20			Donestri	Donestri	18	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
21			Donestri	Donestri	24	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
22			Donestri	Donestri	17	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
23			Donestri	Donestri	20	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
24			Donestri	Donestri	32	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
25			Donestri	Donestri	39	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
26			Donestri	Donestri	18	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
27			Donestri	Donestri	18	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
28			Donestri	Donestri	22	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
29			Donestri	Donestri	22	m		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri
30			Donestri	Donestri	22	f		Polish		Warsaw	Wife Anna Donestri

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

RECEIVED N.Y.S.

RECEIVED N.Y.S.

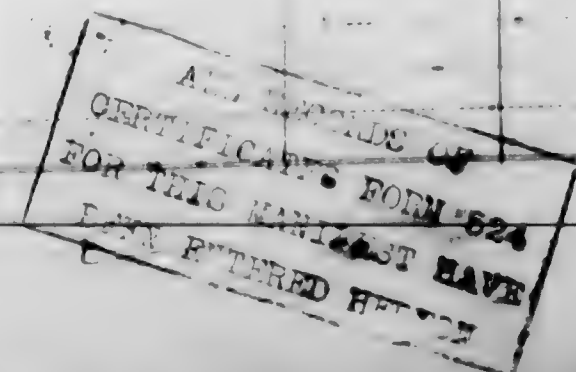
7 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Poland		Self	\$40											Germany	Hamburg
2			Self	\$40											Germany	Braun
3	ind. America		Self	\$100											Germany	Wendoff
4			Self	\$40											Italy	Torino
5	ind. America		Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
6	ind. America		Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
7			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
8			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
9			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
10			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
11			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
12			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
13			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
14			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
15			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
16			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
17			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
18			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
19			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
20			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
21			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
22			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
23			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
24			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
25			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
26			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
27			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
28			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
29			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg
30			Self	\$40											Russia	St. Petersburg

Ladislav E. Lomax
Special Agent, I-4, 25, 26



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the **MAURETANIA**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1914,
at Halifax, N.S., 1914.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing (Overboard)" or "Employed by"
Surrounds thereof.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1914, 19
NEW YORK at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

29

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
U. S. Citizens.	Exempted on	Special Exemption	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
Admitted			Jozwicka	Maria	17	f	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Quadré	Mother Helena Jozwicka
Admitted			Jozwicka	Maria	17	f	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Quadré	Mother Helena Jozwicka
Admitted			Altschul	David	36	m	Lab		Hebrew	U. S. A. - Brooklyn	Mother H. Altschul
Admitted			Pranaukis	Pranaukis	22	m			Lithuanian	Russia - Angischki	Mother Mista Pranaukis
Admitted			Hagan	Miasche	18	f	Domestic		Hebrew	Harff	Father Zygo Kazan
Admitted			Hagan	Pradel	18	f	Domestic		Hebrew	Harff	Father Zygo Kazan
Admitted			Hatz	Bert	36	m	Lab			Wilna	Wife Chene Katz
Admitted			Hatz	Chane	40	f	Domestic			Wronow	Wife Chene Katz
Admitted			Hankel		19	m	Domestic				Father Zygo Kazan
Admitted			Hittel		15	f	Domestic				Wronow
Admitted			Berel		11	m	Child				Wronow
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Schlorn		20	m	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mother Fried Abramowitz
Admitted			Howcenic	Itzok	16	m	Tailor			Prokuron	Father Josef Korker
Admitted			Berndt	August	14	m	Tailor		German	Newkam	Mother Serge Kozemitz
Admitted			Harlitzki	Jore	18	f	Domestic		Hebrew	Grodno	Wife Bertha Berndt
Admitted			Judin	Abram	12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Chaim Warshitzky
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	Father Leif Fudim
NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											
Admitted			Judin		12	m	Lab			Gdessa	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N. S.

1914

191

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Sister	\$3	No	1903	Sister, Antonia Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 9 1914		5	3	Russia	Garadice
2	Brooklyn	Self	\$200	Yes	1914	Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Louisa
3	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5	No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 2 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
4	New York	Brother	\$25	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
5		Uncle	\$2	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
6	Brooklyn	Brother	\$6	No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
7	New York	Brother	\$5	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
8		Father		Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
9				Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
10				Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
11	New York	Sister	\$3	No		Sister, Antonia Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Garadice
12	New York	Brother	\$85	No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Louisa
13		Uncle	\$4	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
14	New York	Brother	\$20	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 2 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
15	New York	Brother	\$25	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 2 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
16	Brooklyn	Uncle	\$2	No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
17	New York	Brother	\$12	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
18	New York	Brother	\$6	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
19		Father		Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
20				Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 1 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
21	New York	Sister	\$10	Yes		Sister, Antonia Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Garadice
22	New York	Brother	\$25	Yes		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Louisa
23	Indianapolis	Brother	\$25	No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Wilna
24				No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
25				No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
26				No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
27				No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
28	New York	Brother	\$12	No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
29				No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno
30				No		Brother, Joseph Sicz, 144 Ludlow St. New York.	Vanceboro, Me.	AUG 1 0 1914		5	3	Russia	Grodno

Ladislav E. Jirasek

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,

at Baltimore, Md.

John J. Smith
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Smith, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

7 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1- 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
2			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
3	✓		Scholokow	40	m	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drissa
4	✓		Chain	11	m	Child	no				Father, Russell. Borjaslaw g. Polk. Russia
5	✓		Jacob	9	m						
6	✓		Schaje	7	m						
7	✓		Boris	4	m						
8			Rosa	2	f						
9	✓		Kagan	24	f	Saloon	yes			Bolesnik	Father, Michel Kagan. Bolesnik g. Russia
10	✓		Ballon	20	f					Goldingen	Father, Schore Ballon. Goldingen. Russia
11			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
12			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
13			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
14			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
15	Admitted		Muraskaja	34	f	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Doyos
16	Admitted		Pavel	4	m	Child	no				Father, Law Josef Muraskaja. Doyos g. Russia
17			Grishkowitz	20	f	Domestic	yes			Prezamea	Father, Mina Grishkowitz. Prezamea g. Russia
18			Ebermann	23	m			Hebrew		Kodin	Father, Wolf Ebermann. Kodin g. Chelms Russia
19			Brinstern	49	m	Merchant				Sargan	Father, Schae Brinstern. Sargan Russia
20			Blume	40	f	Wife					
21			Perle	18	f	Domestic					
22			Lere	13	f	Child					
23			Leizer	16	m	Saloon					
24			Lyodalje	14	f	Wife					
25			Benjamin	10	m	Child					
26	Admitted		Morisey	9	m						
27			Pankewicz	33	f	Domestic					
28			Schachodka	20	f						
29			Friedman	32	m			Hebrew		Peterkov	Father, Samuel Friedman. Peterkov g. Russia
30			Lewonaitis	19	f	Domestic				Sydney	Father, Konstantin Lewonaitis. Sydney g. Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by reason of any other cause, at the time of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	New York	Yes	Father \$3	ho		Father Mendel Ofman 110 E 110th St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Dnipro	
2																		
3	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband \$15	ho		Husband H. Scholten 35 E 110th St. Brooklyn	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Leningrad	
4			Father															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Bronx	Yes	Brother \$4	ho		Brother in Law Chaim Polansky 1402 St. John St. Bronx, N.Y.						5	6	light dark brown			Bolesk.	
10	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother \$25	ho		Brother David Polansky 605 Main St. Brooklyn						5	6	light dark brown			Goldingen	
11						Jon. 10th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.						5	6				Polozyn	
12																		
13	Boston	Yes	Brother \$5	ho		Brother in Law Herman 365 Bennett St. Boston Mass						5	6				Albany	
14																		
15	New York	Yes	Husband \$5	ho		Husband J. Krasakaya 38 E 110th St. New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	6	light dark brown	N.Y.C.	none	Russia	Dnipro
16																		
17	Washington	Yes	Husband \$4	ho		Husband J. Krasakaya Box 24 Washington D.C.						5	6	light dark brown	N.Y.C.	none	Russia	Dnipro
18	New York	Yes	Brother \$5	ho		Brother in Law Chaim Polansky 1402 St. John St. Bronx, N.Y.						5	6	light dark brown			Bolesk.	
19	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother \$10	ho		Brother David Polansky 605 Main St. Brooklyn						5	6	light dark brown			Goldingen	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	New York	Yes	Brother \$15	ho		Brother in Law Chaim Polansky 1402 St. John St. Bronx, N.Y.						5	6	light dark brown			Bolesk.	
28																		
29	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother \$10	ho		Brother David Polansky 605 Main St. Brooklyn						5	6	light dark brown			Goldingen	
30			Sister \$23	ho		Sister in Law Chaim Polansky 1402 St. John St. Bronx, N.Y.						5	6	light dark brown			Bolesk.	

ALL RECORDS OF
FOR THIS IMMIGRATION
BODY ENTERED HERE

[Faint handwritten notes or signatures]

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Dermott, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, VALING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1914,
NEW YORK, Halifax, N. S.
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1- 1912

191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Halifax, N. S. 7 AUG 1914, 191

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or membership in any political organization, or for other reasons connected with any political opinion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7						8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$25	✓	Brother in law, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																												
2			Brother	\$25	✓	Brother in law, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																												
3	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	✓	Brother in law, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 5																												

ALL ALIENS OF
CERTIFICATE. FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

MAURITANIA

LIVERPOOL

I, Abdullah bin Abdul Wahid of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or ~~and~~ admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

7-6 1914

Sworn to Ballou, N.S.
NEW YORK.

day of _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sarnet, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," or "for some other use.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1- 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
146											

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

14-213

C. B. Zuercher
Bing.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

HARLEM, N. Y.

7- 1914

191

32

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Brooklyn	Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
2			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
3			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
4			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
5			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
6			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
7			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
8			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
9			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
10			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
11			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
12			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
13			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
14			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
15			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
16			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
17			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
18			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
19			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
20			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
21			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
22			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
23			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
24			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
25			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
26			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
27			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
28			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
29			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw
30			Brother		Brother				5				Russia	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of May, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Edmund, Surgeon of the MALANIA, **SAILING-THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Division,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK, Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials)	184									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizens. Diplomats. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiries. In Transit. Chinese Exclusion Act. U.S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
Admitted			Stork	Amelia	24	f m wife	Yes	Russia	Polonka	Polonka Russia
Admitted			Peter	Peter	11	m infant	No			Polonka Russia
Admitted			Rudzik	Michael	38	m m	Yes	Russian	Polonka	Polonka Russia
Admitted			Blaschuk	Sophia	24	f m	Yes	Polish	USA	Polonka Russia
Admitted			Stepanida	Stepanida	3	f m	Yes			Polonka Russia
			Robschis	Nasimur	50	m m	Yes	Libanama	Hamra	Hamra
				Helina	45	f m wife	Yes			
				Elena	15	f m	Yes			
				Leonty	11	m m	Yes			
				Emilia	10	f m	Yes			
				Julie	7	f m	Yes			
				Edward	3	m m	Yes			
			Gitelman	Elka	40	f m wife	Yes	Polonka	Polonka	Polonka Russia
				Reiko	16	m m	Yes			
				Michel	7	m m	Yes			
				Renze	11	m m	Yes			
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21			Department of Commerce and Labor Habitat, U.S. Area 7-914							
22			NE							
23			NE							
24			NE							
25			NE							
26			NE							
27			NE							
28			NE							
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N.S.

Halifax N.S.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manufac- turer, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																				
1	Kuch Sagmar	By husband				Husband Peter Turk 631 E. 20th St Sagmar Mich	Detroit, Mich.		5' 3"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.			Russia	St. Petersburg																			
2		By husband					Detroit, Mich.		5' 3"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
3	By husband	By husband				By husband	Vanceboro, Me.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
4	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 2"	Dark	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
5	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 2"	Dark	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
6	By husband	By husband				By husband	Detroit, Mich.		5' 9"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.			Russia																				
7	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
8	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
9	By husband	By husband				By husband	Detroit, Mich.		5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
10	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
11	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
12	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
13	By husband	By husband				By husband	Detroit, Mich.		5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
14	By husband	By husband				By husband	Detroit, Mich.		5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
15	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
16	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
17	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
18	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
19	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
20	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
21	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
22	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
23	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
24	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
25	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
26	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
27	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
28	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
29	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							
30	By husband	By husband				By husband			5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	C. P. R.																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR \$24
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED TO THE
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914, 1914,

at Hamax, N.B.
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Dominion of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number two, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1914

at Halifax, N.S. Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer

August 7, 1914

	ALIENS				
CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	19	73	73	373	446
SECOND	19	177	177	233	409
THIRD	34	494	494	254	748
TOTAL	72	744	744	859	1603

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REPORTS	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINING	REMARKS
ADMITTED	652	652					
REFUSED	47	44					
RECEIVED	45	45					
RECEIVED							
TOTAL	744	744					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

310
18

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	55
Tourists	
Residents of United States	218
Total	263

* Totals thus indicated include ten (10) U.S. claimants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MEDITERRANEA

sailing from

191

, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on list.	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Transient. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children under 16. Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Hostadinoff	Nikola	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Wife Magdalena Nikolov
2			Trayanoff	Pando	28	M			Greece	Macedonian	Wife Sonka Trandov
3			Iloff	Andrea	18	M					Wife Sonka Iloff
4			Stoyanoff	Karafil	29	M					Wife Stoyan Karafilov
5			Bogoeff	Korann	30	M					Wife Kati Khammova
6			Stoyanoff	Silko	30	M					Wife Sonka Stoyanov
7			Marohnich	Gaspar	18	M	Printer	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Father Anton Marohnich
8			Georgieva	Mita	26	F	Wife		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Father Konstantin Stankoff
9				Michael	3	M	Child				
10				Stefan	1	M	Child				
11			Weinstein	David	21	M	Waiter	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Father in Rheinmetern
12			Jovetich	Djuro	23	M	Labourer		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Father Nikola Jovetich
13			Nalondjeovic	Lanka	42	M					Father Nikola Nalondjeovic
14			Trifunova	Rada	23	F	Wife		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Father Stojan Trifunov
15				Medka	4	F	Child				
16			Jovetich	Blego	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Father Nica Jovetich
17			Kuowyc	Jovan	32	M	Labourer				Father Nica Kuowyc
18			Strahinja	Ljuro	18	M					Father Nica Strahinja
19			Mottel	Oliver	18	M	Labourer		Switzerland	French	Father Nica Mottel
20			Kaufman	Zisic	22	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	Father Nica Kaufman
21			Mounir	Amde	28	M	Clerk		Switzerland	French	Father Nica Mounir
22				Marie	23	F					
23				Robert	2	M					
24			Legrand	Maurice	16	M	Labourer		France	French	Father Legrand Paule
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								
148			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. B. Juglar.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

H2002, YR 34-

Palmer, R. S.

101

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED TO YOU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the MAINE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914,
at BALTIMORE, M.D.

Edmund H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Humbell, Surgeon of the *employed by U.S. do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College*
of Surgeons, Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

2nd 3rd
 9 24 44
 U. S. 1 1 77
 77
 62
 13

B

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

31st July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Edward T. [unclear]	31	M	Store		England	English	England Merton	Wife: Edith Jane Allen Oak Cottage, Merton, Surrey
2			Alexander S. [unclear]	30	M	Travelling		U.S.A.	Chicago		Mother: Kate Alexander 38 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.
3			Joan Mrs.	31	F	House		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Prague	Mother: Caroline Kohl 51 Zborziska St. Prague, Austria
4			William S.	30	M	advertising		Scotland	Scottish	England London	Wife: [unclear] 12 Cumberland Mansions, London
5			William P.	31	M	Other Buyer		England	English	Southport	Brother: C. Kenworthy Warren Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire
6			[unclear]	22	F	Wife					
7			Mary	31	F					China Shanghai	In transit
8			Thomas G.	10	M						
9			(Lady) Grace	60	F	Wife		England	English		Husband: Sir Wm. Ogle
10			Edward R.	19	M						
11			Sydney H.	36	M	Clothing				London	Wife: Marion Stock 11 Linford Road Putney
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	England	Nottingham									6 3 4	Red	None		England	Nottingham	
2	Holland	Amsterdam									5 7	Fair Brown Blue			Holland	Amsterdam	
3	Austria	Prague									5 5	Dark Black Brown			Austria	Prague	
4	Scotland	Glasgow									5 7 2	Fair Brown			Scotland	Glasgow	
5	England	Liverpool									5 11	Fair Brown			England	Liverpool	
6	USA	Memphis									5 4	Fair Brown			USA	Memphis	
7	"	Boston									5 5	Fair Fair Blue			"	Boston	
8	"	"									5 6	Fair			"	"	
9	"	"									5 8	Fair White			"	"	
10	"	Baltimore									5 9	Fair			"	Baltimore	
11	London	London									5 10	Fair			"	London	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INDEXED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Grumbell, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Grumbell
Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Humbull, Surgeon of the employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by Owners" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

A

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE*Citizens*

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

31st July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens. British. French. German. Italian. Japanese. Mexican. Special English. Spanish. Chinese. Japanese.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
1	✓		Prince	Arthur	26	M		USA		
2	✓		Davies	Barton	22	M		✓		
3	✓		Gobley	John	44	M		✓		
4	✓			Louise	31	F		✓		
5	✓			John	13	M		✓		
6	✓		Tarr	John	41	M		✓		
7	✓		Green	John	70	M		✓		
8	✓			Pamela	7	F		✓		
9	✓		Robl	Max	47	M		✓	Naturalized by 1914	My 5th 74059
10	✓		McLard	Sarah	51	F		✓		
11	✓			Marion	40	F		✓		
12	✓		Lawson	John	40	M		✓		
13	✓		W. L. born	John	4	M		✓		
14	✓		Wendell	John	59	M		✓		
15	✓			Dith	55	F		✓		
16	✓		Whitaker	Charles	42	M		✓		
17			NOT USED							
18			NOT USED							
19										
20			NOT USED							
21										
22			NOT USED							
23										
24			NOT USED							
25										
26			NOT USED							
27										
28			NOT USED							
29										
30			NOT USED							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Aug 7 1914 August 7, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or port of his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mass Boston																
2	Mass Boston																
3	Ohio Columbus																
4	✓																
5	✓																
6	Minn Minneapolis																
7	Ohio Erie																
8	✓																
9	N.Y. New York																
10	Minn Minneapolis																
11	✓																
12	N.Y. New York																
13	Ind																
14	N.H. Portsmouth																
15	✓																
16	Ind Indianapolis																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Lambell hazler, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affure that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Campbell
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-21.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Filling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*(Column 8, Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool July 31st 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec Aug 6th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOs.			
1	<u>Ruckles</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Mar 25th 1845</u>	<u>St. Smith Ark.</u>	<u>St. Smith Ark.</u>
2	<u>Mabel</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Dec 22nd 1888</u>	<u>Lawrence Ark.</u>	<u>do do</u>
3	<u>Lavis</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>June May 13th 1903</u>	<u>1863 Pierce Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.</u>
4	<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>do do</u>	<u>do do</u>
5	<u>Lilian E.</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Dec 19th 1903</u>	<u>Niagara Falls N.Y.</u>	<u>do do</u>
6	<u>Hartman</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Superior Court Ill.</u>	<u>3832 North Broadway Ave Chicago</u>
7	<u>John</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>about 1891</u>	<u>do do</u>
8	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>57-46 Kenworth Ave. Chicago</u>
9	<u>Caroline</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>do do</u>
10	<u>Helen</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>do do</u>
11	<u>Bergesen</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Washington</u>	<u>5502 Rice St. Chicago</u>
12	<u>Sebastian</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dec. 11, 1889</u>	<u>Cambridge</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
13	<u>Salmas</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Dec. 22</u>	<u>Pittsburg Pa.</u>	<u>Pittsburg Pa.</u>
14	<u>John</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Pittsburg Pa.</u>	<u>do do</u>
15	<u>Hart</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Livingstone Montana</u>	<u>1889</u>
16	<u>James</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Dec 1st 1894</u>	<u>St. Paul Minn.</u>
17	<u>Turton</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>June 3rd 1861</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>2059 E 42nd St. Chicago</u>
18	<u>Marion</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Feb. 1895</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>do do</u>
19	<u>Germo</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Feb 21st 1842</u>	<u>Blueearth Co. Minn.</u>	<u>Palaton Minn.</u>
20	<u>Florence</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Feb 15th 1849</u>	<u>Poweshiek Co Iowa</u>	<u>do do</u>
21	<u>Mc Williams</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>1314 Early Ave Edgewater</u>
22	<u>Smith</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>April 1914</u>	<u>1211 Main St. Evanston Ill.</u>
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	<u>Linquer</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>594 St. Antoine Detroit</u>
26	<u>Rose A.</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Aug 5th 1842</u>	<u>Detroit Mich</u>	<u>do do</u>
27	<u>Niemetta</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Aug 6th 1884</u>	<u>Detroit Mich</u>	<u>525 Warren West Detroit Mich</u>
28	<u>Jordal</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>Goodrich N. D.</u>
29	<u>Ethel</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>do do</u>
30	<u>Lucile</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>Ill.</u>	<u>do do</u>
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Belgian* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 31* 19 *14* Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *Aug 6* 19 *14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES. MOS.			
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>30</i> ✓ <i>M</i>		<i>Co. Court Kandiyohi Minn 29 June 1899.</i>	<i>Atwater Route 6</i>
2	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>52</i> ✓ <i>F</i>		<i>Sup. Court Humboldt Co. Cal. 9 May 1898.</i>	<i>359 W 45 St Los Angeles Cal</i>
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>52</i> ✓ <i>F</i>		<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
4		<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i> ✓ <i>F</i>		<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>41</i> ✓ <i>M</i>		<i>Sup. Court, Wash. 15 Mar 1914 Wash.</i>	<i>Murray Salt Lake Utah</i>
6	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>46</i> ✓ <i>M</i>		<i>Superior Court Los Angeles 18 May 1910</i>	<i>835 W. 3rd St Long Beach Cal</i>
7		<i>Edith</i>	<i>43</i> ✓ <i>F</i>		<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Walt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>54</i> ✓ <i>M</i>		<i>Circuit Court, Seattle, 1900, (as above)</i>	<i>94 Adams Ave E. Detroit</i>
9		<i>Anna J.</i>	<i>39</i> ✓ <i>F</i>	<i>May 4, 1877</i>	<i>Calif. Passport dated 28 May 1914 Wash.</i>	<i>2848 W 58th St Seattle Wash</i>
10		<i>Harold</i>	<i>19</i> ✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Aug 2, 1897</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Linestad</i>	<i>Alf H.</i>	<i>34</i> ✓ <i>M</i>		<i>Dist Court N. Dakota 5 Nov 1894.</i>	<i>Foreman N Dakota</i>
12		<i>Emma</i>	<i>30</i> ✓ <i>F</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>M</i>	<i>July 25th 1890 San Diego Cal</i>		<i>Chemistry Avenue University City Berkeley Cal</i>
14	<i>Lawton</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>36</i> ✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Dec 25, 1897</i>	<i>Hokomo Co. Court Ind Aug 10th 1910</i>	<i>1 Vandeventer St. Frankfort Ky</i>
15	<i>Agnew</i>	<i>Fletcher</i>	<i>140</i> ✓ <i>M</i>		<i>Book Co. Grant Court Ill 24 April 1899</i>	<i>108 North Dearborn St Chicago</i>
16	<i>Gunningham</i>	<i>Hester</i>	<i>26</i> ✓ <i>F</i>		<i>Father took out papers 1886 Marshall Ind.</i>	<i>130 Homewood St Marshall Ind</i>
17	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Maril</i>	<i>23</i> ✓ <i>F</i>	<i>Nov 18th 1890 Lake Mills Iowa</i>		<i>Hester Minn.</i>
18	<i>McCox</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>16</i> ✓ <i>F</i>	<i>April 4th 1898 San Francisco Cal</i>		<i>1239 Ardmore Ave Los Angeles</i>
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Humbull, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Humbull

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19 11.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Calgarion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.			
1			Hart	Arthur	32	M	Planching	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father: J. Hart 114 Grosvenor Rd. Birmingham
2			Boller	Edward	50	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Market Place	Wife: Sarah E. Boller 114 Grosvenor Rd. Birmingham
3			Lawlor	Geo. Robert	21	M	Full Sector			England	English	England	Newcastle	Father: John Lawlor 6 Croft St. Newcastle Staffs
4			Woods	Albert	31	M	Scholarship			England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Woods Actworth, Yorks
5			Stell	Thomas	55	M	S.A. Officer			England	English	England	Chicago	Friend: Ben. Bramwell 101 Queen Victoria St. London
6					5	F								
7				Oliver	17	M	Home help							
8				Mathews	15	M								
9					8	F								
10			Ballam	Annie	40	F	In housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Left at 11/14 May 12/14	Mother: Mary Hogan 14 Collyerford St. Liverpool
11				Sybil	2	F	Child	No	No	U.S. born				grandmother: as above
12			Heming	William	40	M	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bockermouth	son: John Heming Bockermouth
13			Rowling	Charles	28	M	Bucklayer			England	English	England	Doncaster	Father: Henry Stainford, L. England
14			Hescher	Emma	53	F	Domestic			Russia	Jewish		London	fr. Louise Rachel 70 Colvestone Crescent London W.C.
15				Arthur	23	M	Watchmaker							None
16			Henton	Charles	30	M	Musician			England	English	U.S.A.	Bloomington	Brother: A. Henton 49 Milton St. Heywood
17				Mary Alice	30	F	In housewife							Brother-in-law: as above
18				Joseph	60	M	Janitor							son: as above
19			Finlayson	John	49	M	Jeweller			Scotch	English	England	Warrington	friend: Mr. Robert Warrington, England
20				Lidia E.	46	F	Wife			English				Mr. Chalmers Edison Hotel Warrington
21			Groom	William	22	M	Engineer						London	Mother: Mrs. E. Groom 151 Carlton Rd. London W.8
22			Stephens	Margaret	34	F	S. School			Canada	English		Left at 11/14 May 12/14	Wife: Mr. James 114 Collyerford St. Liverpool
23			Lawton	Jane	43	F	Wife			England			Left at 11/14 May 12/14	home: Father James 114 Collyerford St. Liverpool
24				Philip	36	M	S.A. Officer							114 Collyerford St. Liverpool
25			Holmes	Elizabeth	51	F	Nurse			England			Left at 11/14 May 12/14	Uncle: Mr. Holmes Market Hill, C. Annesley, Lincs
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
31			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

List

Arriving at Port of

1914

191 4

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gambell Master of the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gambell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Bulgarian* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 31st*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *Aug. 6th*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.			
1	<i>Wombari</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>37</i> ✓ <i>m</i>			
2		<i>Edie</i>	<i>34</i> ✓ <i>f</i>			
3		<i>Lenka</i>	<i>13</i> ✓ <i>m</i>			
4		<i>Paulo</i>	<i>8</i> ✓ <i>m</i>		<i>Houghton Co. Court Mich. Sept 24th 1908</i>	<i>Box 143 Baltic Houghton Mich</i>
5		<i>Bulpa</i>	<i>4</i> ✓ <i>f</i>			
6		<i>Lamm</i>	<i>5</i> ✓ <i>f</i>			
7		<i>Edgo</i>	<i>11</i> ✓ <i>m</i>			
8	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Roger H.</i>	<i>42</i> ✓ <i>m</i>		<i>Marquette Co. Mich. 11th Mar 1895</i>	<i>180 Excelsior St. S. S. S. Mich.</i>
9		<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i> ✓ <i>f</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10		<i>Ellen</i>	<i>10</i> ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Nov. 22 1908 + Mary H. Co. shipping to Mich.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>60</i> ✓ <i>m</i>		<i>Price Co. Court Mich. May 20th 1898</i>	<i>Phillips Wis</i>
12	<i>Gard</i>	<i>Edie</i>	<i>54</i> ✓ <i>f</i>		<i>Edie Co. Court Mich. May 5th 1904</i>	<i>Clarice Minn</i>
13	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>39</i> ✓ <i>m</i>		<i>District Court of U.S. for the N.H. District Nov. 21 1908 at S. H. H.</i>	
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
151	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Harns, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Harns

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Calmar* sailing from *London*, *July 31st*, 191*7*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3694			Parker	Amelia	38	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ulla	
" 2			"	Edith A	14	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3			"	Dagmar	12	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Isak Oland
" 4			"	Egon	10	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelle
" 5			"	Goran A		✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
" 6			"	Karl		✓ M		No	No	"	"	"	"	
3697			Jensen	Martina O. Rasmussen	21	✓ F		Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lyngby	Father Jens Rasmussen
3698			Kristofferson	Agnes O. O. Vedlia	20	✓ F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
3699			Petersen	Arvid	27	✓ M		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	St. Paul	Father, H. Petersen
3700			Knuutila	Niini	26	✓ F	S. Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Karkku	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
3701			Rahkonen	Milja	27	✓ F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
" 12			"	Mirjam	14	✓ F		No	No	"	"	"	Kotkola	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
" 13			"	Oppe	3	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
" 14			"	Assa	2	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
3702			Akerblom	Johanna	22	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ulla	Father, H. Petersen
" 16			"	Elna	19	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
3704			Norvala	Jukka Heikki	19	✓ M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Haukipudas	Father, H. Petersen
3705			Heppola	Matti	22	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
3706			Annala	Mikko Anttu	24	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
3707			Heikkilä	Selma	26	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
21			"	Mike	37	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
22			"	Kate	34	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
23			"	Lempi	13	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
24			"	Niina	8	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
25			"	Milja	4	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
26			"	Saima	3	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
27			"	Valjo	1	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
28			"	Selma	20	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.
29			Pearson	Edna	19	✓ F		"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father, H. Petersen
30			Seckman	William	26	✓ M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rydmark, Lyngby, Norway.

See Citizen Sheet.

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any organiza- tion, society, association, polity, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Maine, Bangor	Self	Yes	Husband, David Barker 127 Pine Street Bangor, Maine	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	Sweden, Umea	
2	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
3	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
4	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
5	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
6	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
7	" Sacred Heart	Self	Yes	Husband, David Barker 127 Pine Street Bangor, Maine	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	Norway, Trondheim	
8	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
9	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
10	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
11	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
12	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
13	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
14	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
15	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
16	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
17	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
18	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
19	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
20	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
21	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
22	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
23	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
24	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
25	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
26	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
27	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
28	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
29	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	
30	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 8	1914	C. P. R.	"	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORW. TO THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gambell Master, of the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gambell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1917,
at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Calgar *Thomson*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *August*, 19 *14*.

at *San Francisco, P. Q.*

August 7, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
FREE	2	8	10
SEMI-FREE	3	23	26
THIRD	3	44	47
TOTAL	8	75	83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING
ADMITTED	62	62	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	10	4	6
DEPORTED	3	3	
TOTAL	75	75	6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	16
Residents of United States	22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corgoran* sailing from *Liverpool*, *31st July*, 191*4*

83

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Blackie	David Hunter	22	M	Y	England	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness
2			Dobrin	Sora	20	F	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prole
3			Berublim	Eli	19	V	M	Y	"	"	"
4			Asou	Rivka	19	V	M	Y	"	"	"
5			Gitolowshi	Sora	19	V	M	Y	"	"	"
6			Dyl	Sua	14	V	M	Y	"	"	"
7			Guduch	Sophia Karen S.	14	V	F	Y	"	"	"
8			Larsen	Willie	14	V	M	Y	"	"	"
9			Schwarz	Carl	9	V	M	Y	"	"	"
10			(dan. of)	Wid	12	V	F	Y	"	"	"
11			Karlson	Y. Terla Maria	22	V	F	Y	"	"	"
12			Maana	Marie	23	V	F	Y	"	"	"
13			Ligard	Johnna Olsen	19	V	F	Y	"	"	"
14			Gresso	Andrew	11	V	M	Y	"	"	"
15			Crisp	Maud	24	V	F	Y	"	"	"
16			Guthrie	George	19	V	M	Y	"	"	"
17			Pitt	Arthur	28	V	M	Y	"	"	"
18			Skorstad	Frida	18	V	F	Y	"	"	"
19			Nikiforowicz	Anany	23	V	M	Y	"	"	"

I hereby certify that I have duly ~~marked~~ noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Two souls *Frida Skorstad line 22*
Anany Nikiforowicz 23

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. *Allans Kay*

St. Clair

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED Inspector

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Amber & Moultrie*, *11th August, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List	Final Destination. (Detailed to State or Territory.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bro. J. Dobrien 1031 - No. 11 st.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>
2	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. J. Dobrien 1031 - No. 11 st.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Pile</i>
3	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
4	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
5	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
6	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
7	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
8	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
9	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
10	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
11	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
12	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
13	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
14	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
15	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
16	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
17	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
18	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
19	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
20	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
21	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
22	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
23	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
24	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
25	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
26	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
27	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
28	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
29	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>
30	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband: Paul Berublum 274 Brady St. Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair Auburn hair</i>	<i>C. P. R. None</i>	<i>Russia Katschenko</i>

ALL PASSENGERS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Y. Gambell, of the Master, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Y. Gambell
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914

at

Wm. P. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

ENCLOSING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 1914

6. ENDING DATE

AUG 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

156

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE 13, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

310

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~OUT-BOUND~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~TO~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~DATE~~

~~TO~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~DATE~~

~~TO~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~DATE~~

~~TO~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~DATE~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(Rev. 10-1-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

STATION NO. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG 1914

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1914

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

311

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

151

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. "Royal Edward", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William B. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

August 1914.
Volume 311.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 1 12 23

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens 37

Admitted ✓
Detained —

Admitted ✓
Detained —

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Royal Edward" sailing from AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL, JUL 29 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sanders	Edmund Thomas	24	M	Single	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Rev. J. H. Murray, D.D. Master of Selwyn College Cambridge		Mass	Boston
2	Sanders	Mary May	46	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Rev. J. H. Murray, D.D. Master of Selwyn College Cambridge		Mass	Boston
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

August, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Color of—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Hair. Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Height.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Feet. Inches.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Deformed or Crippled.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether coming by reason of any physical defect, or mental defect, or disease, or extreme or long illness, or labor in the United States.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether an Anarchist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether a Polygamist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
If Yes—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Year or period of years. Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
By whom was passage paid?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hutton, Master, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from AVONMOUTH, (BRISTOL), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hutton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1904,

at Bristol

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, roller, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Serial 1-2. E 771

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Bristol* *29 July* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last	First	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Deere</i>	<i>Thoma</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Chicago Ills abt 1872</i>	<i>3611 Colorado Av. Chicago Ills.</i>
2	<i>Deere</i>	<i>Margere</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Oak Hill Ohio 1880</i>	<i>3611 Colorado Av Chicago Ills</i>
3	<i>(Labreud)</i>	<i>Gaslon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no passport 425</i>	<i>1st June 1912 Milwaukee Wis. 25 135 Martin St Milwaukee</i>
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6							
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9							
10							
11							
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14							
15							
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18							
19							
20							
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23							
24							
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Signature), Surgeon of the U.S. "Royal Edward", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Certificate), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1904,
at QUEBEC.

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Bristol*, *29 July*, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rees	David	36 7	m	Minister	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Penarth, Glamorgan, Wales & Glamorgan
2	Williams	Llewellyn	35 1	m	Minister	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Penarth, Glamorgan, Wales & Glamorgan
3	Williams	Margaret	34 3	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Penarth, Glamorgan, Wales & Glamorgan
4	Williams	Alun	6 1/2	m	Child	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Penarth, Glamorgan, Wales & Glamorgan
5	Williams	Margaret	3 6	f	Child	no	no	England	English	Wales	Penarth, Glamorgan, Wales & Glamorgan
6	Richards	Lottie	31 1	f	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Helston, Cornwall, England
7	Richards	Edward	6 1/2	m	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Helston, Cornwall, England
8	Richards	William	3 1/2	m	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Helston, Cornwall, England
9	Pool	Royal	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	St. Ives, Cornwall, England
10											
11		Johanna						England	English	England	St. Ives, Cornwall, England
12								England	English	England	St. Ives, Cornwall, England
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											
31											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of London

August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	Yes		Wife, Mrs. J. T. only living	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Wales	Prestford
2	no	Self	Yes		Mr. J. T. only living	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	None	Wales	Portsmouth
3	no	Husband	Yes		None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	England	Grimsby
4	no	Father	Yes		None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wales	Handale Blaw
5	no	Father	Yes		None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wales	Handale Blaw
6	no	Husband	Yes		Husband Mr. E. Richards Box 36 Okeola P.O. Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
7	no	Father	Yes		Father Mr. E. Richards Box 36 Okeola P.O. Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
8	no	Father	Yes		Father Mr. E. Richards Box 36 Okeola P.O. Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
9	no	Self	Yes		152 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
10	no	Self	Yes		152 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
11	no	Husband	Yes		Husband Mr. Richard Payant Box 498 Lamesdale, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
12	no	Father	Yes		Father Mr. Richard Payant Box 498 Lamesdale, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Helston
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stamp: AUG 8 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the S.S. "Royal Edward" from AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1901

at WESTC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months—the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
1 farm farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).--*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Royal Edward

sailing from Bristol

, 29 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of

Quebec, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hearby	Bessie	38	f	me	Husband, Geo. Hearby, Naturalized 1915, Superior Court 154 W 4 Street, Superior, Wis.	
2	Hearby	Bessie Marion	14	f	5 born in U S A Superior Court 2/8/1899		154 W 4 Street, Superior, Wis.
3	Hearby	Bessie Victoria	14	f	5 born in U S A Superior Court 7/21/1899		154 W 4 Street, Superior, Wis.
4	Lewill	Thomas	54	m	me		Whitevale, Wis.
5	Lewill	Frankie	36	f	m		
6	NOT USED						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13							
14							
15							
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19							
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22							
23							
24							
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27							
28							
29							
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						

McLander Inspector #1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Evans, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ August, 1914.

et

August 7, 1914

ALLIED						
CLASS	INCOME	DUES		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	FRONT	REARER	HOUSEH.	ALLIED		
UNIT	1	2		2		2
STATION	2	12		12	3	15
TRAIN	2	23		23	3	26
TOTAL	5	37		37	6	43

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rona* sailing from *Bristol* 29 July 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME - FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	✓		Baldwin	Laurie	29	g m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tipton	Mr. & Mrs. Baldwin, Tipton, Staffordshire
2	✓		Nash	Edith	23	v m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	B. A. Erie Pa	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
3	✓		Nash	Olive	30	v f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	B. A. Erie Pa	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
4	✓		Nash	Robert George	21	v m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
5			Greenham	Edith	29	f	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
6			Greenham	Edith	8	f	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
7			Greenham	Beatrice	7	f	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
8			Greenham	Reginald	4	m	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Exeter	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
9			Greenham	Charles	1	m	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Exeter	Mr. & Mrs. Nash, 400 County St. Tottenham, Bristol
10	✓		Evley	Lewis	27	v m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
11	✓		Evley	Maria Elizabeth	24	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
12	✓		Evley	Maria Agnes	2	f	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
13	✓		Waller	Walter	21	v m	Miner	yes	yes	Wales	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
14	✓		Watson	James	26	v m	Agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
15	✓		Watson	Brinley	20	v m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
16	✓		Jennings	John	26	v m	Clerk	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
17	✓		Makela	Katri	33	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
18	✓		Widmark	John	37	v m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
19	✓		Widmark	Olaf	15	v m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
20	✓		Thunstrom	Richard	32	v m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
21	✓		Fisher	Rosa	35	v f	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
22	✓		Fisher	Theodor	10	v m	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
23	✓		Fisher	Konrad	7	v m	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
24	✓		Fisher	Hilda	4	v f	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
25	✓		Danielson	Nils Fredrick	22	v m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
26	✓		Danielson	Linda	15	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
27			Levitt	Thomas	54	v m	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
28			Levitt	Thomas	56	v m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	English	England	Whedden Down	Mr. & Mrs. Evans, Crookwell, Devon, England
29														
30														
5														

11215
3367

Admitted
Admitted

10/15/14 2/1/14 2/7/14 16 Alexander Jupp

William Lundell, Dist 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Cruce

August, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wise	Superior	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	C. P. R.	None	England	London	
2	Pa.	Erie	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
3	Pa.	Erie	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
4	Pa.	Erie	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
5	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
6	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
7	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
8	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
9	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
10	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
11	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
12	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
13	Iowa	Des Moines	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
14	Iowa	Des Moines	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
15	Iowa	Des Moines	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
16	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
17	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
18	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
19	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
20	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
21	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
22	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
23	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
24	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
25	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
26	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
27	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
28	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
29	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	
30	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	1880	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	AUG 8, 1914	M.C.R.	None	England	London	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
HAVE
BEEN
RECORDED
IN
THE
OFFICE
OF
THE
IMMIGRATION
OFFICER
AT
PORT
OF
ARRIVAL
AT
DETROIT
MICH.
AUG 15 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. L. Totten, (Hull) of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from AVONMOUTH (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (see) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1966,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *fitmar* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Postal destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Garne Robertson, Surgeon of the St. Laurent, ^{employed by owner thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal,
M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Garne Robertson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1914
at Quebec

RALPH HAMILTON

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentie* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st Aug, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Appell	Louis	68	M			U.S. Born		U.S. Born		23 Jan 1846 Newburgh N.Y.	19 May 1868	
USC 2	do	William	29	F			"		"		17 Oct 1884 Chicago		
USC 3	do	Grace Stone	24	F			"		"		30 Mar 1880 Chicago		
USC 4	Drink	William	66	M			"		"		19 July 1848 Carthage Ill		
USC 5	do	Wm. Lamb	65	F			"		"		5 Dec 1849 Hudson N.Y.		
USC 6	Plain	Alexander	22	M			"		"		4 Mar 1885 Detroit Mich		
Transit	Cutting	Sybil	34	F			U.S. Born		U.S. Born	London	2 Oct 1880 London	Eng. London	
USC 8	do	Margaret	11	F			"		"		15 Aug 1903 New York		
USC 9	Cline	Clifford	31	M			U.S. Born		U.S. Born		11 Aug 1883 Fort Dodge Ia		
USC 10	Foote	Nathaniel	64	M			"		"		15 Nov 1849 Morrisville N.Y.		
USC 11	do	Mr. Charlotte	264	F			"		"		18 May 1849 Rochester N.Y.		
USC 12	Gray	Morris	30	M			"		"		30 July 1884 Boston		
USC 13	Green	George W	52	M			"		"		30 Aug 1862 Lowell Mass		
USC 14	do	Geneva	57	F			"		"		26 Aug 1861 Pittsford N.Y.		
Transit	Gotschick	Ferdinand	56	M			U.S. Born		U.S. Born	London	31 Jan 1880 London	Eng. London	
USC 16	Harris	Robert	36	M			U.S. Born		U.S. Born		26 Jan 1878 Hornell N.Y.		
USC 17	do	Gertrude	38	F			"		"		14 Dec 1876 do do		
USC 18	Kruger	Ernst	32	M			U.S. Born		U.S. Born	Germany	14 Dec 1876 do do		
USC 19	do	Dorothy	22	F			"		"		14 Dec 1876 do do		
USC 20	Low	Jack	40	M			U.S. Born		U.S. Born		8 Sep 1874 Hattley Minn		
USC 21	do	August	38	F			"		"		4 May 1876 South Brattle Mass		
USC 22	Marble	Ernest	52	M			"		"		5 Feb 1862 Dorchester Pa		
USC 23	do	Clara	50	F			"		"		20 July 1860 Williams Pa		
USC 24	McEwen	Peter	49	M			"		"		3 Aug 1865 Fitchburg Vt.	Apr 1890 Luskia Conn	
USC 25	Peice	Edward	46	M			"		"		10 Apr 1868 Columbus Ind		
USC 26	Poor	Mary	42	F			"		"		12 July 1872 Boston		
USC 27	Patterson	John	69	M			"		"		13 Dec 1844 Dayton Ohio		
USC 28	do	Dorothy	20	F			"		"		20 Oct 1894 Dayton Ohio		
USC 29	Parker	Lee	48	M			"		"		25 Apr 1866 Grafton Va		
USC 30	do	Margaret	45	F			"		"		3 Nov 1869 Grafton Va		

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lindell, Ins. Aug 9/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quincy9 Aug, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1					1467 Cuyler Ave. Chicago Ill.											
2					1917. Wilam do Chicago Ill.											
3					2019 Kenilworth Ave Chicago Ill.											
4					3821 Cumming St. Omaha Neb.											
5																
6					1105 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.											
7	Mr. C. H. \$50.00				Kimball House, North East Harbor Me.					Island Pond, Vt.		Aug 1 1 1914 (via) G.I.R.				England London
8	Mr. C. H. \$50.00				Island Pond, Vt.					Island Pond, Vt.		Aug 1 1 1914 (via) G.I.R.				England London
9					Island Pond, Vt.											
10					245. Calver Road Rochester N.Y.											
11					16 State St. Boston											
12					4537 North Wacker Ave Chicago Ill.											
13																
14																
15	Mr. C. H. \$50.00				210 West 107th St. New York City					Rouses Point, N.Y.		Aug 9 1914 (via) G.I.R.				England London
16					540 West 145th St New York											
17																
18	Mr. C. H. \$50.00				1205 West 107th St. New York City					Rouses Point, N.Y.		Aug 9 1914 (via) G.I.R.				Germany Hamburg
19	Mr. C. H. \$50.00				1205 West 107th St. New York City					Rouses Point, N.Y.		Aug 9 1914 (via) G.I.R.				USA Phila Pa
20																
21																
22					33 West Northampton St. Hicksville Pa											
23																
24	Mr. C. H. \$50.00				221. Vanwood Ave Detroit Mich											
25					1699 Beacon St. Brooklyn Boston											
26					249 West First St. Dayton Ohio											
27																
28					2500 Main St. Newark Del											
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 224
FOR THIS MANIFEST MUST
BE KEPT HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias, Master of the ss. Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Answers 1-30 Enc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Waime Robertson, Surgeon of the St. Laurentic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914
at Quebec

W. Waime Robertson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st Aug.*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Robb, Anna Michon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. Doctor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Born</i>	<i>22 June 1885 Hollisworth St.</i>	<i>July 1910 City Hall</i>
2	<i>de la Cruz, Diego</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Colombian Italian Italy</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>5 Viale Principe Amedeo Italy</i>	<i>Me Portland</i>
3	<i>Cohen, Nasser</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. M.</i>				<i>Born</i>	<i>31 Oct 1875</i>	<i>Delmont Mich</i>
4	<i>Antone, Pierre</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. Artist</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>12.8.49</i>	<i>New York N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>do, Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Whipple, Arthur Frank</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>Born</i>	<i>9 Aug 1863</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
7	<i>Hook, Philip M.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>24 Feb 1856</i>	<i>Annua L. I.</i>	
8	<i>do, M. Minnie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>5 Feb 1866</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
9	<i>Heilo, Caroline</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>21 Nov 1858</i>	<i>Rensselaer</i>	
10	<i>Westervelt, Marion</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>21 Sep 1872</i>	<i>Bolton, Syracuse</i>	
11	<i>Winthrop, Henry R.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>2 July 1876</i>	<i>Newport, R.I.</i>	
12	<i>do, Alice</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>29 Dec 1879</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
13	<i>Fisher, Carl G.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>12 Jan 1876</i>	<i>Greenberg</i>	
14	<i>do, Jane</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>31 Oct 1885</i>	<i>Yonville Mich</i>	
15	<i>Winchup, Lawrence</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>26 Nov 1882</i>	<i>Prattville</i>	
16	<i>Robinson, Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>30 Apr 1869</i>	<i>Ramapo N.J.</i>	
17	<i>do, Eliza</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>27 July 1870</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	
18	<i>Winchup, Metilda</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>3 Aug 1852</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
19	<i>Day, Rebecca</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>13 June 1877</i>	<i>Willsie Mich</i>	
20	<i>do, Jane</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>5 Sep 1879</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	
21	<i>Frankel, Nathan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>18 Oct 1868</i>	<i>Okaloosa Fla</i>	
22	<i>do, Belle</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>17 Jan 1884</i>	<i>Marshalltown Ia</i>	
23	<i>Wood, Caroline</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>5 Apr 1862</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	
24	<i>Adams, Flora</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>27 Feb 1863</i>	<i>Marshalltown Ia</i>	
25	<i>East, Mabel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>17 Waterlows C. Hampshire Mass. Portland</i>
26	<i>Murray, Edward</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>7 Aug 1902</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	
27	<i>do, Edmund</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>28 Aug 1875</i>	<i>New Holston Tenn</i>	
28	<i>do, Alma Fergie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>6 Nov 1881</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	
29	<i>do, Audrey</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>7 Sep 1905</i>	<i>do</i>	
30	<i>do, Emily</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>10 July 1863</i>	<i>New Holston Tenn</i>	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

4

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

t.v.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

8th Aug, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether buying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					124 Englewood St											
2	<u>No</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Island Pond, Vt.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>fair brown hair</u>	<u>G.I.R.</u>	<u>Can. Ontario</u>	<u>Willoughby</u>		
3					<u>100 North Capital St.</u>									<u>Colombia Park St.</u>		
4	<u>No</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>12 E 49th St. New York City</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>fair brown hair</u>	<u>G.I.R.</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>Saint Paul</u>		
5	<u>No</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Whitefield</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5 2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>G.I.R.</u>	<u>U.S.A. New York City</u>		
6					<u>431 Fulton Street</u>											
7					<u>Albany</u>											
8					<u>80 Madison Ave. New York</u>											
9					<u>15 Hall Street</u>											
10					<u>New York City</u>											
11					<u>100 North Capital St.</u>											
12					<u>Indianapolis, Ind.</u>											
13					<u>Albany</u>											
14					<u>New York City</u>											
15					<u>65 South Washington St.</u>											
16					<u>Rochester, N.Y.</u>											
17					<u>1335 Hollywood Ave.</u>											
18					<u>Chicago, Ill.</u>											
19					<u>240 St. Paul St.</u>											
20					<u>Saint Francis, Cal.</u>											
21					<u>Des Moines</u>											
22					<u>220 West 37th St.</u>											
23					<u>Des Moines, Ia.</u>											
24					<u>80 Madison Ave.</u>											
25	<u>No</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>259 Madison Ave.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5 3</u>	<u>fair brown gray</u>	<u>C.V.R.</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>North</u>		
26					<u>St. Albans, Vt.</u>									<u>Maer Boetse</u>		
27					<u>922 First Street, Corner of Wright</u>											
28					<u>St. Milwaukee, Wis.</u>											
29					<u>do</u>											
30					<u>do</u>											

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52A
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN RECORDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Mabe, of the St. Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias Mabe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914,
at Quebec

RALPH J. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Serial 1-21-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the SS Laurentic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal, M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914
at Quebec

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st Aug., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 30
RECEIVED, U.S. CITIZENS, 27 DETAINED, —

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

9th Aug, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					3507 Douglas Boulevard Chicago Ill.											
2					2632 Lake View Ave Chicago											
3					do do											
4					do do											
5					214 Catharine Parkway New York City											
6					do do											
7					314 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
8					do do											
9					do do											
10					do do											
11					1610 Miami St. Pawson, Kansas											
12					215 Franklin St. Waterloo Ohio											
13					115 Bentley Ave Jersey City N.J.											
14					do do											
15					do do											
16					74 North Euclid Ave Belleme (Pittsburg) Mo											
17					do do											
18					147 Broadway Norwich Conn											
19					do do											
20					49 South Euclid Ave Belleme Pittsburg Mo											
21					do do											
22	No Self	Brother J. Stockman			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.											
23	No Self	Brother J. Stockman			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.											
24		1428 Maple Ave Evansville Ill														
25		do do														
26		do do														
27		70 South Green Ave Pawson, Cal.														
28	No Self	North East Harbor Me														
29		27 Club Road, Blandford Blandford, N.S.														
30		do do														

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INDEXED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathis Master, of the St. Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. W. Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *SS Laurentic*, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. Montreal, M.R.C. England, M.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Montreal*

9th day of *August*, 19*14*

W. W. Macdonald

Immigration Officer.

Also

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco**4-11-1914*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						2641 Leroux Ave. S.											
2						1701 Mohr Ave											
3						Parsons, Kansas											
4						1. Eleventh St. N. E.											
5						Corvinton, N. E.											
6						431. Fulton St.											
7						Shuman, L. E. N. E.											
8						225 E. South St.											
9						Newport, N. E.											
10						Roughly North La Rota											
11	No	Self	100		1914	750. Government Street											
12						Mobile Alabama											
13	No	Self	100		1914	750. Government Street											
14						Mobile Alabama											
15						71 Pleasant St.											
16						Blackstone Hotel											
17						Chicago Ills											
18						40. W. 55th Street											
19	No	Self	100		1914	Wife: W. W. Winkler											
20	No	Father	100		1914	Wife: W. W. Winkler											
21						Waltham, Mass.											
22						Waltham, Mass.											
23						Waltham, Mass.											
24	No	Self	100		1914	Waltham, Mass.											
25	No	Father	100		1914	Waltham, Mass.											
26						Waltham, Mass.											
27						Waltham, Mass.											
28						Waltham, Mass.											
29						Waltham, Mass.											
30						Waltham, Mass.											

ALL INFORMATION
CITIZENSHIP FROM DEPT
FOR THIS PURPOSE HAVE
J. H. HERRON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. MacFarlane, of the SS. "Invincible", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Graeme Robertson Surgeon of the *Ss Laurencia, sailing Keweenaw*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M D Monckton M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 1914
at *Quebec*

Notary Public for the Province of Quebec.

Saloon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st Aug 6*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. M. F.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil to Read.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leuty, Elizabeth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Lady's Maid</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Cousin, Edward Latimer</i>	<i>England London</i>
2	<i>Shuckholme, Freda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Lady's Maid</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father, Carl Shuckholme</i>	<i>England London</i>
3	<i>Larsen, Elin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Lady's Maid</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Brother, Lars Larsen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Holmes, Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Lady's Maid</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Holmes</i>	<i>L.I. New York</i>
5	<i>Shirayama, Keiichi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Talet</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Brother, Fuke Shirayama</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8										
9										
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29										
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

SALOON

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

9th Aug, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct contract, or to perform any contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	100% No	100% No	California New York	Embarked at New York North East Harbor. Me Hon. Miss Lacy's friends to my name Embarked at New York Mr. Westworth 995 Madison Ave New York Workday of Mr. Westworth Long Island City Mr. Barrett 140 West 55th St New York										England Preston	
2	No	100% No	100% No													Sweden Stockholm
3	No	100% No	100% No													Norway Christiania
4	No	100% No	100% No													Ireland Castle Blinny
5	No	100% No	100% No													Japan Nagasaki

ALL RECORDS OF
CERT. BY NAT. ACT 524
FOR THIS LIST HAVE
BEEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master, of the S. S. Laurens, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Series 1-5 P.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Laurentia* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st Sept. 1914. Arriving at Port of *Quebec* 9th Sept. 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.				
1	Deery	John E.	48	M M	4 Nov. 1865	Santa Clara, Ind.	Mount Vernon, Ind.
2	Radice	Marius	47	10 M M		Evansville, Ind.	223 Main St. Evansville
3	Brown	William	32	M S	9 July 1882	Chicago, Ill.	827 Lincoln St. Evansville
4			28	F S	29 Oct. 1886	Evansville, Ind.	do do
5	Blake	Maurice C	25	M S	1 Nov. 1888	Pittsburg, Mo.	Eastburne Ave. Des Moines
6	Cofermail	George P	37	10 M M	15 Feb. 1876	Rea, Ark. Mo.	Beaumont, New York
7	do	Louise	39	6 F M	18 Apr. 1875	Rea, Ark. Mo.	do do
8	Palmer	William L	46	M M	22 Sep. 1867	Shelburne, Mass.	Albert Lea, Minn.
9	do	Ella	42	F M	7 June 1874	do	do do
10	Champion	James	20	M	3 Aug. 1891	Ill. Mo.	418 Maining St. Webbing
11	York	Florence L	66	F M	2 Nov. 1847	Richmond, Va.	431 Calvert St. Baltimore
12	Ellis	William	32	M			8 May 1908. Circuit Ct. Duluth
13			22	11 M S	3 Feb. 1891	Providence, R. I.	383 Hope St. Providence
14	Le Gory	Virginia	45	F S	21 July 1869	Baltimore, Md.	Shenwood Hotel. Baltimore
15	Crum		26	6 M S	16 Feb. 1888	Newbury, N.Y.	47 Carol St. Poughkeepsie
16	Coppin	Verba	25	6 F M			Seaboard Lawrence Co. Ch
17	Baird		43	7 M M	29 Dec. 1871	Leeds, Eng.	Chautauk, Kansas

Wm. M. L.
Commander

Wm. L. L.
7 1 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Gracie Robertson, Surgeon of the St. Laurent, employed by the thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Montreal, Quebec England London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gracie - Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 14
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laurinda* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st Aug*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempt	Not Exempt	Deposited	Not Deposited	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					✓	Laurinda	24	f	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	W. J. P. M.	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
2					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
3					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
4					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
5					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
6					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
7					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
8					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
9																
10					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
11					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
12					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
13					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
14					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
15																
16					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
17					✓	Laurinda	28	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11, Queens Gate, Port Melling
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9 August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Interim, future, permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
2	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
3	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
4	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
5	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
6	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
7	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
8	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
9	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
10	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
11	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
12	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
13	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
14	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
15	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
16	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
17	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
18	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
19	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
20	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
21	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
22	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
23	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
24	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
25	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
26	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
27	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
28	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
29	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London
30	Cal. Port King	Self	No	Brother S. Brown, 111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England, London

ALL INFORMATION
RECORDED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
AUG 10 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. McKinnon, Master, of the SS Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the SS Laurentic, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Recd. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1911
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2nd Cabin
S.S. L. Laurentic

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st August, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizens.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Laurentic</i>	<i>Margaret</i>											<i>39 Rue Jacob (Parents)</i>	
2					<i>Laurentic</i>	<i>John</i>											<i>Father: Hermann Laurentic, 39 Rue Jacob, Hamburg</i>	
3					<i>Ohashi</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	30										<i>Brother: Kamekazu Ohashi, Nagasaki, Japan</i>	
4					<i>Laurentic</i>	<i>John</i>	30										<i>Father: John Laurentic, 39 Rue Jacob, Hamburg</i>	
5					NOT USED													
6					NOT USED													
7					NOT USED													
8					NOT USED													
9					NOT USED													
10					NOT USED													
11					NOT USED													
12					NOT USED													
13					NOT USED													
14					NOT USED													
15					NOT USED													
16					NOT USED													
17					NOT USED													
18					NOT USED													
19					NOT USED													
20					NOT USED													
21					NOT USED													
22					NOT USED													
23					NOT USED													
24					NOT USED													
25					NOT USED													
26					NOT USED													
27					NOT USED													
28					NOT USED													
29					NOT USED													
30					NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Cuba

9 August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (If not destination, permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Isabel, Magdalena, Juan</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>G.T.R.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Rome</u>
2	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Isabel, Magdalena, Juan</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>G.T.R.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Rome</u>
3	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Isabel, Magdalena, Juan</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>M.C.R.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Rome</u>
4	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Isabel, Magdalena, Juan</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5' 2"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>M.C.R.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Rome</u>

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FILED
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias, Master, of the St. Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Sewer 1-4-1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Robert L. Brown*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *seeing these in the*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. Harvard, Mass. England, M.D. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Robert L. Brown

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 19*14*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 1*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>The and</i>	<i>11-194870-4/1/88</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Riihimaki</i>	<i>Cesar Ironlund, Riihimaki, Finland</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>Laurentie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Riihimaki</i>	<i>Cesar Ironlund, Riihimaki, Finland</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
3	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Heikari</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Luntell, Inspr Aug 9/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

AUG 9 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
														Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Agent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. H., of the SS. Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. James Robertson*, Surgeon of the *SS "Laurentic"*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Quebec, Montreal, and London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. James Robertson

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 19*14*
at *Quebec*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentie sailing from Liverpool, Aug 1, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										
31										

William Fischer
Inspector

#2. W. Alexander
Inspector

#7+18 missing.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the St. Lawrence, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8/5 *Laurentie* *Robertson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Montreal*, *Quebec*, *Canada*, *do* solemnly and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. Montreal*, *Quebec*, *Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *August*, 19*14*

at *Montreal*

August 9, 1914

NAME	AGE	SEX	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>121</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>64</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>73</i>
TOTAL	<i>11</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>229</i>

NAME	AGE	SEX	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
<i>1</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>87</i>			
<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>			
<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>			
TOTAL	<i>103</i>	<i>103</i>			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>14</i>
Tourists	<i>25</i>
Residents of United States	<i>39</i>
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U. S. Manifests *121* *35* *75*

U. S. Citizens *98* *19* *9-126*
Total number of aliens *231*

examined *231*
missing *2* *3/18* *17/18*

admitted *87*
detained *16*

Two (2) Japanese Males

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurel* sailing from *London*, *England*, 1914

S. S.												Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Kules	Andrew	29	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
2	Safford	Th.	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
3	Hecker	Thomas	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
4	Robinson	Mrs. Lily	42	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
5	do	Harry	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
6	do	Mawra	16	F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
7	do	Ada	11	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
8	do	Conce	7	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
9	do	Francis	4	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
10	do	Lilly	5	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
11	do	Conce	2	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
12	do	James	1	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
13	Bot	John	49	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
14	Garden	Waco	25	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
15	Waco	Waco	73	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
16	Waco	Waco	65	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
17	Waco	Waco	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
18	Waco	Waco	30	M	Instrument maker	Yes	Yes	England	St. Petersburg	Ill	Chicago		
19	Waco	Waco	27	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
20	Waco	Waco	25	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
21	Waco	Waco	24	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
22	Waco	Waco	24	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
23	Waco	Waco	24	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago		
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27													
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cuba, AUG 10 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother Konstantin Kales 330 S Wallace St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	Russia Kuznetsov
2	Self	Yes	250 Randolph St. London, Eng.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blue	England Bradford
3	Cousin	Yes	Cousin, R. Smith, 4620, S. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	Ireland Drumboon
4	Husband	Yes	Husband, H. Robinson, 118 Irving Ave. Rockford Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	England Sheffield
5	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	do do
6	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
7	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
8	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
9	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
10	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
11	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
12	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	do do
13	Self	Yes	Son, J. Belton, 3111 20th Michigan	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	do, Westmoreland
14	Self	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Gordon, 820 Missouri St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark	brown	do, St. Joseph, Mo.
15	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	do, St. Joseph, Mo.
16	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	do, St. Joseph, Mo.
17	Self	Yes	Husband, Mr. Wade, 330 S. Wallace St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	England Birmingham
18	Self	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Gordon, 820 Missouri St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	England Bradford
19	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	do, Channel Islands
20	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	do, Northwich
21	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	do, Birmingham
22	Self	Yes	Husband, Talantine Brumpton, 418, South 4th Avenue Maywood, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	do, Northwich
23	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	Eng. Birmingham
24	Self	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	Eng. London

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alshus, of the St. Lawrence, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August, 1914,
at Liverpool _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines from 1 to 28 copied by Mr.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 1st Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10th August, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Allan	Janet	50		Husband's papers issued in 1894	421 West 69 th Street Chicago
2	Carrier	Estelle	41	Nov 11 th 1873. Waverly Iowa		Hot Springs So Dak.
3	Dunlop	Peter	44		Issued in Aurora Ill 1899.	
4		Margaret	42			331 South Ave Aurora Ill.
5		Janette	11	Aurora Ill 1903.		
6		William	10	Aurora Ill 1904	naturalized by act of Congress.	Crystal Lake Ill.
7	Ferguson	William	61			
8		Mary	58	Detroit Mich 1856.	naturalized March 9, 1905 Superior Court of Blaine County, Port Angeles, Wash.	Port Angeles Wash.
9	Ferguson	David	70		Married an American in Portland, Ore, 6 June 1900.	
10	Hicks	Ella	36			193 Knott Street Portland, Ore.
11		Doris	11	28 th April 1903. Astoria Ore.		
12		Elmer	8	27 May, 1906 Portland Ore.		209 Park Ave Hot Springs So Dak.
13	Juckett	Kathryn L.	21	Hot Springs So Dak 1893.		112 E Harris St Savannah Ga.
14	Johnson	Grace	21	Clinton Mass. 16 th July 1893.		204 So Forth Street, Wilmington.
15	Keith	Lila Mary	23	Wilmington 26 May, 1891.		215 So Main Street High Point
16	Lindsay	Berta	22	High Point N.C. 23 rd May 1892		Hot Springs So Dak.
17	March	Leonard	19	Hot Springs So Dak 1895.		6553 University Ave Chicago
18	McBair	Agnes	20	Denver Col 7 th June 1894.		Raleigh N.C.
19	Potat	Ada	54	Yanceyville N.C. 1 st July 1860		Yanceyville N.C.
20	Neal	Tammie	50	Yanceyville N.C. 16 th July 1864		Bellefourche So Dak.
21	Quarnberg	Esther	22	Centerville, So Dak 26 th Aug 1891		112 E Harris Street Savannah
22	Stillwell	Lela	19	Savannah Ga. 31 st June 1895		
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26						
27						
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

Examined by
R.P. Harrison

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-22-copied 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Gibb, Surgeon of the SS "Cassandra", Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. A. Gibb. msem.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1914
at Quebec,

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 1st August, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	Allan	47	M	Stoker	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. via N.Y. at S.A. Chicago	Mr. Reid 21 Sharon Street Dalry Ayrshire Scotland	Ill	Chicago
2	Deans	47	M	Housewife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	2 Scotland Paisley	Mr. James H. Paisley Scotland	Ill	Paisley
3	Gray	44	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stewarton	Mr. James H. Paisley Scotland	Ill	Aurora
4	Simpson	8	F	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. via N.Y. at S.A. Chicago	Mr. James H. Paisley Scotland	Ill	Chicago
5	Andrew	32	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. via N.Y. at S.A. Chicago	Mr. James H. Paisley Scotland	Ill	Chicago
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QuebecAugust 10, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	75	Yes	25/Chicago 1914	Home 625 West 69th Street Chicago Ill	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland Bridge of Weir
2	"	"	16	Yes	"	Sister in law Mrs McLean 6533 University Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Grey	✓	G.T.R.	Alva
3	no	Husband	55	✓	"	Husband W. Gray 183 South Lake St Aurora Ill	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light Grey	✓	M.C.R.	Stewarton
4	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light Grey	✓	M.C.R.	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	140	✓	"	Brother in law Mrs Robertson 1836 So Laurodale Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Bro	✓	M.C.R.	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brown, Master, of the U.S.S. "Sassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Ans 1-5 April 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Cassandra

I, *S. S. Cassandra*, *Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifeste Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Bibb, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *Fifth* day of *August*, 19*14* at *Quebec*.

August 10, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
FIRST			
SECOND	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>25</i>
THIRD	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>
TOTAL	<i>3</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>32</i>

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL	REMAINING	TOTAL
<i>20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22</i>
TOTAL	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>58</i>

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests — *27* *25*

U. S. Citizens *22* *1*
Total number of aliens *52* *1 in Quarantine*

Number examined *51*
Missing —

Admitted *20*
Retained *8*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassius sailing from Glasgow 1st August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
1	McMullan	James	18	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father James McMullan	W. Coperville
2	Burger	Herman	32	M	Architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Father Karl Burger	Ohio Dayton
Admitted	Choratz	Jose	26	M	House	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father 156 Quaker St London	N.Y. Brooklyn
Admitted	David	David	2	M	Child	yes	yes						
U.S.	Franzen	Charles	48	M	Miller	yes	yes	U.S.	German	U.S.	Koronas	wife Christina Franzen	Mich. Escanaba
Admitted	Ensson	Gerda	18	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bromsebo	Father Jens Ensson	Ill. Chicago
1	Kohlenberger	Wilhelm	44	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	None	Mich. Milwaukee
1	Malinsky	Bertha	28	F	House	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexander	Wife Mrs. J. Malinsky	Ill. Chicago
9	Mang	Alfred	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wierpes	Father Michael Mang	Mich. Ironwood
10	Rawe	Martha	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Scorrock	Father Ferdinand Rawe	Mich. Anamoose
11	Gustave	Gustave	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Menzlasodica	Father Ivan Gustave	Mich. Victoria
12	Svarz	Veronika	19	F	House	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Harow Laps	Father Harow Laps	Mich. Rockland
Admitted	Schielke	Andreas	40	M	Cassmaker	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Harow Laps	Father Harow Laps	Mich. Rockland
Admitted	Justine	Justine	30	F	House	yes	yes						
Admitted	Olga	Olga	4	F	Child	no	no						
Admitted	Gskar	Gskar	2	M	Child	no	no						
17	Stzke	Stzke	40	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew			wife Fajie Stzke	Ill. Chicago
18	Quere	Quere	17	F	House	no	no						
19	Kruidy	Maria	26	F	House	no	no	Russia			Podwilek	Father Piotr Jaroz	
20	Fulgar	Fulgar	3	F	Child	no	no						
21	Lidia	Lidia	4	F	Child	no	no						
22	Linonje	Joseph	29	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jemesvar	wife Linonje Katalin	Mich. Billings
23	Witans	Johannes	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kornas	Father Johan Witans	Cal. Bakersfield
24	Wessely	Josef	29	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stamback	Father Rosa Wessely	Norden
25	Spektor	Srul	35	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jozwin	wife Scheng	Wash. Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

I hereby certify that this manifest in respect to the above named aliens:

I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in respect to the above named aliens:

Srul Spektor line 25

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above:

Sgd.

The Volz Report
Or Geo. H. H. H.

NOT USED

NOT USED

22 10/11/14 W. Alexander Inspector

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

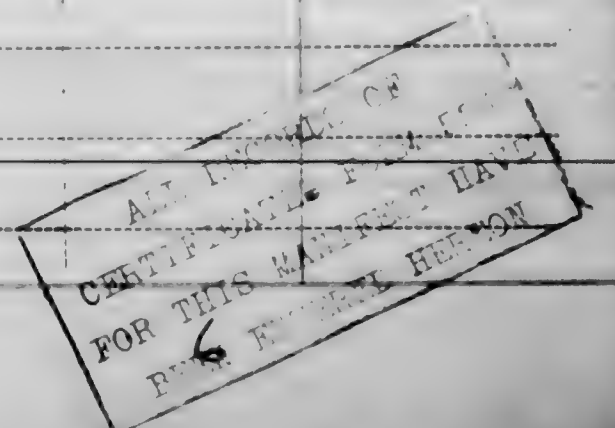
Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 10, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes		Brother John Dickson, Box 187, Cokerille, Wyoming			Port Huron, Mich.		5 6	Fair Bro Bro	G.T.R.		Scotland Staudburn			
2	Yes	\$25		Brother Karl Brauer & Brockmeyer, Dayton, Ohio			Port Huron, Mich.		5 6	Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Germany Karlsruhe			
3	Yes	\$25		Brother Mike Doraty, 337 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.			Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 2	DK Bro Gray	G.T.R.		Russia Lubash			
4							Port Huron, Mich.		5 2	DK Bro Gray	G.T.R.		England London			
5	Self	\$25		Brother Frank Frazer, 222 1/2 1st St, Chicago Ill			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Finland Korsnas			
6	Sister	\$25		Brother Frank Frazer, 222 1/2 1st St, Chicago Ill			Port Huron, Mich.		5 2	Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Sweden Stockholm			
7	Self	Yes		Brother in law, Chas. Ruck, 1292 Latham St Milwaukee, Wis.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 6	Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Germany Breslau			
8	Wife	\$3		Brother in law, Chas. Ruck, 1292 Latham St Milwaukee, Wis.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Russia Stock			
9	Self	\$30		Brother in law, Chas. Ruck, 1292 Latham St Milwaukee, Wis.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Finland Kerpas.			
10	Brother	\$25		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Russia Leorocto.			
11				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
12	Wife	\$5		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Hungary Szarom Lajo.			
13	Cousin	\$2		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Russia Malinowka			
14				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Kalmor			
15				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Russia			
16				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Germany Her Brocknitz			
17	Brother in law	26		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Russia			
18	Uncle			Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
19	Wife	22		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Solazige			
20	Father			Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Podmeliki			
21				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
22	Bro in law	\$8		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Hungary Temesvar			
23	Self	\$32		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Finland Korsnas			
24	Wife	\$22		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Austria Staudak			
25	Self	70		Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.		Russia Jozwin			
26				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
27				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
28				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
29				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					
30				Brother Albert Rame, 300 Suffolk St. Newwood Mich.			Port Huron, Mich.		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	G.T.R.					

William Fischer (P+12-21+24)
Inspector

William Fischer, Ins., 5, 7, 9, 23.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Brown, Master, of the T. S. Cassanora, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1914,
at Quebec,

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Lines 1-25 copied in pp.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Glasgow* *Aug 1st* 19*14* Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *Aug 10th* 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Byers</i>	<i>Mrs E F</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married Aug 21st 1897</i>	<i>Hubbard was Caper Hamp Hill Penns Cornwell Ave 19</i>
2	<i>Crutten dew</i>	<i>Miss S M</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 24 1875</i>	<i>Clinton Mich</i>
3	<i>Halsey</i>	<i>Mrs Kath. L</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sept 24 1886</i>	<i>Lake Forest Ill</i>
4	<i>Finney</i>	<i>Mary Alice</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>12th May 1876</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>
5	<i>O Connell</i>	<i>Miss Margt</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Aug 1st 1877</i>	<i>46 Hour Exchange Minneapolis Minn</i>
6	<i>Macauliffe</i>	<i>Miss Helen G</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>July 30th 1869</i>	<i>New York City</i>
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9						
10						
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13						
14						
15						
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18						
19						
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22						
23						
24						
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

77 Mrs J M M

/ 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the Hesperian, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie - Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914 at Quebec.

R. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cesperian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *Aug 14*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>DeNega</i>	<i>A. Polander</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>Father Louis Polander, 17 Franklin St. Boston</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
2	<i>Pitcher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>Home Glasgow Dundee</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>
3	<i>Lady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>Home Glasgow Dundee</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Reepth Harrison
John

M
X
Rev
Spencer

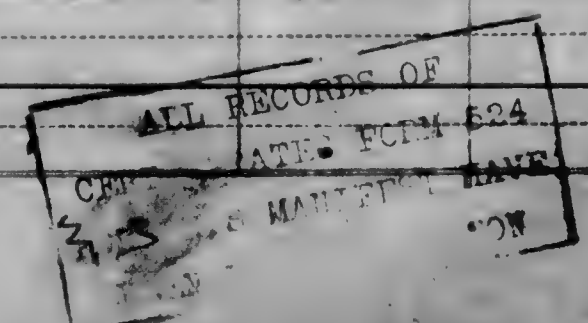
List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 10th, 1914

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	✓	500 ✓	Boston	Home	St. Albans, Vt.	✓	✓	Good	None	5-7	Sallow Fair Gray	None	Sweden Gofshelung
2	✓	✓	✓	500 ✓	N.Y.	Tourist	Lewiston, N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-11	Fair Blue	Cayuga	Scotland Lapechue
3	✓	✓	✓	500 ✓	N.Y.	Tourist	Lewiston, N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	Fair	Cayuga	✓

ALL RECORDS OF
DATE FCIM 624



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S Shaw Master, of the Vesperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-8 copied from

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Hesperian
 I, *F. W. H. Pilot*, Surgeon of the *Hesperian*, sailing *therewith*
 so solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of*
Quebec, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *August*, 19*14*
 at *Quebec*

SA. H. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

Aug. 10, 1914

CLASS	BY	ALL	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FREE	2	3	3	6	9
SPECIAL	1	4	4		4
TEMPORARY	1			6	6
TOTAL	4	7	7	12	19

PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REPORTED	REMAINING
ADMITTED	7	7	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	7	7	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
 On U. S. manifests 9 4 6
 U. S. Citizens 6 6 7
 Total number of aliens 19 12 7
 Number examined 19
 " missing
 Aliens admitted. 7
 " detained

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *Aug 1st*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Gryffen</i>	<i>Walter</i>	27	✓	<i>Van Schandura</i>	yes	yes	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Ardrossan</i>	<i>Father J. J. Griffin</i> <i>111 Main St. Ardrossan</i>
2			<i>McNeillage</i>	<i>W. Mary</i>	40	✓	<i>W. Mackay</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Self at Montreal</i>	<i>Wife at Glasgow</i>
3			<i>Riddeck</i>	<i>John</i>	63	✓	<i>M. Engineer</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife at Glasgow</i>
4			<i>W. Jeanette</i>	<i>W. S.</i>	60	✓	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Wife at Glasgow</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

EXAMINED 4 ADMITS 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 10th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, limitation, or exemption from the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	12.68	No	1909	Nothing	Bridgeport, Conn.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	C. P. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
2	Elqui	Yes	Yes	Yes	15.00	Yes	1909	Nothing	Elqui	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
3	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	Yes	15.00	Yes	1909	Nothing	Glasgow	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
4										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
5										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
6										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
7										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
8										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
9										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
10										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
11										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
12										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
13										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
14										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
15										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
16										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
17										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
18										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
19										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
20										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
21										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
22										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
23										Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	5	4	Tale	Black	Gray	G. I. R.	None	St. Lawrence, Conn.															
24																																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS LAW MUST HAVE
BOTH THE SON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Main Master, of the American, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-4 - copied from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nesperuan sailing from Glasgow, Aug, 1912, Arriving at Port of Quebec Aug 19th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Gilbert</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>yr</u>	<u>Aug 25th 1884</u>	<u>Tioga County</u>
2		<u>Mrs Agnes</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>yr</u>	<u>Married 7th Sept 1910</u>	<u>Boone Iowa</u>
3		<u>Mary</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>yr</u>	<u>19th July 1911</u>	<u>Boone Iowa</u>
4		<u>Martha</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>yr</u>	<u>8th Sept 1912</u>	<u>do</u>
5		<u>Mrs do</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>yr</u>	<u>Aug 25 1884</u>	<u>Tioga County</u>
6	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Ole</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>yr</u>	<u>Isaiah County</u>	<u>25th Sept 1888</u>
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9						
10						
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13						
14						
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17						
18						
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21						
22						
23						
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26						
27						
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30						
23						

W. Alexander
Inspector

Wm. J. McLean Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 14
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DWINSK" sailing from Libau, 28 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blumenthal	Malke	24	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaboln	father, Zaboln, for. Poland	Ohio Cleveland
2	Blumenberg	Ette	30	✓	milliner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jabsen	father, Jabsen, for. Poland	Ohio Cleveland
3	Blumenberg	Rechel	50	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Smilken	brother, Smilken, for. Poland	Ill. Chicago
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N. S.

August 10th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, any money, or any other thing of value, for the purpose of procuring admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	light. dark blue	none	Russia	Juruk
2	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	light. dark brown	none	Russia	Kinanch
3	yes son-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	light. dark brown	none	Russia	Smiltu

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THE YEAR 1914
HAVE BEEN
FILED IN THE
OFFICE OF THE
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
AT HALIFAX N. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Gelse, First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Gelse
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-8 copied from
Lines 1-3 copied by E. W. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkovo (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 14
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"DWINSK"

sailing from

Libau

28 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Geldman	Anna	24	✓	in household	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
2	Geldman	Ester	4	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
3	Taradkaja	Baja	46	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
4	Ureagin	Anna	46	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
5	Ureagin	Eiga	46	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
6	Ureagin	Anna	13	✓	child	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
7	Ureagin	Eida	11	✓	child	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
8	Taradkaja	Gida	29	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
9	Taradkaja	Anna	28	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
10	Taradkaja	Ester	3	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
11	Taradkaja	Elsa	1	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
12	Taradkaja	Anna	16	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
13	Lewin	Ester	46	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
14	Lewin	Salman	4	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
15	Lewin	Gerschon	11	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
16	Lewin	Sara	8	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
17	Lewin	Anna	4	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
18	Geldman	Anna	24	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
19	Geldman	Ester	4	✓	child	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
20	Geldman	Anna	13	✓	child	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
21	Taradkaja	Ester	16	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
22	Taradkaja	Eiga	40	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
23	Taradkaja	Eiga	15	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
24	Taradkaja	Eiga	10	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
25	Taradkaja	Eiga	8	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
26	Taradkaja	Eiga	6	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
27	Taradkaja	Eiga	6	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
28	Taradkaja	Eiga	3	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
29	Taradkaja	Eiga	9	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
30	Taradkaja	Eiga	4	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago
31	Taradkaja	Eiga	2	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N. S.

August 10th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband, 1234 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
2	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
3	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
4	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
5	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
6	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
7	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
8	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
9	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
10	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
11	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
12	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
13	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
14	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
15	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
16	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
17	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
18	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
19	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
20	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
21	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
22	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
23	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
24	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
25	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
26	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
27	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
28	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
29	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			
30	yes	husband	no	no	109 1/2 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8" light, dark brown	none	Russia, Konturich			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FILE NO. 224
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1916,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-30 copied to M.
Lines 1-35 copied to W.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"DWINSK"** sailing from **Libau** 28 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lobinskaia	Sora	44	h housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
2	Lobinskaia	El ram. Josef	11	s child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
3	Lobinskaia	Salman	9	s child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
4	Lobinskaia	Isaac	4	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gonsdor	father J. Gonsdor, 771. Union	Mich Detroit
5	Lobinskaia	Wigdor	3	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
6	Lobinskaia	Reisa	15	s tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
7	Lobinskaia	Chara	13	s tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
Admitted	Gonik	Ruta	37	h housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
Admitted	Gonik	Josef	11	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samy	father J. Gonik, Samy, 771. Union	Mich Detroit
Admitted	Gonik	Bonch	10	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
Admitted	Gonik	Wolf	2	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
Admitted	Gonik	Genia	4	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
Admitted	Lopatitzkaia	Genia	17	s tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gonsdor	father J. Lopatitzkaia, David Gonsdor, 771. Union	Mich Detroit
14	Pritikin	Samuil Monasche	50	m merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
15	Pritikin	Reisa	51	h housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
16	Pritikin	Chaim Gershe	14	s schoolboy	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
17	Pritikin	Sora	19	s tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stan Basar	brother J. Pritikin, Stan Basar, 771. Union	Ill Chicago
18	Pritikin	Trade	11	s child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
19	Pritikin	Slava	6	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
20	Pritikin	Monasche	24	m merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
Admitted	Jacobson	Chase	17	s tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malukov	mother J. Jacobson, Malukov, 771. Union	Ill Chicago
22	Novak	Monasche. Josef	47	m tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
23	Novak	Liba	39	h housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
24	Novak	Hyehor Blachon	12	s child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
25	Novak	Harduch	9	s child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
26	Novak	Marasche	11	s child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gernobil	brother J. Janpalsky, Gernobil, 771. Union	Ill Chicago
27	Novak	Leiba	8	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
28	Novak	Chae	4	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
29	Novak	Noim	2	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
30	Novak	Michel	-	s infant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			

20 NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N. S.

August 10th, 1914

13-17				18-29										30-39			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
1	husband	no	no	no													
2	father	no	no	no													
3	father	no	no	no													
4	father	no	no	no													
5	father	no	no	no													
6	father	no	no	no													
7	father	no	no	no													
8	husband	no	no	no													
9	father	no	no	no													
10	father	no	no	no													
11	father	no	no	no													
12	father	no	no	no													
13	mother	no	no	no													
14	son-in-law	no	no	no													
15	son-in-law	no	no	no													
16	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
17	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
18	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
19	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
20	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
21	parents	no	no	no													
22	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
23	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
24	mother	no	no	no													
25	mother	no	no	no													
26	brother-in-law	no	no	no													
27	mother	no	no	no													
28	mother	no	no	no													
29	mother	no	no	no													
30	mother	no	no	no													

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. G. First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~one~~ of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Lines 1-24 copied by M.B.
Lines 25-30 copied by E.W.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinck, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 14
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DWINSK" sailing from Libau, 28 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wenslar	Julian	21	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ponewash	brother L. Szwarcwald, Ponewash, for. Pomer.	Ill	Chicago
2	Wenslar	Maria	-	✓	infant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
3	Schumacher	Feige	49	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	brother J. Gromitzky, Grodno, for. Grodno.	Ill	St. Louis
4	Schumacher	Charles Zivie	18	✓	barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Roman	Faube	21	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roden	father R. Kaufman, Roden, for. Roden.	Ill	Chicago
6	Roman	Chae	-	✓	infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Prisker	Sallima	54	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Prisker	Rivka	50	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugansk	brother L. Prisker, Lugansk, for. Bradenosh.	Ill	Chicago
9	Prisker	Joan	10	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Prisker	Reiza	11	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	Rivinson	Brans	41	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Rivinson	Wolf	13	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Star. Ponskutin	brother L. Borendorf, Star. Ponskutin, for. Roden.	Ill	Chicago
13	Rivinson	Gurzel	11	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Rivinson	Horde	10	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Smulianskai	Salke	17	✓	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Przajaskow	father J. Smulianskai, Przajaskow, for. Paltor.	Ill	Chicago
16	Serber	Abraham	27	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Serber	Schaise	6	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogile	father L. Lechtman, Mogile, for. Podel.	Ill	Minneapolis
18	Serber	Ester	3	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
19	Serber	Chonst	3	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
20	Rivol	Ana	28	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Baronska	father F. Rivol, Baronska, for. Samara.	Ill	Shelbyville
21	Rivol	Amalia	6	✓	child	no	Russia	German	Russia				
22	Admitted Trivon	Liche	50	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkom	brother L. Trivon, Wilkom, for. Kono.	Ill	Chicago
23	Quzman	Purba	24	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Quzman	Lejer	7	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borsel	father J. Quzman, Borsel, for. Roden.	Ill	Detroit
25	Quzman	Borina	3	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Liser	Ette	39	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Liser	Sore	20	✓	barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bordigay	father R. Liser, Bordigay, for. Roden.	Ill	Kansas City
28	Liser	Gitel	5	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Liser	Schmuel	14	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Admitted Shorileus	Sore	28	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drutov	father L. Shorileus, Drutov, for. Drutov.	Ill	Detroit
27	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S.10th August, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	30.00	no	no	husband D. W. Winkler, 750. W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Ponarsk
2	self	13.50	no	no	husband J. Schuman, 1829. Corn St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	grodno
3	self	20.00	no	no	husband P. Roman, 1542. S. Ridgway ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Roden
4	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
5	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
6	daughter	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
7	daughter	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
8	daughter	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
9	daughter	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
10	daughter	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
11	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
12	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
13	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
14	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
15	mother	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
16	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
17	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
18	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
19	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
20	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
21	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
22	son	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
23	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
24	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
25	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
26	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
27	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
28	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
29	father	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov
30	husband	40.00	no	no	husband S. Robinson, 655. W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	light	none	Russia	Chernov

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN CON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. J. J. First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. J.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Lines 1-90 copied M.M.
Lines 1-30 copied by M.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 14
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"DWINSK"

sailing from

Libau

28 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Volin	54	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Son of	
2	Volin	51	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
3	Volin	21	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
4	Volin	10	f	child	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
5	Volin	21	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
6	Volin	26	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
7	Volin	39	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
8	Volin	7	f	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
9	Volin	3	f	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
10	Volin	43	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
11	Volin	17	m	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
12	Volin	8	f	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
13	Volin	67	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
14	Volin	61	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
15	Volin	40	m	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
16	Volin	36	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
17	Volin	17	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
18	Volin	17	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
19	Volin	98	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
20	Volin	52	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
21	Volin	50	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
22	Volin	14	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
23	Volin	16	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		
24	Volin	10	f	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
25	Volin	18	m	tailor	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
26	Volin	50	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
27	Volin	27	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
28	Volin	7	m	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
29	Volin	18	f	tailor	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
30	Volin	8	f	child	no	Russia	Russia	Russia		
28	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									

List **H4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N. S.

August 10th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes self	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
2	yes self	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
3	yes self	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
4	yes self	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
5	yes self	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
6	yes self	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
7	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
8	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
9	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
10	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
11	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
12	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
13	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
14	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
15	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
16	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
17	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
18	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
19	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
20	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
21	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
22	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
23	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
24	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
25	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
26	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
27	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
28	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
29	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia
30	yes	no no	no	no no no no good no	no	5 1/2	light, fair brown	none	Russia

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfola
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-20 copied from
lines 1-30 copied by E. N. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hrasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chardew (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hrasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DWINSK

sailing from

Libau

28. JUL 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Feigina	Ruta	24	f	teacher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czernigow	Brother: E. Feigin Gernigow	Ill. Port Island	
2	Feigina	Blinma	19	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czernigow			
3	Feigina	Aron	11	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czernigow			
4	Brandrain	Nechama-Leia	28	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ponewiesh	father in law: Ch. Brandrain Ponewiesh gov. Kowno	Mo. St. Louis	
5	Brandrain	Chaim-Frank	2	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ponewiesh			
6	Brachtman	Meisey	16	m	scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Feodosja	father: M. Brachtman Feodosja, gov. Taurida	Oreg. Portland	
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **H5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S.August 10th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" light dark brown	none	Russia Czernigov			
2	yes sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" light dark brown	none	Russia Czernigov			
3	yes aunt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" light dark brown	none	Russia Czernigov			
4	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" light dark brown	none	Russia Ponewich			
5	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" light dark brown	none	Russia Ponewich			
6	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" light dark blue	none	Russia Feodosya			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THIS PORT HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE CON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. J. G. First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. G.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-6 copied from
Lines 1-6 copied by E. M. O.

U.S. via Halifax

Number **1.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Dwinsk sailing from Libau, 28 JUL 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. August 10th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOR.				
1	Ribsky	Konstantin-Klemen	40	✓	m	m	Circuit Court of Cook County, November 1904.	1006 String str., Chicago, Ill.
2	Ribsky	Juljana	30	✓	f	m	"	"
3	Ribsky	Sofia	9	✓	f	s	Melrose Park Ill, January 2. 1905.	
4	Ribsky	Josiphina	7	✓	f	s	" " June 23. 1907.	
5	Ribsky	Constantin	5	9	m	s	Chicago, Ill. September 1 1908	
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9								
10								
11								
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15								
16								
17								
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21								
22								
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26								
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30								
30								

*Editorial - American
July 1908*

*Admitted to citizenship
by Judge*

Lines 1-5 copied by E.M.B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

-trial-5 of 11/11

I, Dr. S. Kramitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"DWINSK"

sailing from

Libau

28 JUL 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Cuba. Mexico. Special Privileges. In Transit. Chinese (U. S. Citizens).		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		
1			✓ Hermann Givora	43	f	m housewife	yes. yes.	Russia	Hebrew-Russia	Tamashpol	Mother in law
2			✓ Herman Neria	13	f	s schoolgirl	yes. yes.	Russia	Hebrew-Russia	Tamashpol	Sister of Hermann
3			✓ Herman Neria	10	f	s schoolgirl	yes. yes.	Russia	Hebrew-Russia	Tamashpol	Tamashpol, Gouv. Polotsk
4			✓ Herman Neria	2	f	s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew-Russia	Tamashpol	Tamashpol, Gouv. Polotsk
5			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
6			✓ Aleksei Lurie	18	f	s housewife	no no	Russia	German-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
7			✓ Aleksei Cherna	35	f	s tailor	yes. yes.	Russia	Hebrew-Russia	Katerinskaya	mother Riza Katerinskaya
8			✓ Aleksei Prostaf	31	m	s farmer	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Wienigil	Wienigil, Gouv. Polotsk
9			✓ Aleksei Crip	22	m	s machinist	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
10			✓ Aleksei Hrschuk	43	f	s domestic	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
11			✓ Aleksei Gromin	27	f	m housewife	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
12			✓ Aleksei Gromin	6	f	s child	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
13			✓ Aleksei Gromin	17	f	s child	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
14			✓ Aleksei Gromin	31	m	s laborer	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
15			✓ Aleksei Gromin	23	f	m housewife	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
16			✓ Aleksei Gromin	3	m	s child	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
17			✓ Aleksei Gromin	18	f	s domestic	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
18			✓ Aleksei Gromin	27	f	m housewife	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
19			✓ Aleksei Gromin	7	f	s child	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
20			✓ Aleksei Gromin	22	f	s domestic	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
21			✓ Aleksei Gromin	44	m	m tailor	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
22			✓ Aleksei Gromin	63	m	m housewife	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
23			✓ Aleksei Gromin	54	f	m housewife	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
24			✓ Aleksei Gromin	33	m	m tailor	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
25			✓ Aleksei Gromin	22	m	s journey	yes. yes.	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
26			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
27			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
28			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			ERASED BY PURSER.					
29			✓ Aleksei Gromin	25	f	m housewife	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
30			✓ Aleksei Gromin	2	m	s child	no no	Russia	Polish-Russia	Staruta	Staruta, Gouv. Wolyn
31			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

List Hi

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N. S.

August 10th, 1914.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXTENDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Geln, First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Geln
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-30 copied by E. W. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr S Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 14
at Halifax N. S.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

DWINSK

sailing from

Libau

28 JUL 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									
2	✓	Diemburg	16	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
3	✓	Diemburg	17	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
4	✓	Diemburg	18	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
5	✓	Diemburg	19	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
6	✓	Diemburg	20	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
7	✓	Diemburg	21	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
8	✓	Diemburg	22	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
9	✓	Diemburg	23	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
10	✓	Diemburg	24	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
11	✓	Diemburg	25	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
12	✓	Diemburg	26	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
13	✓	Diemburg	27	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
14	✓	Diemburg	28	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
15	✓	Diemburg	29	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
16	✓	Diemburg	30	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
17	✓	Diemburg	31	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
18	✓	Diemburg	32	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
19	✓	Diemburg	33	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
20	✓	Diemburg	34	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
21	✓	Diemburg	35	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
22	✓	Diemburg	36	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
23	✓	Diemburg	37	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
24	✓	Diemburg	38	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
25	✓	Diemburg	39	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
26	✓	Diemburg	40	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
27	✓	Diemburg	41	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
28	✓	Diemburg	42	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
29	✓	Diemburg	43	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
30	✓	Diemburg	44	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
31	✓	Diemburg	45	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.
32	✓	Diemburg	46	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prigiza	Prigiza, Chirva gub.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., August 10th, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
8					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
9					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
11					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
12					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
14					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
17					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
18			husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
19			father		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
20			father		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
21			father		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
23			father		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
24			father		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
25			father		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
26																					
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				
28																					
29																					
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light. dark brown	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Prokopy				

Ladila C. L. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gelbe First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agels
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-8 & 10 copied from
Line 1-30 copied by E. M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Kramitsky, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 14
at Halifax N.S.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **DWINSK**

sailing from

Libau

28 JUL 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											28 JUL 1914		191	
195														
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to— Nationality. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came														
No. on List. Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single. Read. Write. Country. City or Town.														
1. Pirovsky, Ira 20 f merchant yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki father Abram Pirovsky														
2. Wilgelm, Helena 25 f m housewife no no Russia German Russia Priluki, Louis Holman														
3. Wilgelm, Luiza 3 f child no no Russia German Russia Priluki father in law Johann Wilgelm														
4. Pil, Paulina 35 f m housewife no no Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
5. Lymbora, Natalia 19 f m housewife yes yes Russia Russian Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
6. Chernin, Anna 66 f m housewife no no Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN ERASED BY PURSER.														
NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN ERASED BY PURSER.														
NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN ERASED BY PURSER.														
10. Chernin, Alina 46 f m housewife yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
11. Chernin, Lera - Rachel 17 f m housewife yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
12. Chernin, Anna 15 f m housewife yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
13. Gerbit, Michael 13 f m school yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
14. Macera, Meria 17 f m school yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN ERASED BY PURSER.														
16. Gurstein, David - Meirka 29 m m school yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
17. Schichtman, Israhel 37 m m school yes yes Russia Hebron Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
18. Grol, Israhel 38 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
19. Grol, Israhel 35 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
20. Grol, Israhel 16 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
21. Grol, Israhel 14 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
22. Grol, Israhel 11 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
23. Grol, Israhel 7 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
24. Grol, Israhel 3 f m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
25. Grol, Israhel 1 m m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
26. Grol, Israhel 65 f m school yes yes Russia German Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
27. Grol, Israhel 30 f m school yes yes Russia Russian Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
28. Grol, Israhel 6 m m school yes yes Russia Russian Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
29. Grol, Israhel 4 m m school yes yes Russia Russian Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
30. Grol, Israhel 20 f m school yes yes Russia Russian Russia Priluki, Guss. Samara														
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26/11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., August 10th, 1914

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. Gels, First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Gels
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-30 copied M. M.
Line 1-3. Spent 4. 11 188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/6 Darnest
I, *Dr. S. S. Dwinsk*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Dwinsk*, *employed by owners*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Chardow in Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 19*14*.
at *Halifax N. S.*

German Consulate
Immigration Officer
August 10, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE			
First	1	3	3		3
Second	5	126	126		126
Third	5	81	81		586
TOTAL	11	110	210		521.5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED DEPORTED	RECEIVED REMAINED IN CANADA	RECEIVED REMAINED IN CANADA	RECEIVED REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	162	162				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	24	23				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	24	24				
TOTAL	210	210				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DWINSK sailing from Libau 28 JUL 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiries. In Transit. Chambers to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			Bondaruk	Michail	31	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Ostreshin
2			Bondaruk	Maria	26	f	homewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Ostreshin
3			Bondaruk	Marta	4	f	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Ostreshin
4			Walinski	Margelia	28	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia, Penegaly
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7												
8												
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11												
12												
13												
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17												
18												
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22												
23												
24												
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28												
29												
30			NOT USED									
31			NOT USED									
32			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **H4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N. S.

August 10th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
Final Destination. (Intend-1 future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	183	no	no	friend: Alexander Michniuk & son 1361 So Union St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zartray
2			yes	husband	65	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Chashin
3			yes	father	61	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Zartray
4	Min	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no	no	sister: Telly Walumani, Eastern-West Hotel, Minneapolis Min.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tenegaly
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ladislav C. S. S. S. S.

ALL RECORDS OF
CITY OF NEW YORK
FOR THIS DEPARTMENT
1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. Gels, First Officer, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Gels
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at Halifax N. S.

James A. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Index 1-4 copied by M. B.
Index 1-4 copied by M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin C. Tatum, Surgeon of the S/S Roman, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914
at St. Louis

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1147.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Ionian"* sailing from *London*, *30th July*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baldwin William	44	M	Minister		England	English	England London	Mr Taylor & Raleigh Rd. Hornsey London N. 10	do do
2	Baldwin Ann	43	F	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr Taylor & Raleigh Rd. Hornsey London N. 10	do do
3	Rakiff Charlotte	31	F	S		England	English	England London	Mr Rakiff, King St. Ealing London W. 5	do do
4	Garant Josephat					U.S.A.	French	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
5	Garant Emma					U.S.A.	French	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
6	Colman Frances	40	F	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr Colman, 10, St. James St. London W. 8	do do
7	Miller Harold	21	M	Student		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Mr Miller, 10, St. James St. London W. 8	do do
8	Miller Melvina	33	F	Wife		England	English	England London	Mr Miller, 10, St. James St. London W. 8	do do
9	Roddy Maggie					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
10	Stuebing Herman L.	41	M			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
11	Stuebing Eda M.	38	F			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
12	Stuebing Albert	17	M			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
13	Pape Marie					U.S.A.	French	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
14	Violette Eugene					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
15	Radie Hall					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
16	Comer Benton					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
17	Rachet					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
18	Grund Edward M.					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
19	Aelen C					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
20	Robert	26	M			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
21	Gilbert Frances					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 11 1914 *August*, 1914

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE # 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED INTO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastman, of the S/S Italian, from London & Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Eastman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914
at Cochran

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

File 1-21- copied in M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin C. Tatum, Surgeon of the S/S Loman, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin C. Tatum

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 11
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ionian* sailing from *Harre* *1st August, 1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Mary Eliza	✓	✓			U.S.A. Scotch		U.S.A. Baltimore		N.Y. Plattsburgh
2	Adair	Mary	✓	✓	Wife		U.S.A. Syrian		U.S.A. Syria	present husband's papers. (Intention of papers)	
3	"	Alice	✓	✓	Child		U.S.A. Syrian		U.S.A. Syria	#6135 Jan 27/14	Mass. Fall River
4	"	Elias	✓	✓			U.S.A. Syrian		U.S.A. Syria		
5	Ball	Charlotte	✓	✓			U.S.A. Dutch		U.S.A. Kalamazoo		Mich. Kalamazoo
6	Buckling	Bertha	✓	✓			U.S.A. Scotch				
7	Coole	Emeline	✓	✓			U.S.A. Scotch		U.S.A. Three Rivers		Three Rivers
8	de Lauveer	Berthe	✓	✓	designated		Belgium		Belgium Brussels	40 Rue Berckendael. Brussels.	N.Y. Atlantic City
9	Johnston	Mal.	✓	✓			U.S.A. Irish		U.S.A. Newcastle		Pa. Newcastle
10	Knowles	Oliver	✓	✓					Decatur		Mich. Decatur
11	Lanning	Wilma	✓	✓			English		Cambridge		Ohio Cambridge
12	Lane	Fred.	✓	✓			German		Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia
13	Hickey	Eva	✓	✓							
14	Murt	Frances	✓	✓			English		Kalamazoo		Mich. Kalamazoo
15	Nye	Grace	✓	✓			German		Ellwood City		Pa. Ellwood City
16	Shingledacker	Kazel	✓	✓					Hillsville		Hillsville
17	Temple	Grace	✓	✓			English		Guernsey		Ohio Guernsey
18	Tan Horn	Ray	✓	✓			Dutch		Newcastle		Pa. Newcastle
19	Welsh	Harriet	✓	✓			English			born	
20	Wood	Hiram	✓	✓							
21	"	Alice May	✓	✓			American		Rochester		N.Y. Rochester
22	"	Sally	✓	✓							
23	"	Remson	✓	✓							
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *August*, 19*14*.

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1					Home, 18 Couch Street Philly Penn. U. S. G. G.														
2	✓	14/10/14 Class			Harrow St. Fall River No No No No			Good											
3	✓	14/10/14 Class			Sackett do														
4	✓	14/10/14 Class			do do														
5					Home, 834 N. Tine St.														
6					Home, 1530 Charles Ave.														
7					Home, 516 Maple Street														
8	No Self	14/10/14 Class			Home, 711 Allen Street														
9					Home, 627 Spence St.														
10					Home, 2209 Humling Park Ave														
11					Home, 806 So Rose St														
12					Home, 428 N. 8th Street														
13					Home, Ellwood St Pa														
14					Home, Hallsville Pa														
15					Home, Guernsey Ohio														
16					Home, E. 4th Street														
17					Home, 517 Madison Ave														
18					Home, 90 Insurance Buildings														
19					Home, Rochester N. Y.														
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CIVIL SERVICE FORM 524
FOR THIS NAVY HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Castanary, of the S/S S. J. L. L., from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Castanary
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 14
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11116

-Index 1-20 copy of 11/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund C. Tatant, Surgeon of the S/S Louisa, sailing to work, do
(State whether foreign sailing vessel or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edmund C. Tatant

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Ionian"* sailing from *London*, *20th July*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Good</i>	<i>Alexander Cecil</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Samuel Good, The Cottage, Plainville, Dorset, Essex.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10	<i>Aliens</i>										
11	<i>Kalib</i>	<i>Paraskova</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Father, Peter Kalib, Kurland, Gost. Govt. Russia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lydia</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Grandfather</i>	
13	<i>Maria</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>do do</i>	
14	<i>Merkibowsky</i>	<i>Sonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Livorno</i>	<i>Brother, Rachel Leah, Livorno, Livorno Govt. Russia</i>	
15	<i>Mary</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Grandmother</i>	
16	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Chayl Brocha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Curry</i>	<i>Father, Calman Roman, Curry, Volinsky Govt. Russia</i>	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										

John E. Lutter, Insp.
William Dischler (11-13)
Inspector

List A2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec PAGE 11 1914, August, 1914.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Where married, by means of any wife, or wives, after marriage, common-law, or otherwise, in violation of laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes self.</i>	<i>Yes. No</i>	<i>225 ✓</i>			<i>Fried, Alfred Russell, 1305 Mt. Elliot, Detroit, Mich. No No No No</i>	Entered at <i>Detroit, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 1 2 1914</i>) (Via) <i>C. P. R.</i>	<i>Good No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Brown Eyes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Leeds</i>			
11	<i>Yes Lombard St. No</i>					<i>Henderson, Louis James Halibut c/o A. Silver 1239 - 35th St. Chicago No No No No</i>	Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 16 1914</i>) (Via)	<i>Good No</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Fair Lt Blue</i>	<i>G.I.R.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia Kirey</i>		
12	<i>John do do</i>					<i>do do do do do do do do</i>	Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 16 1914</i>) (Via)	<i>Good No</i>	<i>4 3</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>G.I.R.</i>				
13	<i>do do do do</i>					<i>do do do do do do do do</i>	Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 16 1914</i>) (Via)	<i>Good No</i>	<i>4 3</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>G.I.R.</i>				
14	<i>do do do do</i>					<i>Henderson, Halimay Presbury 128 N. S. St. Chicago Ill. do do do do</i>	Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 1 3 1914</i>) (Via)	<i>Good No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Dark Brown</i>	<i>G.I.R.</i>		<i>Lisbon</i>		
15	<i>do do do do</i>					<i>Father do do do do</i>	Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 1 3 1914</i>) (Via)	<i>Good No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Dark Brown</i>	<i>G.I.R.</i>				
16	<i>do do do do</i>					<i>Conway, F. Monahan 2539 W. Harrison St. Chicago V do do do do</i>	Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> (Date <i>AUG 1 4 1914</i>) (Via)	<i>Good No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Dark Brown</i>	<i>G.I.R.</i>		<i>Portug</i>		

ALL EVIDENCE OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastman Master of the S/S Ionian, from London Flora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Eastman
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 14,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

File 1 - 11 - 10 copied in M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erwin C. Tatum, Surgeon of the S/S Ionian, Sailing herewith, do solemnly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at Quebec

RALPH P. MASON

Immigration Officer

August 11, 1914

NAME	AGE	SEX	TAXABLE	TAXES	TOTAL	O. S. G.	VOEN.
RECTOR	3	8			8	36	44
THIRD	3	11			11	2	13
TOTAL	4	19			19	38	57

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	THIRDARY	FOURTHARY	FIFTHARY	SIXTHARY	SEVENTHARY	EIGHTHARY	NINTHARY	TENTHARY
ADMITTED	12	12								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY										
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	7								
TOTAL	19	19								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IONIAN 8/11/14

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests — 44 13
U. S. Citizens — 36 2
Total number of aliens 19
Number examined 57
Missing —
Admitted 12
Detained 7

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED BY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Ionian"* sailing from *Harre*, *1st August, 1914.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	110	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
U.S.P. 1	Wilson	Alfred S.	23	✓			U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A. Seattle	Born Seattle, Wash 1891	Wash Seattle		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	Aliens.											
U.S.P. 11	Paradis	Auguste Henri	32	✓	m m Glasworker	yes yes	U.S.A. French	U.S.A. Butler	Present. Natural. Cert. # 346005 6/27/1913	Butler		
Admitted 12	Weinmann	Leige Reine	45	✓	f m housewife		Russian Hebrew	France Paris	Daughter. Natural. Cert. # 346005 6/27/1913	Chicago		
Admitted 13	Hirsch	Meyerche	11	✓	m -				Brother. do			
Admitted 14	Hirsch	Morse	9	✓	m -				do. do			
15	Kratzoff	Morse	30	✓	m. Sailor				Uncle. Israel. Kratzoff. 4 Rue la Boite Paris France	N.Y. New York		
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
38												

William Fischer
Inspector

EXAMINED, U.S. CITIZEN, ADMITTED, 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List B2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August, 1914.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Costantini ^{Master}, of the S/S. Ioman, from London & Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Costantini
Master ^{Officer}

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

L-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Dupont, Surgeon of the S. S. RUTHENIA, Railway Station, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ravac University
Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1914
at Quebec, P. Q.

John D. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. RUTHENIA

sailing from ANTWERP

29 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Roost	32	✓	Electrical	✓	Holland	Hollander	Holland	Zwolle		Spokane
2	Pley	Mathias	34	✓	engineer	✓	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Indelang	Pa.	Ambridge
3		Christina	30	✓		✓						
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:											
22	Mathias Pley line 2											
23	Christine Pley - 3											
24	and in behalf of my company guarantees the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.											
25	Sgd. [Signature]											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

William Fischer (2-3)
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

AUG 12 1914

August

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Knows he is guilty of a violation of the laws of the United States, or is he?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Knows he is guilty of a violation of the laws of the United States, or is he?</small>	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any officer, agent, or employee of any person, firm, or corporation, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	200 ✓	Yes	210 Empire Ave Spokane Wash Cousin August Duesing Ambridge Beaver Co. Pa.	Entered at Eastport, Ida. Date AUG 1 9 1914 (via) C. P. R.	Alburgh, Vt.	5 4	Fair Eyes Blue	70							
2	No	✓	3117 ✓			Alburgh, Vt.	5 5	Br. grey	70								
3	✓	husband	✓		(presents receipts for savings in durum. being bank for \$1000-	Alburgh, Vt.	5 1	blue	70								
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTIRELY DELETED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gillies Master, of the S. S. RUTHENIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1914,
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Index 1-2 April 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. Dupont* Surgeon of the **S. S. RUTHENIA**, *Pauling Kewick* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Savae University*
Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August*, 19*14*.
at *Bureau, N.Y.*
J. H. Kahan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ruthenia*

sailing from *Antwerp*

29 July, 19*14*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
63571	Admitted	18V m. s. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prisk.	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63572	Admitted	26V m. s. domestic	yes	"	Polish	"	Redzishy	Prisk Liborshy Sub Grodno Ill. Chicago	
63573	Admitted	26V m. s. domestic	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63574	Admitted	21V m. s. laborer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63575	Admitted	49V f. m. seamstress	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63576	Admitted	27V m. m. engineer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63577	Admitted	28V m. m. milliner	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63578	Admitted	49V m. m. laborer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63579	Admitted	16V f. s. dressmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63580	Admitted	11V f. s. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63581	Admitted	17V m. s. taylor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63582	Admitted	28V f. m. housewife	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63583	Admitted	5V f. s. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63584	Admitted	17V m. s. laborer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63585	Admitted	45V m. m. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63586	Admitted	35V f. m. housewife	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63587	Admitted	11V f. s. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63588	Admitted	9V m. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63589	Admitted	4V m. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63590	Admitted	3V m. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63591	Admitted	8V m. s. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63592	Admitted	26V m. s. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63593	Admitted	23V m. m. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63594	Admitted	21V m. s. lab.	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63595	Admitted	21V f. s. dressmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63596	Admitted	18V f. s. dressmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63597	Admitted	20V m. s. taylor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	
63598	Admitted	9V m. s. —	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Redzishy	Mother: Holyblatt Jospe	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *the bee*

August

19/4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother 133578	none	no	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1007 N. Washington St. (poor address) no no no no good no			5 4	Dark Brown	Grey	nil	Russia. Brisk.
2	"	brother 133576	24	"	Brother in law: J. Goldblatt 1007 N. Washington St. (poor address) no no no no good no			5 4	Dark Brown	Grey	nil	Russia. Brisk.
8	"	brother 133668	26	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
4	"	112907	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1319 Victoria St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
5	"	brother 133668	none	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
6	"	"	62	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
7	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
8	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
9	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
10	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
11	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
12	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
13	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
14	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
15	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
16	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
17	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
18	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
19	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
20	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
21	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
22	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
23	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
24	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
25	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
26	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
27	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
28	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
29	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.
30	"	brother 133668	24	"	Brother: J. Goldblatt 1610 East St. " " " " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	marked	Russia. Radysky.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS NAME MUST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J. J.* Master of the S. S. RUTHENIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1914, at *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, *Belgium* Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/5

Ruthenia

Surgeon of the **8. S. RUTHENIA**

Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by")
years' experience as a Physician

Sworn that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *Sworn*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *August*, 19*14*
at *Quebec*, *1914*.

John K. K.
Immigration Officer.

August 12, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADULT	1	3	3		3
INFANT	2	43	43		43
TOTAL	3	46	46		46

RUTHENIA 8/12

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	27	27			
HELD FOR	8	8			
SPECIAL					
INMATE	9	9			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	46	46			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

On U. S. manifests — 1st 2nd 3rd
— 3 43

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens 46

Number examined 46
Missing

Admitted 30
Detained 16

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
SLIP (S) I W W I - NON	2

ALL RECORDS OF
CIVIL SERVICE & AM 524
FOR THE YEAR 1914 HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ruthenia* sailing from *Antwerp* on *July 29th*, 19*14*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stawarz	Pauka	26	V	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Prof. Kostadinoff	St. Louis	
2	"	Georganka	6	V	no	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Rosanka	5	V	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Zifka	3	V	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Haupt	Augusta	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Louisa	11	V	yes	Germany	Germany	Bochum	St. Decatur	
7	"	Martha	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Theodrig	7	V	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Helena	5	V	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Otilia	4	V	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Elpieda	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Gordon	Abe	39	V	yes	Russ.	Hebrew	St. Louis	St. Louis	
13	Hermans	Marie	26	V	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Chicago	
14	Pley	Mathias	34	V	yes	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	
15	"	Christina	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

William Fischer (1-4)
Inspector

W. Alexander, Inspector

William Fischer (1-4)

W. Alexander, Inspector

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, 13 U.S. CITIZENS, 13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

AUG 12 1914

August

1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						28	29
No.	on	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Colour of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband: Philip Lawroff P.O. Box 916 - Madison Mo. Ill father</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>Ahmateff</i>							
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>Bul Sar</i>							
3	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>								
4	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>								
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband: J. Haupt P.O. Box 1669, Decatur Mo. Ill father: 1609 Locust St.</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>4 11</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>germ</i>	<i>Kotymade</i>						
6	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>4 10</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bochum</i>						
7	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>4 7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>							
8	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>4 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>							
9	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>4 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>							
10	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>4 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>							
11	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>4 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>							
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law: G. Korovitz 2076 Middle St. St Louis Mo Husband: Peter Kerner 4210 Breun Avenue Chicago Uncle: Joseph Miller New York N.Y. (address in baggage)</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Dark Hazel</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavim</i>						
13	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Dark Hazel</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>Bael</i>						
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Dark Hazel</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Merschbach</i>						
15	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark Dark Hazel</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Crow</i>						

ALL INCOPIES OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
TO BE RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Gillies*, Master of the **8. 8. RUTHENIA**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August*, 19*14*,
at *Quebec, N. B.*
John Kaka
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S.

Leutonic

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1914, Arriving at Port of *Montreal Aug 16, 1914*

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Stowe	Leon	34	m	Born. Maine.	304 W. 5th St. New York
2	Scanlon	Joseph J.	34	m	do. Phila.	58/05 N. Broad St. Phila.
3	Coakley	James	26	m	do. do.	8504 Frankford Ave. Phila.
4	Crockett	Stewart	51	m	U.S. born.	Home. No. 11, 72 St. New York City
5		Adeline E.	45	f	U.S. born.	Paris, Ill.
6	Cone	Charles	49	m	Born. Cincinnati	1502 N. Central Ave.
7		Jennie	50	f	Ohio.	1717 10th Ave.
8	Sibley	Bella	50	f	U.S.	Greeley Colorado
9		Winifred	35	f		Denver, Col.
10	Summer	May	51	f	U.S. born.	61 South 1st Street.
11		James	25	m	Mich. Ohio	Annapolis, Mich.
12	Neel	George	46	m	Greenwood, S. Carolina	Greenwood, S. Carolina
13	Smith	Harry	71	m	Buffalo, N. York	West Park, St. Brooklyn
14		Sarah	70	f	Years. 1874	Pa.
15	Keese	Lophi M.	25	f	Born. Mt. Holy Springs, Pa.	Mt. Holy Springs, Penna.
16	Roughton	Lervaise	55	m	U.S. born.	320 E. 5th Street Cin. Ohio
17	Hayman	Linn D.	55	m	Born. Chicago	744 Oakwood Blvd Chicago
18	Howard	John	51	m		858 Duane Ave. Hot Springs, Ark.
19	Mohrman	William	59	m	U.S. born.	309 E. 65th St. N. York, N.Y.
20		Margaret	55	f	U.S. born.	Home. W. 1st Penna. N. S.
21	White	Mary R.	39	f	Born. Mt. Lebanon Penna.	Newcastle, Penna.
22	Riffer	Mary	39	f	Born. Middle Lancaster Penna.	1064 E. Massachussets Mass.
23	Coke	Annie	40	f	Born. Cambridge Mass.	4941 Washington Road Chicago, Ill.
24	Leese	Minnie	48	f	Born. Harrisonburg, Va.	Jeno ville, Wisconsin
25	Mugam	Thos. W.	54	m	Born. Vernon County Wis.	602 Milwaukee Ave. Euclid, Ohio
26	Haury	Elise	34	f	Born. Kansas City Kansas	Uplands, California
27	Ranch	Mary A.	38	f	Born. Lancaster Penna.	East Orange St. Lancaster Penna.
28	Henderson	John H.	38	m		West Prospect Ave. N. York
29	Mountain	Wm. H.	37	m	Born. New York City	Ocean, N. York
30	Scott	William	52	m	Born. Houghton Norfolk Co. Mass.	West Street N. York

#/20

John Luther Dwyer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Scutone

sailing from

Liverpool Aug 8

1914

Arriving at Port of

Montreal Aug 10, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	West, R. A.	40	M	Born Iowa 1872 Harlin		Guthrie Okla. 14 St. Okla. Ave.
2	Rupp, A. A.	38	M	do N York City N.Y. 1886		15 W. 41 St N.Y. City N.Y.
3	Bowers, Jessie B.	31	F	do Harrisburgh Penna. 1883		318 Cumberland St Harrisburgh Penna
4	Robert, Harold H.	42	M	do Maywood, Ill.	Chicago, Ill 30 years ago	Home 344 N 5th Ave. Maywood
5	Howe, Percy D.	49	M	do Providence, R.I.		36 Pleasant St. Belmont, Mass
6	McIntyre, Marjorie	24	F	do Kent's Hill, Maine		20 S. College St. Barville, Mass
7	Rivard, Eugene	52	M	do Bourbonnais Ill. 1861		3208 N Crawford Avenue Chicago
8	Rice, Terence	38	M	do Ramoth Ill. 1879		do do
9	Rheams, James	30	M	do Chicago Ill. 1884		do do
10	Coyle, Frederick	42	M	do New York City 1872		1 West 72 St New York City
11	do, Mary	35	F	do do 1879		do do
12	do, Wanda	15	F	do do 1899		do do
13	Clumpton, Helen	34	F	do St Louis Mo. 1880		162 E. 75 St New York City
14	Brown, Clifford	29	M	do Oxford Ohio 1885		Columbia University N.Y. City
15	Sligmann, Herbert	22	M	do New York City 1891		790 Park Avenue New York City
16	Ericksen, Gordon	30	M	do Pontiac Ill. 1884		3621 Pine Grove Ave. Chicago
17	do, Edna	24	F	do Ashland Wis. 1890		do do
18	Holmes, Lillian	43	F	do do	1891 St Paul Minn.	600 Harlow Ave. St Paul.
19	do, Quin	20	F	do do		do do
20	do, Tybis	18	F	do do		do do
21	Rowe (Roe), Grace C.	29	F	do Nevada Iowa		101 E Washington St. Des Moines Iowa
22	do, Hannah	31	F	do do		do do
23	Reicher, Vera	29	F	do Wisconsin		5528 Sangamon St. Ill.
24	West, Wm E	59	M	do do		do do
25	do, Mrs	57	F	do do		do do
26	Douglas, Minda E	30	F	do do		do do
27	Eason, John H.	55	M	do Albany New York		6th Ave. Lowest
28	Burdick, William L.	58	M	do Ohio		385 Grand Boulevard Mich.
29	do, Catherine	54	F	do do		Chermon Sq. Hotel
30	Lawrence, Chas S	36	M	do Winston Salem N.C.		557 Glade St. Winston Salem N.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

John E. Leach, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Neptune

sailing from

Liverpool

Aug. 8

1914

Arriving at Port of

Montreal

Aug 15

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Huffman	Cyril E.	34	✓ m	Born Hickory N. Carolina		Hickory N. Carol.
2		Virginia M.	31	✓ f m			(Hotel Huffry)
3	Cohen	Louis	50	✓ m m		U. S. District Court, Mil. Wisconsin.	174 14th St. Milwaukee Wis.
4		Rose	48	✓ f m		1913	
5		Lydia	19	✓ f s			
6		Grace	20	✓ f s			
7	Johnson	Elij.	38	✓ m m		Husband, Born: Burlington Iowa	4138 Park Ave. Chic: Ill.
8		Frank M.	9	✓ m s		1875.	2308 West Walton St. Chic: Ill.
9	Hall	Thrasher	53	✓ m m			
10		Amalia	34	✓ f m	Born Kentucky		
11		Thrasher J.	4	✓ m m			
12	Gajick	Frank	54	✓ m m		Act of Congress: Wash. 1914	1851 Miland Ave. Chic: Ill.
13		James	58	✓ m m			
14	Schaefer	Edna	20	✓ f m	Newark N. Jersey 1884.		415 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn
15	Morris	Jacob	58	✓ m m	Eldred Pa. 1856.		Olean New York
16	Allen	J. Ross	45	✓ m m		Edna Augustley 1886.	
17	Inge	Francis M.	30	✓ m m	Mobile Alabama		940 Government St. Mobile Alabama
18		Mari J.	24	✓ f m	Born		
19	MacLachlan	Mary	32	✓ f s			
20		Sarah (Mother)	75	✓ f m	Michigan Born		804 Cleveland Ave. Portland Ore.
21		R. Margt.	40	✓ f s			4349 N. Ashland, Chic: Ill.
22	Kerr	Maud	36	✓ f m	Born Chicago Ill.		44 Pine St. Commerce Geo. Lake City Minn.
23	Thompson	Oliver	36	✓ f s			86 Delaware Ave. Detroit Mich.
24	Hardman	William	64	✓ m s	Commerce Georgia		1431 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio
25	Hoyt	Bessie	24	✓ f s	Minnesota		
26	Hubbard	Florence	24	✓ f s			
27	McKean	George E.	46	✓ m m	Mount Hope Ohio		
28	Ward	Elij.	46	✓ m m	Cleveland Ohio		
29		Julian	21	✓ f s			
30	Greaves	Joseph	48	✓ m m			

44 NOT USED

NOT USED

A. Hallman
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S.

St. Louis

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Liverpool Aug. 8

1914

Arriving at Port of

Montreal Aug. 15

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Samuels	Sarah M.	50	V. M.	San Francisco	234 Perry St.
2	Crowell	Ledaide M.	26	V. M.	Cal.	Oakland, Cal.
3	Hansard	William	55	V. M.		650 Toole Ave. Jamestown
4	Lewis	Harriet B.	66	V. M.	Phila Penna	1268 Locust St.
5		Sarah E.	38	V. M.		La Duque, Ohio
6	Gow	Ralph M.	35	V. M.	Athens, Georgia: 1899.	179 Hancock Ave. Athens, Georgia
7	Ryan	Thos.	30	V. M.	New York City, N.Y.	Itasca, N. York
8	Charles	James	40	V. M.		60 Park Ave.
9	Montelius	George A.	37	V. M.		400 Central Ave. Minneapolis
10	Bridge	George	41	V. M.	Born Hazardville, Conn. 1843	Hazardville, Conn.
11	Hjorte	Oscar	36	V. M.		Hotel Emis, New York City
12	Mess	Barney	40	V. M.		645 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Harris	Laura	28	V. M.	Born Pittsburgh Pa.	500 Pleasant St. Charlotte
14	Shell	Kenn	28	V. M.	Harrisburg, Pa.	216 S. 13 St. Harrisburg, Pa.
15	Chanek	Rudolph	53	V. M.		1645 Hamburg, B'de.
16		Frieda	53	V. M.		Chicago
17	Woods	George E.	23	V. M.	Paris Ill. 1891.	231 Newberry St. Boston
18	Skinner	Otis	21	V. M.	Chicago Ill. 1892	411 North Ridgeland Ave. Chicago
19	Whitney	Lea	33	V. M.	Pleasantmont: 1881.	100 Pelier, Pleasantmont.
20	Zoster	Willet E.	37	V. M.	Born Bradford Ill. 1877.	Queblo, Colo; Minniqua Ho
21	Voigt	Charles	39	V. M.	Mattoon Ill. 1874.	172 Broadway, Mattoon Ill.
22	Stilesworth	Eli	33	V. M.	Born Gro. Rhode Is. 1820.	74 Mawney St. Prov. R.I.
23	Keenan	Harry	46	V. M.	Phila. Pa.	1407 Chester St. Phila. Pa.
24	Glenn	Lucius	41	V. M.	Gastonia N. Carolina.	402 Chester St. Gastonia N.C.
25	Melkon	Samuel	36	V. M.		43 Tremont St. Boston, Ma.
26	Carp	Barlyle	24	V. M.	Born Maryland. N. S.A.	Elkridge, Maryland.
27	Adams	Ma	26	V. M.	Charleston W. Vir. 1855	134 E. 59 St. New York City
28	Fitzewitz	Sturman	57	V. M.		4722 Beacon St. Chicago
29	do	Stewig	45	V. M.		do
30	McLigue	John C.	40	V. M.	Great Barrington Mass.	423 E. 50 St. New York City

NOT USED
NOT USED

J. J. Hallman
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

Scutonic

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Liverpool

Aug 8

1914, Arriving at Port of

Montreal

Aug 10, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brady	Thomas	34	M	✓	Born New York City 1880		7411 7th Avenue New York
2	Regeman	William	19	M	✓			702 Broadway Ave. New York
3	Winn	Clara	22	F	✓	Born New York City 1892	Richmond Co Court June 1914	15 Pelham St. New York City
4	Greenwald	Mrs. Teresa	24	F	✓	Do. Harrisburg Pa.		1618 Green St. Harrisburg Pa.
5	Landis	Willie W.	45	M	✓	Do. Penna.		Carlisle Penna. (17 High St)
6	Leavitt	Charles W.	34	M	✓	Do. Phila. Pa.		Vartakale N. Y. N.Y.
7	Coxe	Alex. D.	44	M	✓	Do. Do. Do.		Paoli Penna.
8	Goddard	Ed. M.	45	M	✓	Do. Vir. by Montana		Mt. Pelier Vermont
9	Mc Dowell (Mrs.)	Grace E.	35	F	✓	Do. New Rochelle N.Y.		245 New York Ave. Brookline
10	Mc Gahan (Mr.)	Rufus	30	M	✓	Do. Astoria Long. Isl.		Do.
11	Woods	Ed. J.	59	M	✓			60 South Main St. Janesville Wis.
12	Schmidt	Herman A.	38	M	✓	344 23	Rich. County Court House Janesville Wis. 1904	
13	Spencer	Paul (Miss)	20	F	✓	Born Brooklyn N.Y. 1894	New York (City Hall) 1914	
14	Schmidt	Isaac	38	M	✓			3450 Broadway New York N.Y.
15	Murphy	Robt. L.	44	M	✓	Born Harrisburg Pa. 1870		210 South Washington St. Aberdeen S. Dak.
16	Burrows	John T.	38	M	✓	Born N. Carolina 1876		High Point N. Carolina
17	Mc Kinnon	Charles L.	43	M	✓			Mt. Nees Rocks Pa.
18		Margt. M.	43	F	✓	Born Pittsburg Pa.		
19		Norman C.	9	M	✓			
20	Mc Gahan (Mrs.)	Elinor	34	F	✓	Cleveland Ohio		651 1/2 St. Cleveland Ohio
21	Wohl	May	32	F	✓	Born Lockport New York		Lockport New York
22		Dorothea	28	F	✓			
23		L. M.	56	F	✓	Rockville Tenn		
24	Schiffeld	Elizabeth	76	F	✓	New York New York		
25	Loecks	Ronald C.	44	M	✓			
26	Kellogg	Etter J.	44	M	✓	Born 1874 New York City	1901 Detroit Mich.	334 W. Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.
27	Hagen	Frederick	51	M	✓	Waterford New York City		35 E. 65th St. New York City
28	Gibbs	Alvin B.	40	M	✓	Boston Maine		Manimook Ching
29	Mc Fadden	Emma	37	F	✓	Chicago 1889		419 Cumberland Ave. Portland Me.
30	Kaiffen	Elizabeth	57	F	✓	Union Co. Mo.		17 Riverside Drive N. Y.

46 NOT USED
NOT USED

Ralph O. Harrison

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Fleming, Surgeon of the Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Statute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914
at Omaha

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

June 1-20 apud 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ten-tonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th Aug*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 202		3 4 5 6 7 8 9		10		11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Maddowson	James	39	M		yes yes	U S	Citizens			
2			Sweete	Thomas H.	52	M		yes yes		do			
3			do	Ida M.	38	F		yes yes		do			
4			James	Edward	50	M		yes yes		do			
5			James	John	48	M		yes yes		do			
6			Frank	Wilhelmine	40	F		yes yes		do			
7			Eden	Edith E.	34	F		yes yes		do			
8			do	Caroline	38	F		yes yes		do			
9			do	Sophie M.	31	F		yes yes		do			
10			do	Vera	26	F		yes yes		do			
11			Andrews	Dr. Benj. F.	50	M		yes yes		do			
12			Kellough	Robert S.	47	M		yes yes		do			
13			Kunkand	Arthur	16	M		yes yes		do			
14			James	William B.	38	M		yes yes		do			
15			do	Grace E.	30	F		yes yes		do			
16			Eastlake	Charlotte	40	F		yes yes		do			
17			Ferguson	Estella	32	F		yes yes		do			
18			Skinner	Mary Isabel	35	F		yes yes		do			
19			Scott	Charles	46	M		yes yes		do			
20			do	Maudie L.	44	F		yes yes		do			
21			Robertson	John C.	44	M		yes yes		do			
22			Elkington	Elmer E.	54	M		yes yes		do			
23			do	Florence W.	53	F		yes yes		do			
24			do	Florence W.	23	F		yes yes		do			
25			Do Rocks	Stelen	22	F		yes yes		do			
26			Mitchell	Chas D.	57	M		yes yes		do			
27			do	Clara	57	F		yes yes		do			
28			Manheimers	Eugene	53	M		yes yes		do			
29			do	Edna	31	F		yes yes		do			
30			Schwartz	Samuel	34	M		yes yes		do			
31			Fiske	Ida	40	F		yes yes		do			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

Cleveland Ohio - *W. J. ...*

7-10

John E. Luther

except 7-10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Montreal*, *Aug. 16th*, 191*4*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Cypress, Ill.</i>													
2						<i>Concord, Mass.</i>													
3																			
4						<i>St. Columbus Ave. N.Y. City</i>													
5																			
6																			
7						<i>Stoughton, Hudson N.Y.</i>													
8						<i>do</i>													
9						<i>do</i>													
10						<i>do</i>													
11						<i>Chicago Ill.</i>													
12						<i>Texas</i>													
13						<i>New York City</i>													
14						<i>do</i>													
15						<i>do</i>													
16						<i>Cambridge, Mass.</i>													
17						<i>Boston do</i>													
18						<i>do do</i>													
19						<i>do do</i>													
20						<i>do do</i>													
21						<i>Amundale, Duchesne Co. N.Y. State</i>													
22						<i>2539 Broadway Indianapolis Ind.</i>													
23																			
24																			
25						<i>1427 North Delaware Ind.</i>													
26																			
27						<i>46 Ellis Ave Home Chicago Ill.</i>													
28						<i>Victoria Hotel Des Moines Iowa</i>													
29						<i>659 June St W. Hill Cum. Ohio</i>													
						<i>311 W Duval Jacksonville Fla.</i>													

27398 Apr 22, 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the Teatonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914,
at Switzerland

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Fleming, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. Sullivan
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914
 at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ten-tonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th Aug^t, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 203		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Greyfus	Louis	29	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
2			Horton	Bernard	46	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
3			WATSON	Mrs	44	F	NOT ON BOARD	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
4			Katzgen	Benjamin	37	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
5			Schmuler	Leon B	25	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
6			Soltzmann	Edward G	58	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
7			Viedt	Louis	62	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
8			Henn	Edith	22	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
9			Stephenson	Edith	20	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
10			Henn	Mary Day	25	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
11			Lyons	Margaret	18	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
12			Scott	Jellis	24	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
13			Miller	George H	39	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
14			do	Alice A	39	F	H's wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
15			do	Margaret E	9	F	Child	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
16			do	George A	6	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
17			Lawler	Margaret M	39	F	H's wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
18			Kellogg	Charles H	52	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
19			do	Rose E	42	F	H's wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
20			Eppel	Fred	71	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
21			Hitchcock	Martha A	56	F	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
22			do	Virginia C	39	F	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
23			Stewart	Alexandra	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
24			do	Marie	31	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
25			do	Helen	20	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
26			Green	Mary	26	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
27			James	Martha	40	F	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
28			Pullman	Bernard	50	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
29			do	Ida	30	F		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		
30			do	Harold	20	M		yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Emmellaw
G. H. H.

Not Woodstock Ill Civ C

us passport 24371

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James Master of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914,
at Subee

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-22

See 1-28 of report of 1914.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Scutaria, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dublin
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914
 at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Neutonic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th Augst*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 204		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	✓		Kuff	Herbert	27	✓ m	Doctor	yes	yes	U S	✓	Citizen	US Born	
✓ 2	✓		Kerry	Lillian	✓	f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 3	✓		do	Blanche	✓	f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 4	✓		Brookes	Thos	27	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 5	✓		Bakel	H. Sheridan	✓	m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 6	✓		do	Corinne	✓	f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 7	✓		Bothwell	John	60	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 8	✓		Cooper	Oswald C	49	✓ m		yes	yes	US Citizen	✓			
✓ 10	✓		Huntington	Helen C	33	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 11	✓		do	Richard	5	✓ m		no	no		do			
✓ 12	✓		Harvey	Ellen Thomas	26	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 13	✓		Normandean	Rose	30	✓ f		yes	yes	US Citizen	✓			
✓ 15	✓		Rice	Edgar E	44	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 16	✓		Wilson	Harry Hugh	47	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 17	✓		Raiffeisson	Carl Julius	30	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 18	✓		Steadley	Benjamin B	39	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 19	✓		Yeater	Charles E	50	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 20	✓		Parrish	John C	34	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 21	✓		Ames	Henry	48	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 22	✓		do	Jeanne	40	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 23	✓		do	Henry J	9	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 24	✓		Adams	Ida	49	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 25	✓		Alderman	Martha	24	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 26	✓		do	Mozelle	22	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 27	✓		Lowen	Lilla	18	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 28	✓		Richard	Mice H	37	✓ m		yes	yes		do			
✓ 29	✓		Lieber	Ruth	17	✓ f		yes	yes		do			
✓ 30	✓		Cooper	William B	47	✓ m		yes	yes		do			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alto James Macs, of the *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*14*,
at *Subee*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the Ten-tonic, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Dublin)
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914
 at Dublin
J. J. Fleming
J. P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Liverpool, 8th Augth, 1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th Augst*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hill, D. C. Row	34	M	Doctor	Yes	English	White	U. S. A.	Columbia	Van Lee Hotel, London
2			Agnew, B.	16	F	Student	Yes	English	White	U. S. A.	Miss	
3			Jessie M.	16	F	Student	Yes	English	White	U. S. A.	Miss	
4			Ether, L.	11	F	Child	Yes	English	White	U. S. A.	Miss	
5			Levinson, Rachel	14	F	Sailor's wife	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother, J. Levinson, 15 Hull St, Leeds
6			Levinson, Rachel									
7			Levinson, Rachel									
8			Marshall, John	29	M	Student	Yes	English	English	England	Bromley	Mrs Marshall, 76 Collyer St, Bromley
9			Gottell, Mildred	27	F	W. Actress	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	England	London	Red Lion St, London
10			Keedwell, Alex. H.	31	M	S. Student	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	U. S. A.	Jersey	No relatives
11			Witzsche, Max	36	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Winkler Garden, St. Y.	Winkler Garden, St. Y.
12			Turner, Gladys	28	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	U. S. A.	London	35 Harrington Crescent, London
13			Smith, Harry	71	M	Prod.	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	
14			Sarah A.	30	F	Wife	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	U. S. A.	Pa.	
15			Katzen, Benjamin	32	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	New York	594 Knickerbocker, New York
16			Fagg, William	68	M	W. Dentist	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	338 Elmwood Ave, 10 Engon and Park, Eng.
17			Robinson, William	28	M	W. Carpenter	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Blackburn	Blackburn, Lancs.
18			Briggs, Thomas	65	M	W. Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Dunnington	Dunnington
19			Francis	62	M	W. Wife	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	South Lincoln.
20			Highton, Albert H.	57	M	W. Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	71, Grange, Southport
21			Kloot, Peter	35	M	W. Merchant	Yes	Holland	Holland	U. S. A.	San Francisco	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
22			Williams, Ed	57	M	S. Printer	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	London
23			Church, Harry	30	M	W. Motor fitter	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	53, Britannia Place, Leeds
24			Emily	34	F	W. Wife	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	U. S. A.	Mich.	Leeds
25			Florence A.	2	F	Child	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	U. S. A.	Mich.	Leeds
26			Davis, Roy S.	23	M	S. Merchant	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Shanghai
27			Leversage, E. Melbina	44	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Canada	Eng.	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Ames, Esplanade, Buffalo
28			Granicki, Florian	32	M	W. Prof.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Warsaw
29			Emily	31	F	W. Wife	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Warsaw

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20 / 5 2 10

M. Michael 8/16/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Montreal**Aug. 17*

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	<i>Montreal</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>Montreal</i>	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Brown	Blue		Canada	N. S.															
2	<i>do</i>			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flesh			Canada	N. S.															
3	<i>do</i>			No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flesh			U.S.A.	Ind.															
4	<i>do</i>			No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flesh			U.S.A.	Ind.															
5	<i>Chicago</i>			No	Brother	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flesh			England	Leeds															
6																																			
7																																			
8	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Grey		England	London															
9	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
10	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
11	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
12	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
13																																			
14																																			
15	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
16	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
17	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
18	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
19	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
20	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
21	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
22	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
23	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
24	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
25	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
26	<i>N.Y. New York</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
27	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
28	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
29	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flesh	Brown		England	London															
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. James, Master, of the Seaford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914,
at Subs

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ir. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1911 at C J. J. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6123 TOM

LIST OR M

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
31	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
32	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
33	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
34	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
35	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
36	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
37	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
38	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
39	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
40	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
41	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
42	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
43	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
44	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
45	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
46	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
47	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
48	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
49	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
50	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
51	<i>Acakakis, John</i>	19	M	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, Francis, Acakakis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

NOT USED
NOT USEDAn intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Lubeck*, *August 16*, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes brother	16 no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	beard	none	Russia Kholmogorski
2	yes brother	16 no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	beard	do	do Kholmogorski
3	yes father	16 no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	beard	do	do Kholmogorski
4	yes brother	16 no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	beard	do	do Kholmogorski
5	yes parents	22 no	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	do	do Kholmogorski
6	yes brother	50 no	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	do	do Kholmogorski
7	no	TV no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	beard	do	do Kholmogorski
8	USA returning home to	1906 1907	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	beard	none	Switzer Bienne
9	USA returning home to	1906 1907	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	beard	none	Switzer Bienne
10	USA returning home to	1906 1907	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	beard	none	Switzer Bienne
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5 6	light	beard	none	Switzer Bienne
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5 6	light	beard	none	Switzer Bienne
13	yes self	1912 1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	beard	none	Denmark Copenhagen
14	no	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	beard	do	Austria Schenbrunn
15	no	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	beard	do	Germany Tuten
16	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
17	yes husband	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
18	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
19	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
20	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
21	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
22	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
23	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
24	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
25	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
26	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
27	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
28	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
29	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull
30	yes self	1914	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	beard	none	Eng Hull

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James, of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August, 1914
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Seaton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. Dublin
and that I have made a personal examination of four in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1914

at Seaton

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teulencia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Augst 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Inland future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Miller	Frede	62	m	hfr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Miller 112 N. Madison Ave. Day City Mich	Mich Day City
2	Hackstain	By	25	m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Elizabeth 15 Wall St. N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 1	Bas	head	70	m	farmer	yes	yes	USA	USA	Hudsonville	Mich	Wife: Annabella Mc Menamin	Mich Grand Rapids
4	Mc Menamin	John	24	m	butcher	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mary Mc Menamin 17 Malvern St. N York	Ill Chicago
5	Thoot	Saloman	36	m	thresher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife: Mary Thoot 173 7th Ave. N York	Ill do
6	do	Kuchel	32	m	dry goods	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Katherine O Kurre 27 Homefield. Bremen, Ger	do do
7	Them	Adeline	61	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	do	27 Homefield. Bremen, Ger	NY New York
8	Hoard	Eugene	34	m	thrust	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
9	Rice	James	33	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 10	Marnisch	Frederick	54	m	doctor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 11	Blondell	Emma	46	f	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	English	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 12	Don	Adolph	14	m	scholar	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 13	Newton	George	38	m	janitor	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 14	Spewart	Nanthal	35	f	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 15	Wischeck	Loa	38	f	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 16	Loa	George	35	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 17	Construelle	Andrew	40	m	grocer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 18	do	Agnes	44	f	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 19	Nehaus	Edward	30	m	engineer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 20	do	Howard	24	m	engineer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
Admitted	Ripdner	John	23	m	doctor	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 21	Wright	Nellian	42	m	Eng	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 22	do	Lucy	31	f	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 23	do	Stagel	10	f	child	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 24	do	Lev	9	m	child	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 25	do	George	7	m	child	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 26	do	Henry	6	m	child	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 27	Sullivan	John	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 28	Henaway	John	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 29	Wetling	Axel	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 30	do	Gertrude	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Eng.	do	do	Parents Not known. Circuit Court, N York	Ill Chicago

52 NOT USED

NOT USED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec**August 16*, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Self	\$15	Yes 770 Bay City	Hudson Mr. L. Miller 1214 Madison Ave. Bay City Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 18 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 3	dark grey brown	none	Russia	Yaroslavl, Kain	
2	do	\$25	Yes	Brownlaw, Jr. Bay City Mich 1201 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 18 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 7	dark brown	do	do	do	
3	Self	\$15	Yes returning to	Hudsonville, Grand Rapids Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 18 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 9	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Self	\$20	Yes	Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 18 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	dark brown blue	do	Russia	Odessa	
5	do	none	Yes	Grand Mr. J. K. K. New York	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	do do	do	do	do	
6	Self	\$20	Yes	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	Germany	Bremen	
7	Self	\$20	Yes 400 New York	Returning home 2513 Broadway N.Y.C.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
8	Self	\$20	Yes returning to	300 N. Crawford Ave. Chicago Ill	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
11	Self	\$20	Yes	Chicago Ill.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
12	Self	\$20	Yes	Home 300 N. 4th Ave. Patterson N.J.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
13	Self	\$20	Yes	824 Albany Mass.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
14	Self	\$20	Yes	20 N. Main St. Springfield Mass.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
15	Self	\$20	Yes	461 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
16	Self	\$20	Yes	Home 66 Thorne St. Cambridge Boston	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
17	Self	\$20	Yes	Home 35.11 Colorado St. Pasadena Cal.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
18	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
19	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
20	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
21	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
22	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
23	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
24	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
25	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
26	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
27	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
28	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
29	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	
30	Self	\$20	Yes	330 Palmer Ave.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via) G.I.R.	no	5 4	light do do	do	do	do	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED AND FOUND
CORRECT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 1-28 Copied M. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. G. Humm*, Surgeon of the *Antonic*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. Dublin*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *sixteenth* day of *August*, 19*14*
at *D* *Flanagan*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

RECU TOM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce

S. S. *Tenoune*

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd

12

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*Lusbee**August 16th, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					<i>Returning to</i>											
2					<i>Chicago</i>											
3																
4					<i>Family</i>											
5					<i>1071 Liberty St. St. Louis Mo</i>											
6																
7																
8					<i>Returning to</i>											
9					<i>Columbia, Missouri Mo</i>											
10					<i>Returning to</i>											
11					<i>New York</i>											
12					<i>Brooklyn NY</i>											
13					<i>Brooklyn NY</i>											
14					<i>Amundale NY</i>											
15					<i>Family, 1071 Liberty St. St. Louis Mo</i>											
16					<i>1071 Liberty St. St. Louis Mo</i>											
17																
18					<i>St. Louis Mo</i>											
19																
20					<i>New York</i>											
21																
22																
23					<i>Self</i>											
24					<i>Family</i>											
25					<i>3891 East 71st Cleveland Oh</i>											
26					<i>no and 50¢</i>											
27					<i>Self</i>											
28					<i>Brother Louis Harris</i>											
29					<i>Maxwell NY</i>											
30					<i>Self</i>											
					<i>Mr. J. H. Jan</i>											
					<i>712 Broadway St. Brooklyn NY</i>											

Rouses Point, N. Y.

AUG 17 1914

G.I.R.

Austria, Roudack Bohemia

Buffalo, N. Y.

AUG 17 1914

M.C.R.

Germany, Heimgarten, Germany, Soppinger

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edo James Walsh of the *Scutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *August*, 19 *14*
at *Liverpool*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Hanning, Surgeon of the Autonice, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no Dublin

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1914
at Lisbee

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer

August 16, 1914

CLASS	DATE	POSTS	TAXES	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	9	19	1	20	228	248
THIRD	4	45	1	46	39	85
TOTAL	13	64	2	66	267	333

1 Citizens of Canada

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
53	10	3	66
53	4	3	60
			1
			1
			4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	26
Residents of United States	29
Total	29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Autonice

AUG 16 1914

On U. S. manifests
1st 2nd 3rd
248 + 85 = 333

U. S. Citizens
228 + 39 = 267
Total number of aliens 66

Number examined 66

Admitted 53
Held 10
Detained 3
Total 66

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ten-tonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Murdy</i>	<i>Robert</i>	44	m	Physician	yes	yes	USA	
2			<i>Charles</i>	<i>Joe B.</i>							
3			<i>Ayaa</i>	<i>Thos B.</i>							
4			<i>Lindola</i>	<i>Emil</i>	32	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	<i>Finland</i>
5			<i>Hilgans</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	man	yes	yes	USA	<i>USA</i>
6			<i>Hilgans</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20	f	man	yes	yes	USA	<i>USA</i>
7			<i>Lalunkie</i>	<i>Nick</i>	30	m	Machinist	no	no	Austria	<i>Detroit Mich</i>
8			<i>Lalunkie</i>	<i>Katha</i>	30	f	none				
9			<i>(dth)</i>	<i>Mary</i>	9	f					
10			<i>nica</i>	<i>Linke</i>	9	f					
11			<i>Draga</i>		3	f		no	no		
12			<i>Jozsonen</i>	<i>Josephi</i>	31	m	Labour	yes	yes	Finland	<i>Finland</i>
13			<i>Heikkila</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	28	m					
14			<i>Wentela</i>	<i>Evert</i>	29	m					
15			<i>Flordenski</i>	<i>Silvester</i>	22	m	labour	no	no	Russia	<i>Russia</i>
16			<i>Wadewitz</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	24	m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	<i>Australia</i>
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Lines 8 to 17 sheet D. 3rd class.
Ten-tonic 8/14 White Star Line

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above:

Sgd

*Lines 8 to 16
aliens were deferred
from England - made
to proceed to continent*

William Luskell Insph 13-15.
William Fischer (16)
Inspector

NOT USED

Name of alien on this sheet as to whom
Collectors has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

*Lusbee**August 16th**1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1											
2											
3											
4	<i>W. S. C. returning to</i>	<i>W. S. C.</i>	<i>Yes 12</i>	<i>Wife Helen Smith Binghamton NY</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Jafala</i>
5											
6											
7	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>W. S. C.</i>	<i>2400</i>	<i>Bro Vasil Satorukie</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Jafala</i>
8	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>W. S. C.</i>	<i>2400</i>	<i>Bro Vasil Satorukie</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Jafala</i>
9											
10											
11											
12											
13	<i>Mich Ironwood</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brother E. J. Jansen</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Ironwood</i>
14	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Cousin Leonard J. Jansen</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Ironwood</i>
15	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Cousin Leonard J. Jansen</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Ironwood</i>
16	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Cousin Leonard J. Jansen</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Ironwood</i>
17	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Cousin Leonard J. Jansen</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Ironwood</i>
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Alw James Mast. of the Turtonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of August, 1914
at Durbin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

AUG 14 1914

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

RAE P. H. HANSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ainsley</i>	<i>John R</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Boston</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
2	<i>Emily</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
3	<i>Beach</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA St. Jayette</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Ind St. Jayette</i>
4	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>74</i>								
5	<i>Bird</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Flint</i>		<i>Mich Flint</i>
6	<i>Irma</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
7	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Son</i>							
8	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Tranquillo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Architect</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA Chicago</i>	<i>Returning home</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>Papers taken out</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>46</i>							<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Francis</i>								
12	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>See page 5</i>								
13	<i>Shamash</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					<i>New York</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Combs</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Doctor</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Ashkosh</i>		<i>N.Y. Ashkosh</i>
15	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
16	<i>See page 5</i>									
17	<i>See page 5</i>									
18	<i>See page 5</i>							<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Oh Cleveland</i>
19	<i>See page 5</i>									
20										
21		<i>58</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Cleveland</i>	<i>Passport issued by U.S. Cons. at Cleveland</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
22	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					<i>Cincinnati</i>		<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
23	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
24	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Importer</i>					<i>New York</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>					<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
26	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Doctor</i>			<i>American</i>		<i>Oklahoma</i>		<i>Okla Oklahoma</i>
27	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
28	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Holbrook</i>		<i>N.H. Holbrook</i>
29	<i>See page 5</i>	<i>27</i>								
30	<i>See page 5</i>									
31	<i>See page 5</i>									
32	<i>See page 5</i>									
33	<i>See page 5</i>									
34	<i>See page 5</i>									
35	<i>See page 5</i>									
36	<i>See page 5</i>									
37	<i>See page 5</i>									
38	<i>See page 5</i>									
39	<i>See page 5</i>									
40	<i>See page 5</i>									
41	<i>See page 5</i>									
42	<i>See page 5</i>									
43	<i>See page 5</i>									
44	<i>See page 5</i>									
45	<i>See page 5</i>									
46	<i>See page 5</i>									
47	<i>See page 5</i>									
48	<i>See page 5</i>									
49	<i>See page 5</i>									
50	<i>See page 5</i>									
51	<i>See page 5</i>									
52	<i>See page 5</i>									
53	<i>See page 5</i>									
54	<i>See page 5</i>									
55	<i>See page 5</i>									
56	<i>See page 5</i>									
57	<i>See page 5</i>									
58	<i>See page 5</i>									
59	<i>See page 5</i>									
60	<i>See page 5</i>									
61	<i>See page 5</i>									
62	<i>See page 5</i>									
63	<i>See page 5</i>									
64	<i>See page 5</i>									
65	<i>See page 5</i>									
66	<i>See page 5</i>									
67	<i>See page 5</i>									
68	<i>See page 5</i>									
69	<i>See page 5</i>									
70	<i>See page 5</i>									
71	<i>See page 5</i>									
72	<i>See page 5</i>									
73	<i>See page 5</i>									
74	<i>See page 5</i>									
75	<i>See page 5</i>									
76	<i>See page 5</i>									
77	<i>See page 5</i>									
78	<i>See page 5</i>									
79	<i>See page 5</i>									
80	<i>See page 5</i>									
81	<i>See page 5</i>									
82	<i>See page 5</i>									
83	<i>See page 5</i>									
84	<i>See page 5</i>									
85	<i>See page 5</i>									
86	<i>See page 5</i>									
87	<i>See page 5</i>									
88	<i>See page 5</i>									
89	<i>See page 5</i>									
90	<i>See page 5</i>									
91	<i>See page 5</i>									
92	<i>See page 5</i>									
93	<i>See page 5</i>									
94	<i>See page 5</i>									
95	<i>See page 5</i>									
96	<i>See page 5</i>									
97	<i>See page 5</i>									
98	<i>See page 5</i>									
99	<i>See page 5</i>									
100	<i>See page 5</i>									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 16th, 1904

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or list, basis for each and reasons of the same, which is approved by the U.S. Immigration Officer.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled to vote, or any other civil or political right, or any office, position, or employment, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	<u>8400</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>1914 Chicago</u>	<u>Return there 10 years</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Cheltenham</u>						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING KEPT IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie

Master OK

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

REINHOLD HANSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Index 1-30 copied 40 m.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Clark, Surgeon of the SS Virginian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 10 day of 1914, 190

at Quebec, P. Q.

RALPH B. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 190*4*

11-3115													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.		City or Town.	
3451	Irving	Rev David	58	M	Minister	Yes		American	American	USA East Orange	Citizen	N J	East Orange
452		Harriett wife	54		Wife								
453		Emily daughter	70		None								
454		Charles	75										
455	Harriet	Ella	47	J. S	None			American		Chicago		Ill	Chicago
456	(Customs list)	Anna	44	J. M									
457	Morris	Howell	45	J. M						New York		N Y	New York
458	Rohn	Alfred Mrs	50	J. M	None	Yes		American		USA Chicago	Citizen	Ill	Chicago
459	Hussling	Margaret	57	J. L	None			American				Ill	Chicago
460	Rice	Robert L	50	M. M	Retired					Lynchburg		Virg	Lynchburg
461		Helga	30	J. J	None								
462	Grove	Josephine	55	J. M									
463	Hammene	Caroline	50	J. L									
464	Wine	Robert	5	M.									
465		Virginia	4	J. J									
466	Stewart	Ethel wife	40	J. M	Doctor					USA Chicago	Citizen	Ill	Chicago
467	Jennery	Wife	24	J. M	None			American		Oak Park		Ill	Oak Park
468	Clarke		44	J. J									
469	Peterson	Grace	23	J. J									
470	Thomas	Francis Thomas	55	J. J									
471		Francis E	16	J. J									
472	Stewart	Harry Dr	40	J. M	Doctor			American		USA Chicago	Citizen	Ill	Chicago
473	Jennery		44	J. J						Oak Park		Ill	Oak Park
474	Clarke	William	44	J. J	Manufacturer								
475	Peterson	Frank M	27	J. J	Secretary								
476	Langdon	James	7	J. J	School					St Louis		Mis	St Louis
477	Schramm	Charles	33	J. J	Doctor					New York		N Y	New York
478		Anna L	50	J. J	Wife								
479	Dorris	Walter	38	J. J	Hard								

NOT USED
NOT USED

STAMPED
ALIENS
ADMITTED
DETAINED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 16th, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Mackie, of the Vigorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie Mackie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904,
at Quebec, P. Q.

Ralph P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

22 1-30 expd mm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Clark, Surgeon of the St. Virginian, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. N. Clark

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1914 day of 190
QUEBEC, P. Q.

at

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vergara* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 19*04*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
114181	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American Williamsport</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Pen Williamsport</i>
114182	<i>Near</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prospector</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Hallward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Transit to Russia</i>
114184	<i>Young</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Oklahoma</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>OK Oklahoma</i>
114185	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>					
914906	<i>Markwald</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
914907	<i>Hock</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA St Louis</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Miss St. Louis</i>
914908	<i>Frank</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
914909	<i>Henry</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Importer</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
914910	<i>Ruben</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Buffalo</i>		<i>NY Buffalo</i>
914911	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
914912	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Public Works</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
914913	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
914914	<i>Hedmine</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>				
914915	<i>John</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>Hilton</i>		<i>Tex Houston</i>
914916	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>St Louis</i>		<i>Miss St. Louis</i>
914917	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>					
914918	<i>Frank</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>✓</i>					
914919	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Philadelphia</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
914920	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Buyer</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Memphis</i>		<i>Tenn Memphis</i>
914921	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>					
914922	<i>William</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Retired</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>Boston</i>		<i>Mass Boston</i>
914923	<i>Florence</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>					
914924	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>					
914925	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>					
914926	<i>Frank</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>Jackson</i>		<i>Miss Jackson</i>
914927	<i>Bernice</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>					

NOT USED

PREPARED BY
U.S. CITIZENS
ADMITTANCE
DETAILS

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *3*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *August 16th*, 190*4*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Excluded from admission of land, unless in possession of \$50, and unless the same is approved by the Secretary of the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Excluded from admission of land, unless in possession of \$50, and unless the same is approved by the Secretary of the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Excluded from admission of land, unless in possession of \$50, and unless the same is approved by the Secretary of the United States.</small> Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2																			
3	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Born in England</i>				<i>Port of Arrival, Quebec</i>	<i>AUG 17 1904</i>	<i>6 1</i>	<i>Dark Brown Grey</i>				<i>England Surrey</i>			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE BOOK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____, _____, P. M.
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African *Sangre* should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Clark, Surgeon of the Sp. Virginian, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. M. Clark

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1914 day of August, 1904

at QUINCY, P. Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 19*04*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Milwaukee</i>		<i>Wis Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
3	<i>Francis Ellen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>						
4	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>							
5	<i>Albert</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>							
6	<i>Grady</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>							
7	<i>Francis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>						
8	<i>Uzane</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>36503</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Lewis E</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>			<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>John A</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>				<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>John M</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Law</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Kittery Point</i>		<i>Main Kittery Point</i>
12	<i>John D</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>				<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Angus</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>						<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Goldman</i>									
15	<i>Conced</i>									
16	<i>Charles</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Banker</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA Cincinnati</i>		<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
17	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
18	<i>Charles</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School</i>						
19	<i>June</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>							
20	<i>George</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Jackson</i>		<i>Mich Jackson</i>
22	<i>George</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Banker</i>						
23	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>						
24	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>David</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Houston</i>		<i>Texas Houston</i>
26	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>Cath</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>New Haven</i>		<i>Conn New Haven</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>Pa Phila</i>
29	<i>Arne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>				<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>						

MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN
MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

NOT USED

NOT USED

PREPARED BY
MISSING
U.S. CITIZENS
ADMITTER
U.S. CITIZENS
U.S. CITIZENS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 16th, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Serial 1-80 copied M 92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Clark, Surgeon of the Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1914 day of August, 1904
at _____

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
38901	Serrano ✓ Karl	61	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	American American	USA Chicago	Citizen	Ill Chicago
127512	Grovy ✓ Arthur	71	✓ M	None	✓	✓	Los Angeles	✓	Cal Los Angeles
389453	Karuch ✓ Benjamin	40	✓ M	None	✓	✓	New York	✓	N Y New York
389454	Sawtall ✓ Joseph E	55	✓ M	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
949555	Lucas ✓ George E	55	✓ M	Merchant	✓	✓	Cleveland	✓	Ohio Cleveland
949556	✓ Julia G	45	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
See page 7	Madison	61	✓ M	Doctor	✓	✓	Midwaukee	✓	Wis Milwaukee
96707	Harriet	46	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96708	Harriet	46	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96709	Harriet	46	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96710	Harriet	46	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96711	Harriet	46	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96712	Harriet	46	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Andersson ✓ Chandali	14	✓ F	Student	✓	✓	New York	✓	Main New York
USA 14	Goldsmith ✓ Caroline	60	✓ F	None	✓	✓	New York	✓	New York
96715	Grind ✓ Rachel	51	✓ F	None	✓	✓	San Francisco	✓	San F
96716	Lienenthal ✓ Bertha	70	✓ F	University	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	Mauch ✓ Gertrude	70	✓ F	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96718	Ehrman ✓ Charles	70	✓ M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96719	Heller ✓ Walter	19	✓ M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96720	Kemelrode ✓ Clifford	75	✓ M	Doctor	✓	✓	Kansas City	✓	Kansas City
96721	Lienenthal ✓ Arthur	77	✓ M	Merchant	✓	✓	New York	✓	N Y New York
96722	Eckstein ✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	German German	USA Buffalo	None	Buffalo
96723	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96724	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96725	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96726	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96727	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96728	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96729	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96730	✓ Ignatka	39	✓ F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

EXAMINED, 22 ALIENS, 1
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 24 ADMITTED
RETAINED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 16th, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of vessel, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie
Master

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this 16 day of AUGUST, 1904,
at QUEENSLAND,
RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Clark, Surgeon of the Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at London, E.C.

RALPH E. HALLIS

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 8th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposits								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Samuel</i>	63	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	None
2			<i>Harriet</i>	56	F	wife		New Zealand				<i>Flower (Harriet)</i>
3			<i>George</i>	30	M	Accountant						
4			<i>Harriet</i>	20	F	None						
5			<i>Edward</i>	15	M	Student						
6			<i>Joseph</i>	35	M	Mayor		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	St. Louis	St. Louis
7			<i>Daniel E</i>	34	M					U.S.A.	Wentworth	
8			<i>David</i>	33	M	Merchant				U.S.A.	Washville	
9			<i>William</i>	43	F	wife				U.S.A.		
10			<i>John</i>	53	M	Gas.				U.S.A.	Hettinging	
11				15	F	Student						
12			<i>Rose</i>	45	F	None		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Born	
13			<i>Anne</i>	22	F							
14			<i>Charles</i>	57	M	Tailor					Providence	
15			<i>Maria</i>	37	F	Wife						
16			<i>Annie</i>	35	F	Maid					St. Louis	
17			<i>Edgar</i>	74	M	Merchant					San Francisco	Walter
18			<i>Richard</i>	63	M	Railway					Durham	
19			<i>William</i>	41	M	Doctor		Naturalized		U.S.A.	New Haven	
20			<i>David</i>	54	M	Merchant		Naturalized		U.S.A.	Chesapeake	
21			<i>Matthias</i>	61	M	Guest		U.S.A.			Baltimore	
22			<i>Charles E</i>	49	M	Merchant					Kansas City	
23			<i>Mary</i>	47	F	Wife						
24			<i>John</i>	47	M	Merchant					Rockford	
25			<i>Angela</i>	29	F	Younger					Philadelphia	
26			<i>Ed</i>					U.S.A.				
27			<i>Abraham</i>					Passport # 25598				
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

*Quebec**August 16th, 1914*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to be employed in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>to L. Auckland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes 1910 & 1911</i>	<i>to L. Auckland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>England Halifax</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>to L. Auckland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Zealand Whangarei</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home - Auckland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Whangarei</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>to L. Auckland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>to L. Auckland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Wren, Wrenthrop</i>																		
8	<i>Sen. Nashville</i>																		
9	<i>"</i>																		
10	<i>Wren, Wrenthrop</i>																		
11	<i>"</i>																		
12	<i>to Chicago</i>																		
13	<i>"</i>																		
14	<i>to Providence</i>																		
15	<i>"</i>																		
16	<i>to St. Louis</i>																		
17	<i>to San Francisco</i>																		
18	<i>to St. Louis</i>																		
19	<i>to New York</i>																		
20	<i>to St. Louis</i>																		
21	<i>"</i>																		
22	<i>to St. Louis</i>																		
23	<i>"</i>																		
24	<i>to Rochester</i>																		
25	<i>to Philadelphia</i>																		
26	<i>"</i>																		
27	<i>"</i>																		
28	<i>"</i>																		
29	<i>"</i>																		
30	<i>"</i>																		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 824
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renée Mack, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ala. Hume
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at 1

RALPH B. H. 1900

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginian, do
(Name of vessel, "Sailing" or "Employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this

1914

day of

19

at

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

0332 TOM 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
✓ 96495	✓ Adams	✓ Le Kitt C	25	M	Doctor	Yes	American	American USA	Detroit	U S A Citizen	Mich Detroit
✓ 96496	✓ Helen B	24	F	Wife							
✓ 96497	✓ Broome	✓ Sarah	25	F							
✓ 96498	✓ Ballin-Kunig	✓ Etta	25	F	Musical artist		German	German	London	USA Citizen	Mich Detroit
✓ 96499	✓ Barber	✓ Harry	26	M	Foreman		American	American	USA		
✓ 96499	✓ Becker	✓ Charles	40	M	Teacher		American	American	USA		
✓ 96500	✓ Bennett	✓ Mary	30	F	Teacher		American	American	USA		
✓ 96501	✓ Buck	✓ Ernest	28	M	Teacher		American	American	USA		
✓ 96502	✓ Caldwell	✓ Ethel	28	F	Wife						
✓ 96503	✓ King	✓ Frank	29	M	Importer				New York		
✓ 96504	✓ Blumenfeld	✓ Herman	28	M	Theatrical		German	German	Belgium Brussels	USA Citizen	New York
✓ 96505	✓ Bogatzky	✓ David	43	M	Merchant		American	American	USA		
✓ 96506	✓ Lander	✓ Lewis	38	M	Merchant				Atlantic City		Atlantic City
✓ 96507	✓ Lander	✓ Benie	30	F	Wife						
✓ 96508	✓ Lander	✓ Hyman	38	M	Exporter		American	American	USA		
✓ 96509	✓ Lander	✓ David	35	M	Importer				New York		New York
✓ 96510	✓ Lander	✓ Oscar	35	M	Broker				New York		Brooklyn
✓ 96511	✓ Lander	✓ Clarence	33	M	Teacher		American	American	USA		New York
✓ 96512	✓ Lander	✓ Ethel	33	F	Wife				Urban		Urban
✓ 96513	✓ Lander	✓ William	33	M	Surgeon				New York		New York
✓ 96514	✓ Lander	✓ Clara Ethel	30	F	Wife						
✓ 96515	✓ Lander	✓ William	30	M	Teacher		English	English	USA		
✓ 96516	✓ Lander	✓ Austin	36	M	Doctor		American	American	USA		
✓ 96517	✓ Lander	✓ Arthur	38	M	Engineer				New York		New York
✓ 96518	✓ Lander	✓ Thomas	45	M	Doctor				Cleveland		Cleveland

61 NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 21
ALIENS 25
ADMITTED 27
U.S. OFFICER 25

William L. Lander, del. Jan 1-15-18-30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 16, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steam or sailing, to this port from a foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1						No	No	No	Good	No						
2						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	New York	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	AUG 17 1914	(Via)	Rutland	Germany	Hamburg			
6						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	AUG 17 1914	(Via)	Rutland	Germany	Colon			
15						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
16						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
17						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
18						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
19						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
22						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
23						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
24						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
25						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Boston	Entered at	Betroit, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 20 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	England	Maidstone			
28						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
29						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
30						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Mackin, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1914

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 14,
at QUEENSTOWN

RALPH J. JON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Victorian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

QUEBEC

BAILEY J. JOHNSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
96655	Kidd John	69	M	S. School	Yes	American	American	USA Houston	United States Citizen	Ind Houston
96656	Quis Hawley	17	M	School				Reading		Ind Reading
96657	Moss John	18	M							
96658	Quis	17	M							
96659	Edith	10	F							
96660	Lescher Mamie	40	F	None						Mich
96661	Hemley Adelia	58	F					Washington		Washington
96662	Quis Edwin	45	M	Journalist						Pa Reading
96663	Stacy	43	F	Wife						
96664	Cavanagh Florence	58	F			American	American	USA New York	United States Citizen	NY New York
96665	Coran Roger	19	M	School				Boston		Mass Boston
96666	Colton William	72	M	None				Salt L City		Utah Salt L City
96667	Northington Clara	39	F							
96668	Conner Arne	31	M	Reporter				New York		NY New York
96669	Corday Anne	34	F	Actress		French	French	New York		
96670	Lane Cora	27	F	Journalist		American	American	USA Lafayette	United States Citizen	Ind Lafayette
96671	Bertha	75	F	Student						
96672	Corlett Ruth	75	F	Tourist				Seattle		Mich Ann Arbor
96673	Ake Marie	73	F	Student				Mountain Home		Ind Mountain Home
96674	Conner Harry	41	M	Artist				New York		NY New York
96675	Mate	39	F	Wife						
96676	Conner Marvin	37	M	Newspaper				Kansas City		Kansas City
96677	Ellen	30	F	Wife						
96678	Grossell John	58	M	Merchant		American	American	USA Kettamy	United States Citizen	Pa Kettamy
96679	Lewis Florence	15	F	None						
96680	Margaret	74	F	Teacher				Spokane		Spokane
96681	Apple Jacob	34	M							
96682	Dixon John	55	M	Merchant				New York		NY New York

62 NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 16, 1914

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Penne, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 6 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

RALPH E. HARRIS

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this

August 1914

day of August, 1914

at London, England

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1320 TOM

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
96768	Attle	James	30	M	Doctor	Yes	American	American	U.S.A. Chattanooga	United States Citizen	Tenn Chattanooga
96769	Smith	James A	30	M							
96770	Burgess	Henry	40	M	Clothier				1924, Capt. Co. Bowser.		Wash Newport
96771		Edmund	9	M	None				Newport, R.I.		
96772	Glenn	Albert	30	M	Clark						Mich Detroit
96773		Leard	39	M	Merchant				Detroit		Mich Detroit
96774		Warton	17	M	None				St Paul		Min St Paul
96775	De La Cruz	Frederick	64	M	Clayman	Yes	American	American	U.S.A. New York	United States Citizen	N.Y New York
96776		John	57	M	Teacher						
96777	De La Cruz	John Peter	52	M	Sheriff	Yes	American	American	U.S.A. New Haven		Conn New Haven
96778		Edwin	38	M	Teacher				New York		N.Y New York
96779		Grace Kenneth	38	M	None				Moline		Ill Moline
96780		Grace		M	Wife						
96781	Early	James	60	M	Referee				Norcuter		
96782		Edwina	28	M	Engineer						
96783		Olin	38	M	Doctor						Mass Norcuter
96784		Simon	62	M	None				Houlton		
96785		Ethel	41	M							
96786		Lee	19	M							Mass Houlton
96787	Thos Gay	Charles	57	M	Farmer	Yes	American	American	U.S.A. Athol	United States Citizen	Mass Athol
96788	Gay	Charles	57	M	Farmer	Yes	American	American	U.S.A. New York	United States Citizen	N.Y New York
96789		Julius	51	M	Farmer				Merrill		Mass Merrill
96790		Henry	56	M	Broker				Reading		Pa Reading
96791		Martha	55	M	Wife				Milwaukee		Wis Milwaukee
96792	Lichling	George	56	M	Baker						
96793		John	56	M	School						
96794		Emma	55	M	Wife						
96795		Emma	55	M	Student						

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 24
ADMITTED 24
U.S. CITIZEN 24
ALIEN 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, 8/16/14, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamy or attempted to marry a second wife while first wife was living.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether convicted by reason of any offense connected with anarchism, or whether convicted of any offense connected with anarchism, or whether convicted of any offense connected with anarchism, or whether convicted of any offense connected with anarchism.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

117, 7th Ave., Duluth, Minn. Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. Date AUG 19 1914 (76) Chippeawa Scotland Cornrie

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 16 1914

A. Rennie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 14,
at Liverpool

RALPH B. JOHNSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-20 copied 20/1/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Virginian, do
(State whether Surgeon or "holding therewith" or "employed by" "warrant therefor," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this

Aug 16 1914

day of

, 19

at Wilmington, N. C.

RALPH P. HAMMOND
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
9597	1 Foster	✓	Male	65	✓	None	Yes	American U.S. born	United States Citizen	Mass Boston		
2	Shaw	✓	Female	40	✓	England	English	England	7 Churchill St. Rockport,	✓		
9616	3 Goldberg	✓	Male	27	✓	U.S. born	✓	Rockway Beach		N.Y. Rockway Beach		
9689	4 See Page 11											
5831	5 Givan	✓	Male	67	✓	U.S. born	✓	New York		N.Y. New York		
9585	6 Thomas	✓	Male	43	✓	Teacher	English	England	London	✓		
7	Margaret	✓	Female	41	✓	Wife	✓		61 College Place Camden Town Can	✓		
9585	8 Ray	✓	Male	70	✓	Actor	American	U.S. born	Chicago	United States Citizen	Ill Chicago	
9670	9 George	✓	Male	66	✓	Retiree	✓	Newark		N.Y. Newark		
9687	10 Humphrey	✓	Male	40	✓	Doctor	✓	Moorehead		Minn Moorehead		
11	E. W.	✓	Male	38	✓	Wife	✓			✓		
9680	12 Hogan	✓	Male	54	✓	Manufacturer	American	U.S. born	St. Louis		Miss St. Louis	
13	Edmund	✓	Male	53	✓		✓	East Orange		N.J. East Orange		
9680	14 Hogan	✓	Male	46	✓	Wife	✓	St. Louis		Miss St. Louis		
15	Supriya	✓	Female	50	✓		✓			✓		
16	Rate	✓	Female	26	✓	Teacher	American	U.S. born	St. Louis		Miss St. Louis	
17	George	✓	Male	74	✓		✓			✓		
9576	18 Holmes	✓	Male	55	✓	Land Owner	USA	American	USA	Portland	United States Citizens	Oreg Portland
19	Ana	✓	Female	51	✓	Housewife	✓			✓		
20	Jackson	✓	Male	19	✓	Teacher	✓			✓		
9678	21 Holden	✓	Female	40	✓	Teacher	✓	Detroit		Mich Detroit		
22	Yorco	✓	Male	19	✓	Student	✓	Cleveland		Ohio Cleveland		
23	Edwards	✓	Female	71	✓		✓	Florida		Florida		
24	Conrad	✓	Female	70	✓		✓	New York		N.Y. New York		
9646	25 Kettinger	✓	Male	48	✓	Engineer	Yes			✓		
26	Mrs C.	✓	Female		✓	Housewife	✓			✓		
27	Methilda	✓	Female	18	✓	None	✓	U.S. born	U.S. born	United States Citizens	Mass Boston	
28	Francis	✓	Male	8	✓		✓	U.S. born		✓		
29	Jud	✓	Female	3	✓		✓	U.S. born		✓		
9675	30 Bishop	✓	Male	67	✓	Minister	Yes	American	U.S. born	Kansas City	Kansas City	

64 NOT USED
NOT USED

CLAIMING 27 ALIEN 3 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN 24 DETAIL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

8/16, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2	yes	Self			For: Miss M. Foster 100 West 10th St, New York	Entered at Newport, Vt.										England, Bingley, York
3																
4																
5																
6	yes	Self			Friend H. Alexander 3 West 103rd St, New York	Entered at Lewiston, N. Y.										England, London
7		Harbani				Entered at Lewiston, N. Y.										
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 14.

at QUEBEC
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914,
at QUINCY, ILL.

ROBERT L. JOHNSON Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

RECEIVED TOW

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
U.S.E.												
107981	Hellmann	Othmar	25	✓	M	Student		American American USA		Novemb. 6-1894 Louisville, Ky.		
U.S.E.	Heidelbach	John	67	✓	M	Banker		Natural May 1880 N.Y.		Presently Father's Natural. Cit.	United States Citizen	New York
U.S.E.	Healy	William	33	✓	M	Secretary		U.S. Citizen born				
U.S.E.	Healy	William	33	✓	M	Secretary				Chicago		Ill Chicago
U.S.E.	Healy	James	64	✓	M	Attorney				Oakland		Cal Oakland
U.S.E.	Hardin	John	25	✓	M	Teacher		American American USA		Columbus		Columbus
92717	Hall	Charlotte	25	✓	F	Student		England English		England		Iowa
92718	Hall	Abraham	25	✓	M	Student		England English		England		Iowa
96119	Hardisty	Canada										
10	Smith	Mary	28	✓	F	None		English English		U.S. Richmond Va.		
U.S.E.	Am.	Constance	15	✓	F	Student		American American born		U.S. Boston		
92719	Itner	William	50	✓	M	Architect		U.S. Citizen born		St. Louis		Miss St. Louis
U.S.E.		Lottie	45	✓	F	Wife						
U.S.E.		Gladys	22	✓	F	None						
U.S.E.		Helen	20	✓	F							
U.S.E.		William	15	✓	M							
U.S.E.	Matthew	Alice	40	✓	F	Librarian				Washington		SA Washington
U.S.E.	Thomas	Delia	47	✓	F	Secretary				Denver		Col Denver
U.S.E.	Thomas	Clara	43	✓	F	None				New York		NY New York
U.S.E.	Thomas	John	46	✓	M	None		Naturalized 1896 Boston		Boston		Mass Boston
U.S.E.	Thomas	George	39	✓	M	Doctor		U.S. Citizen born		New York		NY New York
U.S.E.	Thomas	Vera	29	✓	F	None						
U.S.E.	Thomas	Abraham	40	✓	M	Lawman		American American USA		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
U.S.E.	Thomas	Emma	53	✓	F	Teacher		U.S. Citizen born		Chicago		Ill Chicago
U.S.E.	Thomas	Harry	36	✓	M	None				Pittsburg		Pa Pittsburg
U.S.E.	Thomas	Theo	4	✓	M	Merchant		Naturalized N.Y. Dist. Ct. 1894		New York		NY New York
10127	Hosch	Sidonie	33	✓	F	Student		Austria German		U.S. Pa.		Pa York
1075128	Hosch	John	27	✓	M	Student		English English		U.S. Calumet		Ill Calumet
92720	Hosch	Benjamin H	21	✓	M	Student		American English		U.S. Wisconsin		Wisconsin
92721	Hosch	Mary	21	✓	F	None		American born		New York		NY New York
U.S.E.		Maria	21	✓	F							

65 NOT USED

William Fichler
Inspector

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8/16, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel's agent, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes Self	29/10/14	234		John Hall (Uncle) Shells, Iowa Rock	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No Good No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No Good No	(Date) AUG 17 1914 (Date) AUG 17 1914	(Via) C. P. R. (Via) C. P. R.					England Luton	Hitchin	
8																
9																
10	No Self	200/1898	1898	1898	Father James 148 Strainmore Rd London	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. No No No Good No	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. No No No Good No	(Date) AUG 17 1914 (Date) AUG 17 1914	(Via) C. P. R. (Via) C. P. R.					England Arlington		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	no self	50/1914	1914	1914	returning home. 100 E. Market st. Uncle R. Hills Hancock Michigan	Entered at Malone, N. Y. No No No No Good No	Entered at Malone, N. Y. No No No No Good No	(Date) AUG 17 1914 (Date) AUG 17 1914	(Via) N.Y.C. (Via) N.Y.C.					Austria Weisskirchen		
28	Yes Self	1910	1910	1910		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. No No No Good No	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. No No No Good No	(Date) AUG 17 1914 (Date) AUG 17 1914	(Via) C. P. R. (Via) C. P. R.					England Cornwall		
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 551
FOR THIS MARITIME HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie
Master

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

RALPH J. HENDERSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the State of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914.

at QUEEN, N. C.

RALPH B. LINDSEY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
U.S.E. 1	<i>Tharney</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>born</i>			
U.S.E. 2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 3	<i>Vera</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 4	<i>Elyria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 5	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 6	<i>Louie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Buyer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 7	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 8	<i>Harry</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 9	<i>Emma</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 10	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 11	<i>Sad</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Tracy Falls</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 12	<i>George</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Retired</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Colorado</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 13	<i>Morris</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wagonman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 14	<i>Mrs. W</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 15	<i>Julia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 16	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 17	<i>Frank</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 18	<i>Julia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 19	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 20	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Passaic</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 21	<i>Lamond</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 22	<i>Louise</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 23	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 24	<i>Florence</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 25	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 26	<i>Helen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 27	<i>Ina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 28	<i>Grace</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 29	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>
U.S.E. 30	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

28

27

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

8/16, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Keep in mind, or at least, be truthful in answer and treatment of this question. It is a crime to marry again while a former wife is living.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to arrest of and deportation from the United States under the laws relating to labor contracts.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Country.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Yes Self	400 ✓	1898	Wash. returning home.	Silvana Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway Egersund
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM EC
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

8/16, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution, or held in for one and treatment of the same as provided by statute? If so, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject by reason of any act, whether committed or not, to deportation, or whether subject to deportation, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Yes Self	400	1898	Wash. returning home	Silvana Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair Brown Blue				Norway Egersund
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM E.C.
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pennie Master, of the "Virginian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Pennie
Master Officer

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 14,
at QUEBEC, P. Q. PRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. "Virginian", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this

4th 1914

day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, I.

RALEIGH E. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
465 ¹⁰	Miller	Minnie	42	✓ S	None	Yes	American American	USA West Point	United States Citizen	Cal West Point
465 ¹¹	Grill	Herbert	11	✓ M	School			Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
465 ¹²	Miller	Ernest	63	✓ M	Doctor			Tilsberg		Tilsberg
465 ¹³		Ida Mae	29	✓ F	None			New York		NY New York
465 ¹⁴		Ida	29	✓ F	Actress					
465 ¹⁵	Meyer	Paul	76	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	American American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	Ill Chicago
467 ¹⁶	Merrett	Henry	18	✓ S	Clerk		English English	England Hants	London W. Merritt, Regent Street, London, England	Cal Los Angeles
1019 ¹⁷	Merrett	Louis	21	✓ S	Student	Yes	French French	USA Los Angeles		Cal Los Angeles
685 ¹⁸	Mikolajohn	Elizabeth	48	✓ M	None		Scotch Scotch	NY Niagara Falls	Uncle M. Mikolajohn 15 Brighton Place Glasgow	NY Niagara Falls
10		Anna (daughter)	17	✓ S						
467 ¹⁹	Johnson	Abraham	69	✓ M	Manufacturer	Yes	American American	USA Chicago		Ill Chicago
U.S.C. 12	Johnson	Jeannette	17	✓ S	Student			Cleveland		Oh Cleveland
467 ²⁰	Marnie	Hermann	50	✓ M	Manager	Yes	French French	France Paris	Mother Madame Marquetti 55 Rue d'Aboukir Paris	NY New York
15		Clementine	11	✓ S	Wife					
16		Roger	11	✓ M	Child					
U.S.C. 17	Madison	George	49	✓ M	Inspector		American American	USA St. Louis	United States Citizen	Miss St. Louis
U.S.C. 18		Jama	61	✓ M	Retired			Edan		SD Edan
465 ¹⁹	Nedden	Frederick	67	✓ M	Doctor			Wet Milwaukee		Wis Milwaukee
20		Clara	40	✓ F	None					
21		Herbert	12	✓ M	Student					
U.S.C. 22	Clonan	Peter	54	✓ M	Merchant			Arroyo Grand		Cal Arroyo Grand
U.S.C. 23	Park	John	21	✓ M		Yes	American American	USA Portland	United States Citizen	Ore Portland
U.S.C. 24		Lottie	33	✓ F	Merchant	Yes		Portland		
U.S.C. 25		Thelma	6	✓ F	Child					
U.S.C. 26	Pefferkorn	George	53	✓ M	Banker			Minnesota		Min Minnesota
U.S.C. 27		He Hannah	48	✓ F	Wife					
U.S.C. 28		Ruth	15	✓ S	None					
U.S.C. 29	Geller	Edwin	46	✓ M	Lawyer			St. Louis		Miss St. Louis
U.S.C. 30		Mathilde	42	✓ F	Wife					

67 NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 28
ADMITTED 28
DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19-20

(except 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 21
J. S. Wellman, Insp.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8/16, 1944

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914.

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

RALPH P. CONN

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

—Index 1-20 copied M. A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clark

Sworn to before me this

AUG 16 1914

day of _____, 19

at _____

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginian, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clark

Sworn to before me this
16 day of Aug, 1914

day of _____, 19

at.....

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Putyfeldt	39	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA New York	United States Citizen	NY New York
2	Robert	40	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Jackson	United States Citizen	NY New York
3	Hate	38	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA New Orleans	United States Citizen	NY New Orleans
4	Florence	16	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Memphis	United States Citizen	NY Memphis
5	Taylor	72	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA New York	United States Citizen	NY New York
6	Marion	74	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
7	Henry	54	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
8	John	39	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
9	George	38	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
10	George	29	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
11	Horatio	30	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
12	Arne	32	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
13	Anna	32	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
14	Quercia	33	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
15	James	28	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
16	Charles Thomas	32	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
17	Hugh	42	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
18	James	79	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
19	Richard	72	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
20	David	38	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
21	Frank	45	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
22	Mary	56	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
23	Charles	40	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
24	Wendell	39	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
25	Nary	27	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
26	Frank	48	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
27	Charles	74	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
28	Alfred	78	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
29	Alfred	74	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago
30	Alfred	74	✓	✓	✓	American	American	USA Chicago	United States Citizen	NY Chicago

68 NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, 23 ADMITTED, 6 REFUSED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *8*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *8/16, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother Arthur Guerrero</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brasil</i>	<i>Estancia</i>
15																
16																
17																
18	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hotel Martineque</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Rutland</i>	<i>Vermont</i>
19	<i>No Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Gabriel Valley</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
20	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>County Club St. Gabriel Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
21						<i>Friend R. W. Miller</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>G.T.R.</i>	<i>England Cornwall</i>
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	<i>No Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Gabriel Valley</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Rutland</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
30	<i>No Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>J. C. Kiley Free Press Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>Germany</i>

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 14,

at QUEENSTOWN

PAUL J. JOHNSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-20 copied M. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Virginian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this

AUG 16 1914 day of August, 1914

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
90493	Spring	✓	✓	Student	✓	America	American	USA	Franklinville	United States Citizen	N.Y. Franklinville
Mr 2	Hale	✓	✓		✓			Iowanda		Pa Iowanda	
Mr 3	Jones	✓	✓		✓			New York		N.Y. New York	
U.S.C. 107404	Stockett	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	U.S. Citizen born		Marietta		Ohio Marietta	
U.S.E. 5		✓	✓		✓						
91499	Stocking	✓	✓		✓			Washington		D.C. Washington	
U.S.E. 8	Ward	✓	✓		✓						
U.S.E. 8		✓	✓		✓						
96499	Schultz	✓	✓	None	✓	U.S. Citizen born					
Mr 10		✓	✓	None	✓	American American	USA	New York	United States Citizen	N.Y. New York	
Mr 11		✓	✓		✓						
96499	Smith	✓	✓	None	✓	U.S.A. American	USA	New York	United States Citizen	N.Y. New York	
Mr 13	Stindel	✓	✓		✓			Reading	- do -	Reading	
Mr 14	McNair	✓	✓		✓			Martinsburg	- do -	Martinsburg	
Mr 15	Hunter	✓	✓		✓			Pittsburg	- do -	Pa Pittsburg	
91489	Leavans	✓	✓	Teacher	✓			Hartford		Hartford	
Mr 17		✓	✓	Wife	✓						
91496	Sherron	✓	✓	Doctor	✓			Yonkston		Ohio Yonkston	
Mr 19	Clarke	✓	✓		✓						
96499	Heard	✓	✓	Doctor	✓	America America		Omaha		Omaha	
Mr 21	Gran	✓	✓	None	✓			St. Charles		Ill St. Charles	
96499	Schwabach	✓	✓	Merchant	✓			New York		N.Y. New York	
Mr 23		✓	✓	Wife	✓						
95499	Seider	✓	✓	Bookkeeper	✓			Newport		Vt Newport	
96499	Lyse	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	London	London	Detroit	Not Det, same	Mich Detroit	
Mr 26		✓	✓	None	✓	America America					
Mr 27		✓	✓		✓						
97499	Branchard	✓	✓	Judge	✓			Trenton		N.J. Trenton	
Mr 29	Winters	✓	✓	Wife	✓						
Mr 30	Manning	✓	✓	None	✓						

William Fischer (4+5+8)
Inspector
Since 24th June 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Hailor, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie Hailor
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914,
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-30 correct 84 Dr.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aw. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Indian Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1914, at Quebec, P. Q.

Aw. Clark
day of _____, 19____

Robert J. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4380 TCA 17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virguman sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		225								
2	✓ <u>Yargway</u>	30	✓	✓ Teacher	✓	American	American	USA Syracuse	United States Citizen	Syracuse
3	✓ <u>Hitchings</u>	28	✓	✓	✓			Syracuse		
4	✓ <u>Smith</u>	52	✓	None				Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
5	✓ <u>Morris</u>	57	✓	Teacher				Syracuse		Syracuse
6	✓ <u>Snallowood</u>	38	✓	Teacher	✓	American	American	USA Syracuse	United States Citizen	Syracuse
7	✓ <u>Francis</u>	28	✓							
8	✓ <u>Crawford</u>	35	✓	Teacher	✓	American	American	USA Warsaw	United States Citizen	
9	✓ <u>Smith</u>	55	✓	Teacher	✓	American	American	USA Syracuse	United States Citizen	Syracuse
10	✓ <u>Tolomei</u>	44	✓	Manager		Italy	Italy	France Paris	Wife Madame Tolomei	N.Y. New York
11	✓ <u>Thunder</u>	35	✓	Adm.		English	English	USA	Set up at my home at 100 10th St. N.Y. City	N.Y. Berkeley
12	✓ <u>Yafel</u>	34	✓	Banker		German	German	Germany	Mr. Leppel, Hamburg	Nicaragua
13	✓ <u>Granny</u>	38	✓	Wife						
14	✓ <u>Raynaldo</u>	10	✓	Child						
15	✓ <u>Lahiri</u>	22	✓	None		American	American	Nicaragua	father Albert Duler, Managua	Nicaragua
16	✓ <u>Barber</u>	47	✓	Commercial				Lowell		Lowell
17	✓ <u>Tabatruan</u>	27	✓	Musman	✓	American	American	U.S.A. New York	United States City	N.Y. New York
18	✓ <u>Hilson</u>	30	✓	Cashier				Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	✓ <u>Whittle</u>	65	✓	Farmer				Bensly	Nat. St. Watson Inq.	N.Y. Bensly
20	✓ <u>Harman</u>	38	✓	Doctor				Ontario		Cal. Ontario
21	✓ <u>Benjamin</u>	51	✓	None				U.S. N.D. Iowa		
22	✓ <u>Telestad</u>	27	✓	Instructor		American	American	Chicago		Ill. Chicago
23	✓ <u>Arthur</u>	39	✓	Railroad				Newport	Nat. Vt. Iowa	Vt. Newport
24	✓ <u>Marie</u>	52	✓	Wife				Lancaster		Pa. Lancaster
25	✓ <u>Gunzenhauser</u>	57	✓	Baker				St. Com. Plor, Lancaster, Pa.	Aug 16, 1881	
26	✓ <u>White</u>	37	✓	Doctor				Clinton		Ohio Clinton
27	✓ <u>Hell</u>	31	✓	None						
28	✓ <u>Huntgen</u>	49	✓	Farmer		German	German	France New York	Wife Maria Wientzen	N.Y. New York
29	✓ <u>Williams</u>	30	✓	Teacher		American	American	Chicago	United States Citizen	Ill. Chicago

70 NOT USED
NOT USED

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8/16, 1944

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 2...
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Keady, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie Keady

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 14,
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-20 copies 1/11/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asw. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Asw. Clark

AUG 6 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at...

RALEIGH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Ly No Hot*
June 17-18
Punch Cards

OR THE UNITED

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1			226						
1	Nelson	Thomas	76	M	Doctor	Yes	America	America	
2		Anne	61	F	None				
3	Curry	Mamie	34	F					
4	Mathers	Eliza	38	F	Domestic		England	English	
5		Henry	57	M	Landman		America	American	USA
6		Bertha	57	F	Wife				
7		Robert	20	M	Artist				
8	Land	Hubert	52	M	W. Grocer				Grand Rapids
9		Mary	58	F	Wife				
10	Nelson	Herman	57	M	Contractor		USA		Lancaster
11	Gungenhauer	Christian	57	M	None				
12	Goldberg	Henry	44	M	Importer				Los Angeles
13	Helstead	Charles	55	M	Bookkeeper				Madison
14	Unique	Peter	57	M	S. Shipyard		USA		Youngtown
15	Martin	Stelen	49	M	Housekeeper				Ontario
16	Chapman	Philip	37	M	Doctor				Bidford
17	Poland	Marcel	74	M	McConnell		Belgian	Belgium	Belgium
18		Bertha	71	F	Wife				Belgium
19	Kies	Grace	34	F			American	America	USA
20	Laboff	Peter	74	M	Student		Russian	Russia	Russia
21	Sonnastens	Thomas	31	M	Student		American	America	USA
22	Kelly	John	49	M	Baker				Gothenburg
23	Harley	John	63	M	Farmer				Merion
24	Gulbransen	Axel	57	M	Manufacturer				Chicago
25	McDann	Lawrence	62	M	Public Works				Chicago
26		Edith	39	F	Wife				
27	Bennett	Mary	51	F	Teacher				Millbrook
28	Boyd	William	45	M	W. Pilot		Scotland	Scotch	China
29	Jouens	Herbert	74	M	Valer		England	English	N York
30	Hill	Kenneth	79	M	None		America	American	
31	Hrombs	John	70	M					United States
32	Harlow	Raymond	70	M			USA		Boston

Govt officials
Imm. station and
Imm. taxable

No. 203
Ed. 1-6-14-400,000

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

Livingston San Antonio

Boston

San Antonio

Grand Rapids

Los Angeles

Madison

Youngtown

Ontario

Bidford

Belgium

USA

Gothenburg

Merion

Chicago

Chicago

Millbrook

China

New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A _____ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
8748	Nelson	36	M	Doctor	Yes	America	American	USA	San Antonio United States Citizen	San Antonio
8749	Anne	61	F	None						
8750	Curry	34	F							
96815	Hatchers	38	F	S. Domestic		England	English	England	London	Boston
96666	Henry	59	M	Landman		America	American	USA	Saginaw United States Citizen	Saginaw
	Bertha	59	F	Wife						
	Robert	20	M	Artist						
	Hubert	52	M	W. Grocer				Grand Rapids		Grand Rapids
	Mary	52	F	Wife						
91810	Holmes	57	M	Contractor		US		Lancaster		Lancaster
U. 11	Gungzhan	51	M	None				Present's passport 2/19/91		
96609	Goldberg	44	M	Importer				Los Angeles		Los Angeles
13	Helstead	55	M	Bookkeeper				Detroit		Detroit
96735	Urrique	57	M	S. Blackman		US		Youngtown		Youngtown
96777	Martin	49	M	Housekeeper				Ottawa		Ottawa
56748	Chapman	37	M	Doctor				Bedford		Bedford
16	Polan	74	M	McGonul		Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Liège	Liège
	Bertha	71	F	Wife						
96708	Kies	34	F			American	America	USA	Erie	Erie
66522	Laboff	74	M	S. Student		Russian	Russia	Russia	Bobosk	Boston
96875	Sonnastens	31	M	Student		American	America	USA	Ottawa	Ottawa
96779	Kelly	44	M	Baker				Goshen		Goshen
95868	Harley	33	M	Student				Merion		Merion
17	Gulbransen	31	M	Manufacturer				Chicago		Chicago
25	McPann	62	M	Public Works						
26	Edith	39	F	Wife						
96774	Bennett	51	M	Teacher				Millbrook		Millbrook
57608	Boyd	45	M	W. Pilot		Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Shanghai
96779	Quens	74	M	Valer		England	English	N York	New York	New York
30	Hill	79	M	Arce		America	American			
31	Kromb	71	M	Arce						
71	Hartman	71	M	Arce				USA	Boston	Boston

FOIA(b)(7)(C)

A. 11 499

100-3350

U.S. CITIZENS

REPLYING

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1114

23, 25, 26

8/16/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8/16, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other than the purpose of seeking employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Boston	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		London
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	No Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		Belgium Liege
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1887 Saint Martin in the West Indies	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair		Scotland Glasgow
29	Employed	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		England London
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jennie Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Virginian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this Aug 16 day of 1914, 19
at QUEENSTOWN, P. R.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McDowall	John	35	M	Doctor	Yes	American	American	USA	Perth Amboy	Perth Amboy
2	Morrison	Daniel	39	M					New Brunswick		New Brunswick
3	Reddon	James	34	M	Contractor						Chicago
4		Freda	34	F	Wife						
5									Not	Columbia Tenn	24079 mss 16. 14
6									Not	Milwaukee, Wis	—
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

EXAMINED 3 ADMITTED 3
U.S. CITIZEN 3 DEPORTED 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ..

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

August 16th, 1914

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, or because of political opinion, or because he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.		
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie
Master Open

AUG 16 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Ames 1-20 copied 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Virgin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clark

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at St. John, Virgin Islands

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made in this manifest in regard to § 800 aliens:

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or owner of each vessel carrying such passengers

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

S. S. *Imperial*

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

2 228

6

8

11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Age to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.					
25160					Chen	35	M	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25161					Berg	43	M	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
17898					Harry	11	M	School			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
4					Bergelot	24	V	Teacher			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Margarethe - Dresden - Germany
5					Emma	26	V	Wife			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Margarethe - Dresden - Germany
25664					Olson	26	V	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Left U. S. at N. Y.
25665					Blifford	42	V	Teacher			U. S. Citizen	White	U. S.	Chicago	Left U. S. at N. Y.
25666					Conest	18	V	Teacher			England	English	England	Bristol	Left U. S. at N. Y.
25667					Marlington	37	V	Teacher			U. S. Citizen	White	U. S.	Chicago	Left U. S. at N. Y.
25668					Chen	19	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25669					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25670					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25671					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25672					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25673					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25674					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25675					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25676					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25677					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25678					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25679					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25680					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25681					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25682					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25683					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25684					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25685					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25686					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25687					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25688					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25689					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25690					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25691					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25692					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25693					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25694					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25695					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25696					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25697					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25698					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25699					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland
25700					Chen	20	V	Teacher			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lundell, Inspt 3, 10, 17, 27, 28.
- William Fischer (4-9+11+13-16+18-26+29-30)
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Little, August 14, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
2	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
3																	
4	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
5	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
6	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
7	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
8	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
9	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
10	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
11	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
12	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
13	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
14	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
15	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
16	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
17	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
18	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
19	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
20	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
21	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
22	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
23	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
24	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
25	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
26	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
27	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
28	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
29	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					
30	Chicago Ill	self	1909	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	5	Dark Blue			Sweden	Stockholm					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie Master, of the Steamship, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914,

at Liverpool,

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

From 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Barker, Surgeon of the U.S. Virginian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

August 16, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	6	8	14	14	14
SECOND	12	38	50	310	310
THIRD	2	35	37	55	55
TOTAL	20	81	101	425	425

* Total aliens thus indicated include 2 Prot. Officials

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
ADMITTED	81	81			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1			
TOTAL	83	83			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin. 311
 Chinese. Moravian. 28
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	29
Residents of United States	42
Total	84

VIRGINIAN

AUG 16 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests 141 + 310 + 55 = 506

U. S. Citizens 133 + 272 + 20 = 425
 Total number of aliens 81

Number examined 81

Alien examined 79
 180
 125
 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:
and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

S. S. *Virginian* sail

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1			James George	25	M	Hotelman	yes yes	Austria German		left U.S. at N.Y. New York	Sister: Hedwig James Vienna - Austria
2			Lynes	76	V	School	yes yes	U.S.A. Cambridge - Mass.			
3			Larsen	37	V	Teacher	yes	Norway			
4			Netzer	29	V	Chocolate		Norway			
5			Mulsen	36	V	Teacher		Denmark			
6			Mulsen	11	V	School		Denmark			
7			Nilsson	48	V	Lab.		Sweden			
8			Olson	31	V	Lab.		Norway			
9			Peterson	46	V	Machinist		Scotland			
10			Mrs. Annie	42	V	Wife		U.S. Citizen			
11			Kantata	17	V	Domestic		Finland			
12			Martin	6	V	Domestic		U.S. Citizen			
13			Marguerite	48	V	Domestic		Norway			
14			Kerner	29	V	Domestic		Sweden			
15			Friederich	28	V	Domestic		England			
16			Ernest	19	V	Domestic		U.S. Citizen			
17			Wheeler	47	V	Teacher		U.S. Citizen			
18			Welsh	30	V	Domestic		U.S. Citizen			
19			Wheeler	33	V	Domestic		U.S. Citizen			
20			Wheeler	37	V	Domestic		U.S. Citizen			
21			Wheeler	19	V	Domestic		Norway			
22			Wheeler	16	V	Domestic		Denmark			
23			Wheeler	2	V	Child		Denmark			
24			Wheeler	1	V	Child		Denmark			
25			James George	48	V	Hotelman	yes yes	Austria German		left U.S. at N.Y. New York	Sister: Hedwig James Vienna - Austria
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
74	NOT USED										

Lines 4-5-6+13+16+22+23+24
William Fischler (1-3+7-10+12+14-15+17-21)
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Man. Boston																
2	Brooklyn, Self																
3	Rockford																
4	St. Louis, Self																
5	St. Louis																
6																	
7	St. Louis, Self																
8	St. Louis, Self																
9	St. Louis, Self																
10	St. Louis, Self																
11	St. Louis, Self																
12	St. Louis, Self																
13	St. Louis, Self																
14	St. Louis, Self																
15	St. Louis, Self																
16	St. Louis, Self																
17	St. Louis, Self																
18	St. Louis, Self																
19	St. Louis, Self																
20	St. Louis, Self																
21	St. Louis, Self																
22	St. Louis, Self																
23	St. Louis, Self																
24	St. Louis, Self																
25	St. Louis, Self																
26	St. Louis, Self																
27	St. Louis, Self																
28	St. Louis, Self																
29	St. Louis, Self																
30	St. Louis, Self																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rennie ^{Master}, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie ^{Master}
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at HURON.

RALPH E. JOHNSON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the Is Tunisian, Sailing Thera, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons & Phys^{cs}, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A s. s. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 August*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No.	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.							
✓	1	Block	Paul	38		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	2		Rene	27		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	3		John	24		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	4	Haken	Hilda	30		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	5	Quadey	Josephine	31		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	6	Cole	Harold	45		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	7	Ward	Harold	28		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	8		Harriet	26		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	9	Barrett	Oris	42		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	10		Elizabeth	37		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	11	Colville	Warner	47		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	12	Hosley	Henry	40		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	13		Catherine	37		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	14		Ethelyn	7		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	15	Heazlit	Edna	40		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	16		Norma	38		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	17	Leonard	Sara	40		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	18	Emerson	May	24		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	19	Horton	Cilice	60		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	20	Clapp	Robert Parker	58		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	21	Mason	M. Clinton	32		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	22	Brewell	Francis	36		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	23	Watman	Warren	42		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	24		Anna	40		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	25	Minor	William	49		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	26		Laura	48		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	27	Sanborn	Thor. W.	28		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	28		Marie	24		✓	F				USA				USA						
✓	29	Stein	Edward	55		✓	M				USA				USA						
✓	30	Levan	Nelly H.	52		✓	F				USA				USA						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collectors have been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this Aug 1 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the U. S. Tunisian, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof" for the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons & Phys^{ns} of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 August*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Mischer</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	31	W			USA			US Bom									
2			<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	47	M			USA												
3			<i>David</i>	<i>Harry</i>	30	M			USA												
4			<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	25	M			USA			<i>190</i>									
5			<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Edith</i>	30	W			USA			<i>US Bom</i>									
6			<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	M			USA												
7			<i>MacAlarney</i>	<i>Emma L.</i>	36	W			USA												
8			<i>Pulleyn</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	21	W			USA												
9			<i>Burr</i>	<i>Annette</i>	19	W			USA												
10			<i>C Sullivan</i>	<i>Mona</i>	19	W			USA												
11			<i>Baker</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	55	M			USA												
12				<i>Mary</i>	48	W			USA												
13				<i>Isabelle</i>	18	W			USA												
14				<i>Mary L.</i>	13	W			USA												
15			<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42	W			USA												
16			<i>Bagby</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	29	W			USA												
17			<i>Webster</i>	<i>Marian</i>	27	W			USA												
18			<i>Parmelee</i>	<i>Clara B.</i>	52	W			USA												
19			<i>Way</i>	<i>Jemima</i>	62	W			USA												
20			<i>Percy</i>	<i>James T.</i>	50	M			USA												
21				<i>Joseph</i>	45	M			USA												
22			<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Warren</i>	32	M			USA												
23			<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	21	M			USA												
24			<i>Green</i>	<i>Burke</i>	47	M			USA												
25			<i>Cheak</i>	<i>Hannibal</i>	79	M			USA												
26				<i>Harriet</i>	59	W			USA												
27				<i>Hannibal</i>	22	M			USA												
28				<i>Clara</i>	19	W			USA												
29			<i>Cary</i>	<i>Robert</i>	46	M			USA												
30				<i>Kanney</i>	32	M			USA												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Quebec

15th August, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the s/s "Tunisian", from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Arms 1-8 & 11, 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Phys^{cs}, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Mr. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Hiverpool*, *6th August*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Foreign Born.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Stanley Theodore	50	M			USA		No Born	
2			Pennoek Edmund	44	M			USA			
3			Munnice	40	M			USA			
4			Hinchman Walter S	34	M			USA			
5			Julia	23	F			USA			
6			Richard	2	M			USA			
7			Hildegard	8	F			USA			
8			Seoville Constance	61	F			USA			
9			Mary	44	F			USA			
10			Christopher Benjamin	16	M			USA			
11			Uda	61	F			USA			
12			Shwitt Walter	28	M			USA			
13			McBee Mary	34	F			USA			
14			Davis Angeline	19	F			USA			
15			Harpley Susie	19	F			USA			
16			Maybank Mary	19	F			USA		No Born	
17			Sloan Garla	19	F			USA			
18			Woodway Eliza	19	F			USA			
19			Smarr Mary	41	F			USA		No Born	
20			Mary Alice	22	F			USA			
21			Swift Rienna	25	F			USA			
22			Smith Margaret	42	F			USA			
23			Stapkins George	48	M			USA			
24			Kavis Charles	53	M			USA			
25			Daylor George	62	M			USA			
26			Morton John	83	M			USA		Naturalized	No Born
27			Agnes	50	F			USA			
28			McNeat	74	F			USA			
29			Lillian	37	F			USA			
30			Lillian	15	F			USA			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as shown

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

ONLY. ¹⁶
16 August, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the Tunisian, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Phys^{cs} Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

QUEBEC, P.Q.

W. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

D.S. Tunisian sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th August, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

16 August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	Philadelphia	100%	with Mrs. Paul Block	88 Central Park West	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4" Dark Dark Dark	None	Switzerland Bern	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16	Chicago	100%	1914	Chicago	100%	1914	Chicago	100%	1914	Chicago	100%	1914	Chicago
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the "S. Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A/D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S. Tunisian, Sailing Thence, do
(State whether Surgeon, or if there with "or" employed by others there, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons & Phys^{ns} Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4636

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, 6 August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Brammer	Douglas	24	Y. M. S. School			England	English	England	Sheffield
2			Blaphaak	phannes	21	Y. M. S. Student			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam
3			Pedersen	Alfred Edmund	29	Y. M. S. Cook			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus
4			Morris	Alice	22	Y. M. S. Waitress			English	English	England	London
5			Blackwell	Luey Ann	29	Y. M. S. Housewife						Higham
6			do	Elizabeth	Y. M. S.							Higham
7			do	Harry	Y. M. S.							Higham
8			Jamieson	Jane	56	Y. M. S. W. Home			British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen
9				Rachel L. D.	22	Y. M. S. W. Home						William J. Jamieson
10				Adaline A.	5	Y. M. S. School						Woodside
11				Thomas W. G.	Y. M. S.							Aberdeen
12			Cornick	Margaret Jane	41	Y. M. S. W. Home			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Highgate
13			Rasmussen	Henriette Wilhelmine	18	Y. M. S. Domestic			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Narsted
14			Ahlens	Maria Katarina	17	Y. M. S.			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gafle
15			Hartley	Emma Alice	53	Y. M. S. W. Home			American			3 dje Wargaten 26, Gafle.
16			Moore	Edith	30	Y. M. S. W. Home			England	English	England	Stamford
17				Harold	3	Y. M. S. W. Home						34 Albion Row.
18				Echel	1	Y. M. S.						Stamford, Eng.
19			Cutbush	James	43	Y. M. S. Tailor						10th Street, Douglas
20				Ang James	10	Y. M. S.						10th Street, Douglas
21			Briggs	Ada	21	Y. M. S. Clerk						371 Deane St, Manchester
22			Hayden	Frank	40	Y. M. S.			USA			
23			James	Robert C.	20	Y. M. S.			USA			
24			Welsh	James	47	Y. M. S.						
25			Raynes	Lydia	33	Y. M. S. W. Home			Eng	Eng	Eng	Father John Green
26					48	Y. M. S. Child						26 Palmerston St, Dublin
27			Andersen	Janet	26	Y. M. S.			USA			
28			MacLagan	Maggie	56	Y. M. S.						
29			Benson	Edward	55	Y. M. S.						Naturalized in Superior Court Chicago 1893
30				as wife	52	Y. M. S.						
31			McGarry	Alice	20	Y. M. S. W. Home			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Canaris

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of names to be found on the back of this sheet.

2514, 16 to 27, 28, 29, 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

16th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Utah Salt Lake City	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Joseph Vancise Smithfield Road, Salt Lake City	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Scar head	England Sheffield
2	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Prof. Klaphack 209 Pine St Salt Lake City	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	6	Light Brown	None	Holland Rotterdam
3	Bingham	"	Yes	No	Mother, Anna Pederson Bingham City Utah	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Sandy Blonde	None	Denmark Rodby
4	Salt Lake	"	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. O. P. Ash Salt Lake Utah	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	None	England London
5	Wyo. Cumberland	"	Yes	No	Husband, Wm Blackwell Cumberland Wyoming	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 1	Light	Grey	England Barby
6	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Barby
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Barby
8	Utah Wayne Co.	Self	Yes	No	Son, George Jamieson Wayne Co. Utah	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	Scotland Aberdeen
9	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salt Lake	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, George Smith Salt Lake City Utah	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 4	Grey	Blue	Wales Tredegar
13	Bingham	Father	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salt Lake	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. O. P. Ash Salt Lake City Utah	Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	"	Denmark Rodby
15	Wyo. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Fred Moore 37 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich	Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	Light	Grey	England Dartington
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich. Saginaw	"	Yes	No	Friend, Thos. Cubbon Saginaw Mich	Sumas, Wash.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	England St. Mary
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Iowa Iowa City	Parents	Yes	No	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. [Name] Iowa City Iowa	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	England Manchester
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Geo. Rayne Detroit Mich	Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	England Stockton
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Mich. Grand Haven	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. O. P. Ash Grand Haven Mich	Malone, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	England Stockton

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the T. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Hannigan*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Tunisian*, *Sailing Theravath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons & Phys. & Med.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 19*11*

at *Tunis*

W. J. C. ...

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 August*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Bender</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
2			<i>Kersch</i>	<i>Sigbert H</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
3			<i>Kersch</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
4			<i>Kersch</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
5			<i>Lorkelsen</i>	<i>Kiel J</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
6			<i>Kerman</i>	<i>Kerman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
7			<i>Kallfandig</i>	<i>Henry A</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
8			<i>Fiet</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
9			<i>Seltles</i>	<i>Ollie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
10												
11			<i>Eyles</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
12			<i>Bombard</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
13			<i>Kotshchies</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
14			<i>Laugner</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
15			<i>Buzzell</i>	<i>Joe W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
16			<i>Alci</i>	<i>Alci</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
17			<i>Ostorne</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
18			<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
19			<i>Kazelline</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
20			<i>Caroline</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
21			<i>Harriet</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
22			<i>Kalen Witem</i>	<i>Geo J</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
23			<i>Crocker</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
24			<i>John</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
25			<i>Klein</i>	<i>John P.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
26			<i>Boehm</i>	<i>Joe L.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
27			<i>Julius</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
28			<i>Emil</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>			
29			<i>Spirio</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			
30			<i>Hylen</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

16 August, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by passenger, whether by agent, or by other party.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	NY New York																	
2	NY New York																	
3	Albany																	
4	Salt Lake																	
5	Salt Lake																	
6																		
7																		
8	Albany																	
9	Albany																	
10																		
11	NY New York													England Highkirk				
12	NY New York													Germany Hamburg				
13	NY New York																	
14	NY New York													Wales Swansea				
15	NY New York																	
16																		
17	NY New York													Eng. Hacheston				
18	NY New York													England London				
19	NY New York																	
20																		
21																		
22	NY New York																	
23																		
24																		
25	NY New York													Holland Amsterdam				
26	NY New York																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	NY New York																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Is. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the U. S. Tunisian, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Phys^{ns}, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Tunisia

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 August*, 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	
						Family Name Given Name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single											
1						Jess	Jano	44									USA				
2						Jess	Jane	40									USA				
3						Jess	Leslie	16									USA				
4						Worch	Lelaude	35									USA				
5						Durand	Elden	37									USA				
6						Allen	George	31									USA				
7							Jana	31									USA				
8						Kuiler	Larckes	35									USA				
9							Ruth	17									USA				
10						Munchhoff	Harry	47									USA				
11						Elenoff	Pauline	28									USA				
12						Rushman	Louise	37									USA				
13						Thompson	Harold	25									USA				
14						Wairmuth	Elmer	42									USA				
15						Lovetbury	Madame	70									USA				
16							Carrie	37									USA				
17						Charlton	May	30									USA				
18							May	17									USA				
19							Lilla	15									USA				
20						McDowell	William	59									USA				
21						Lawton	Marion	40									USA				
22							Jane	6									USA				
23						Simmons	Leola	50									USA				
24							Chas	14									USA				
25						Conwell	Wan P	13									USA				
26						Melchior	John	33									USA				
27						Lurue	Jo	25									USA				
28						Davis	Enoch	27									USA				
29						McDowell	Flora M	50									USA				
30						Dovermuth	Phoebe	50									USA				
31																	USA				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of *30* on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

William Lundell, Ind Aug 16/14

List

3
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

16 August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	RD	Indian																																	
2																																			
3																																			
4		Ill	Chicago																																
5		La	Louisville																																
6		NY	New York																																
7																																			
8		Ne	Omaha																																
9																																			
10		Ne	Omaha																																
11																																			
12		Ne	Omaha																																
13																																			
14		Mass	Boston																																
15		Mass	Yorvster																																
16																																			
17		Ill	Chicago																																
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25		Ne	Kansas City																																
26		NY	New York																																
27																																			
28			Brooklyn																																
29		Ill	Chicago																																
30		NY	New York																																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES BEING
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREOF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the Is. Tunisian, Sailing Thenceforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Thenceforth" or "employed by owner thereof.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons & Phys.^{cs}, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

412 U 70W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 August*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
U.S.C. 1			<i>McCree</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 2			<i>Myrles</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 3			<i>Lavie</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 4			<i>Woolley</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 5			<i>Merrill</i>	<i>Julia B.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 6			<i>Muller</i>	<i>Lily</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 7			<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 8			<i>Lee</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 9				<i>Edgar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 10			<i>Despain</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 11				<i>Clara</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 12			<i>Redwell</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 13				<i>Grace</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 14			<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 15				<i>Frances</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 16			<i>Cyffers</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 17				<i>Harry</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 18			<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>Hy B.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 19				<i>Junie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 20			<i>Rishmiller</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 21			<i>Dodd</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 22			<i>Schrieves</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 23			<i>Deau</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 24			<i>Wallo</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 25			<i>Beckham</i>	<i>Reese</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 26				<i>Lullian</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 27			<i>Rowland</i>	<i>Albert L.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 28				<i>Lilge</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 29			<i>Lomkasa</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 30			<i>Mahoney</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA</i>				
U.S.C. 31				<i>Ellen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>USA</i>				
52			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Quebec

16 August, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the "H. Musian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Hannigan*, Surgeon of the "*Tunisian*", *Sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons & Phys^{ns}, Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1221 1011

1221 1011

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 6 August, 1964

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	USC 1	Krohn	31					USA						NY	New York
2	USC 2	Honace	9												
3	USC 3	Sylvia	6												
4	USC 4	Lebner	20												
5	USC 5	Clark	33												
6	USC 6	Steven	40												
7	USC 7	Kate	50												
8	USC 8	Bailey	34												
9	USC 9	Amos	22												
10	USC 10	Harough	58												
11	USC 11	Brown	31												
12	USC 12	Giouard	39												
13	USC 13	Marine	39												
14	USC 14		11												
15	USC 15	Theresa	10												
16	USC 16	Thomas	9												
17	USC 17	Choquette	38												
18	USC 18	Duval	24												
19	USC 19	Stellios	48												
20	USC 20	Stanston	30												
21	USC 21	Bornell	19												
22	USC 22	Qua	22												
23	USC 23	Louise													
24	USC 24	Agnes													
25	USC 25														
26	USC 26														
27	USC 27	Krohn	45					USA							
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

William Lunsell. Insp. Aug 16/15

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 16th August, 1984

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and not as "passengers."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Index 1-27 repeated

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the U. S. Tunisian, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Phys^{cs}, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Francis

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th Aug, 1914.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U.S. Officers. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others as per U.S. Customs.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1546 1			Rogerson	19	M	Click	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester
9408 2			Trustman	29	M	" M. Gabenit Wels "		Russia	Hebrew		London
3740 3			Westin	19	M	" "		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg
2900 4			Chen	22	F	" "		England	English	England	London
1305 5			Edwards	21	M	" Template "		England	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli
1305 6			Morgan	21	M	" "					
9383 7			Rosman	18	M	Click		Russia	Hebrew	England	London
8			Isaac	16	M	" "					
5926 9			Roth	16	M	" "		Romania	Roumanian		Shrewsbury
1305 10			Harry	25	M	" "		England	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli
308 11			Hunt	21	M	" "		England	English	England	Nottingham
12			Clara	22	F	" "					
13			Pellin	11	F	" "	No				
10964 14			Pellonin	27	M	" "	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsinki
15			Marga	2	F	" "	No				
10963 16			Castinvalo	21	M	" "	Yes				
3739 17			Radeck	22	F	" "		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen
18			Anna	1	F	" "	No	U.S.	M.S.	Born St. Paul Minn	March 25/1893
19			Gross	21	M	" "	Yes	Austria	Austrian		
20			Rosenthal	29	M	" "	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koslov
21			Iron	17	M	" "					
22			Riska	3	F	" "					
23			Mere	28	M	" "	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koslov
24			Simon	4	M	" "					
25			Rupparis	21	M	" "	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koslov
26			Boonhart	36	M	" "		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt
27			Alexander	28	M	" "	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York
28			Rayner	40	M	" "		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York
29			Koskinen	47	M	" "		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York
30			Jurgens	47	M	" "		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York
31			NOT USED								
32			NOT USED								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *Montréal* *16 August, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Lib Omaha	Yes Self	\$35	No				Uncle, Fred Rogerson 2017 Chicago St. Omaha Neb.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 17 1914	C. P. R.	England Manchester.			
2	Mich. Detroit	Brother	✓	No	No			Brother, J. J. Marshall 207 Mandel St. Detroit Mich.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 17 1914	C. P. R.	Russia Tomashpol.			
3	Iowa Des Moines	Self	\$42	No				Cousin, Helmer W. Olson 316 Brighton St. Des Moines Iowa.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 17 1914	C. P. R.	Sweden Gotha			
4	Mich. Detroit	Self	✓	No				Parents, Mr. Charles and Mrs. Charles 307 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 17 1914	C. P. R.	England London			
5	Ill. Granite City	Self	✓	No				Swins, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
6	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
7	" Chicago	Brother	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
8	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
9	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
10	St. W. Morgantown	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
11	Ill. Oakford	Mother	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
12	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
13	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
14	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
15	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
16	" Chassell	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
17	Main. St. Paul	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
18	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
19	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
20	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
21	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
22	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
23	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
24	"	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
25	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
26	New York	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
27	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
28	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
29	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			
30	Mich. Saginaw	Self	✓	No				Brother, John L. Morgan 2012 S. St. Granite City Ill.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	AUG 18 1914	G. T. R.	Web Slattery			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the St. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A-13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914,

at

W. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

See 1-30 copy 17 m.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the U. S. Tunisian, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 813 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	4	5	9	98	103
SECOND	5	3	8	115	123
THIRD	2	2	4	13	17
TOTAL	11	10	21	226	247

CLASS	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	THIRDARY	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	57	57				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	60	60				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	17
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TUNISIAN

AUG 16 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests $103 + 115 + 39 = 257$

U. S. Citizens $98 + 115 + 13 = 226$
Total of aliens 226

Number of aliens 60

Aliens 57
" 39
" 215
" 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th August*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 240		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Prescott	38	✓			USA			Born Jackson, Alabama	
2			John May	27	✓						Weatherford, Texas	
3			Schneider	45	✓							
4			Battery	47	✓							
5			James	40	✓							
6			Frederick	52	✓							
7			James	52	✓							
8			Kern	59	✓			USA			Born Tenn.	
9			Wills	36	✓	Miner	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	New York	John Mitchell
10			Kosser	34	✓	Farmer		Chad	Chad	Chad	Chad	
11			Hermann	13	✓	Life						
12			Belan	24	✓			USA			Born Maine	
13			Dell	33	✓	Bookkeeper	Y	Capelony	Chad	Chad	New York	John Mitchell
14			David	46	✓			USA			Born Georgia	
15			William	48	✓			USA				
16			Rogerson	28	✓	Reporter	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	New York	John Mitchell
17			Baker	20	✓			USA			Born Tenn.	
18			Koch	20	✓			USA			Born Tenn.	
19			Leckman	20	✓			USA			Born Tenn.	
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
85			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

6th August, 1914.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the T. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A+B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1914,

at

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-216

Index 1-19 copied to p. 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Panama*

19

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 18

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
4816	Harland	John A.	✓					1833 Canal Court, Pittsburg, Pa.
✓ 2	10th Street		✓					5511 Samson Blvd. Pittsburg
4848	Long	Frank	✓					5000 Forbes St.
✓ 4		Marion	✓					111 Broadway St. New York
2174	Leten	Walter C.	51	M	M	Pleasant Grove, Minn.		Aderson Penn.
✓ 6		(wife)	✓			Danville Penn.		
✓ 7	Keane	Robert E.	✓					
4892	Vincent	Walter B.	64	M		Mythic Conn.		Market St. Danville Pa.
✓ 9	Porter	Kathleen	✓					54 Irving Ave. Providence
4826	Truman	Albert	✓			Gooding Grove, Ill.		137 Parade St.
✓ 11		Alberta K.	21	F	S	Chicago Ill.		6007 Kenmore Ave. Chicago
4820	Elder	Katherine	29					
4601	Terrill	Sara	65	M		Killingly Conn.		19 W. 126 St. New York
✓ 14		Oliver C. (daughter)	21		S	Middletown		262 Cant St. Middletown
4849	McClintock	Abraham	46	M	M	Pittsburg Pa.		
✓ 16		Arnide (wife)	42	F				1227 19 St. Washington D.C.
✓ 17		Katherine (daughter)	19		S	Pittsburg Pa.		
4818	Hedwall	Charles	14	M				
✓ 19		Rose wife	41	F				2412 Humboldt Ave. So. Minneapolis
✓ 20		Margery (daughter)	10			Minneapolis		
✓ 21		Charles (son)	17					
4854	Holmquist	Gustaf	42	M				
4828	Simonds	Stanley	37	M	S	Beverly Mass.		5648 Magnolia Ave. Chicago
2176	Waldron	Lessie (wife)	41	F	M	Oakland Cal.		516 W. 142 St. New York
✓ 25		Marjorie (daughter)	18		S			200 Hellaide Ave. Sudbury
✓ 26	Lockcroft	Charlotte	19	M				
4611	Giegler	Adolph	25	M				388 Fairmount Ave. Oakland
✓ 28		Frank	23	M				1912 Laporte Ind. Circuit Court
479	Lice	Anna	24	M		New York		1306 Lincolnway Laporte
✓ 30								121 Berkova St. Brooklyn
								Hotel Ausonia 73 St.
								Washington St. Brighton

NOT USED

NO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *15*

11-4712

S. S. *Royal* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Aug*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC* *AUG 18* 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i> ✓			<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>1904 Franklin St. S. Fran. Cal.</i>
2		<i>John (Daughter)</i>	<i>22</i> ✓			<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i> ✓			<i>Ligonier Ind.</i>		<i>39 W. 53rd St. New York</i>
4		<i>John</i>	<i>21</i> ✓			<i>New York</i>		
5	<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i> ✓					<i>40 E. 83rd St.</i>
6	<i>Good</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i> ✓			<i>Chicago Ill.</i>		<i>175 Union St. Blue Island</i>
7	<i>Good</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i> ✓			<i>Chicago</i>		<i>6408 Greenwood Ave. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Good</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i> ✓			<i>St. Anthony, Minn.</i>		<i>Hot Springs Virginia</i>
9	<i>Good</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i> ✓			<i>Chicago</i>		<i>106 West Washington St. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Good</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i> ✓			<i>Chicago</i>		<i>1550 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number *J.C.*

11-4712

S. S. Royal George sailing from Newmouth, Aug. 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 17 1914.

AUG 17 1974

79

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE.

SIX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Address
2216	Pearson	48	M	M	Zucersboro Pa
	Mary	42	F	✓	Little Rock Arkansas O
	James	18	M	S	Paris Texas
5133	Dyer	26	M	✓	East Orange N.J.
	Mary	50	F	W	Bumawick N.J.
	Millicent	29	M	✓	New York
815	Heck	38	M	S	Bloomfield N.J.
4855	Heath	24	M	✓	Manchester Mass
6800	Dexter	22	M	S	Springfield Mass
1375	Hedberg (M.D.)	40	M	✓	28149 Father & mother lit. Sup. laund. Bridgeport Conn
	Edith	40	F	✓	Ironton N.J.
	Reinhold	11	M	✓	Stanford Conn
1151	Bellingham	60	F	M	✓
844	Leach	31	S	✓	Brookton Mass
	Edith	34	✓	✓	✓
739	Bordwell	53	M	M	Buffalo N.Y.
	Annie	50	F	✓	New York
1697	Chapin	59	M	✓	Providence R.I.
	Esther D	61	F	W	✓
4578	Brachon	38	F	M	Heinrich N.Y.
	Erik	20	M	S	Piedmont N.Y.
	Bessie	11	✓	✓	New York
	Mona	7	F	✓	Greenwich Conn
4602	Donkham	20	M	✓	New York
	William	17	✓	✓	✓
	Stella	42	F	W	✓
1073	Harrington	33	M	M	Constantine N.Y.
	Mary	34	F	S	Springfield Mass
4605	Van Vleet	41	M	✓	Jersey City N.J.
		38	✓	✓	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Ralph Harrison 9/18/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Tajal George* sailing from *Wilmington*, *Aug 15*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC* *AUG 18* 19*14*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
4855	Schaff	George Fred	114 ✓ M	Boston Mass		66 Westall Rd New York Mass
✓		Betha	29 ✓ F	Albany VT		
✓		Hathyn	3 ✓ F S	New York		
1789	Linnell	Henry	57 ✓ M	New York 19 Feb 1857		46 Central Park W. New York
1790	Huskel	Amie	43 ✓ F W	Ennis NS 1871		San Francisco Ca
✓	Yonon	Marion	27 ✓ M		1887	
4836	Heldin	Frank	46 ✓ M	Knowlesville N.Y. May 15 th 1868		908 E. 3 St Bloomington Ind
✓		Caroline	46 ✓ F	Cincinnati O April 5 1868		
4600	Bath	Solomon	51 ✓ M	3rd St	1890 Trenton Missouri	214 W Main St Oklahoma Okla
4841	Black	William	54 ✓ M		Shanahan N.J. 1887	45 Lyman St Northford N.J
4541	Henry	David	52 ✓ M	Dundee Scotland Father and Mother Nat		Urbana Ill
4545	Fry	William	48 ✓ M	De Witt Ill		Champaign Ill
✓		Frank	54 ✓ M			
4523	Yonon	Jules Henry	43 ✓ M		214 3-1905 St Louis Court of Hon Com	622 Union Boulevard St Louis Mo
✓		Caroline	62 ✓ F	Salem Mass	6-1897 Southern Dist Court N.J	41 W 94 St N.J
✓		William	30 ✓ M	Boston Mass		41 W 94 St N.J
✓		Frank	38 ✓ M	New York		
2262	Holtom	Edith	48 ✓ M W		Nov 25 th 1865	924 West End Ave New York
4541	Rogers	Robert	50 ✓ M	Philadelphia Pa Feb 14 1864		Madison N.J
✓		Ida	44 ✓ F		Apr 22	
✓		Elip	22 ✓ S		June 29	
✓		Robert S.	12 ✓ M	Madison N.J.	Dec 5 th	
✓	Brown	Frederick	22 ✓ M	New York	April 18 th	39 W. 55 St N.J
✓		Megman	37 ✓ W	Indiana O	June 4	
4802	Doyle	Robert	53 ✓ M S	New York		48 W. 59 St N.J
✓		Pauline	29 ✓ F M			
897	Rev Cairns	John	35 ✓ M S	Gelmar N.H		Gardner Mass
✓		Laveria	30 ✓ M	Strigdon N.H		
4855	Allen	Thomas William	22 ✓ M	Victoria Can P.E.I.		66 Westall Rd New York Mass
4800	LEE	Emily	115 ✓ M	Harford Anne Ct.		214 W Main St Oklahoma

NOT USED

R.P. Harrison 8/18/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

11-4712

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 1 1911

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
4524	Leach	Richard	39	✓	m	Madison Co Ohio		Charlton Pa
4525	Spangler	Henry	36	✓	s	Pittsburg Pa		36 W. Centre St. Pittsburg Pa
4526	Bell	Margaret H	29	✓	f	Cleveland O		888 E 26th St Cleveland O
4527		Rae E	23	✓	f			
759	Baker	Orta	48	✓	m		892 Chicago Ill	98 Stowell Ave Milwaukee Wis
4528		Blanche wife	32	✓	f	Milwaukee Wis		
4529		Leonard	6	✓	m			
4530	Wick	Florence	17	✓	f			
4531	Seaton	Bertha	23	✓	f			
746	Cohen	David	58	✓	m		894 St Paul Me	61 Holland Ave St Paul Me
4532		Anna wife	52	✓	f	New York N.Y.		
1693	Schoenfeld	James, Mrs.		✓	f	Chicago Ill		14 Hayes Ave River Forest Ill
892	Slawer	Joseph	61	✓	m		875 New York City	15 W 30th St N.Y.
4533		Albertina (wife)	54	✓	f	New York		
4534		Adolf (brother)	58	✓	m		1888 New York City	
4590	Mitchell	James	65	✓	m	Woodhill O		Latishung Ill
4535		Mary wife	59	✓	f	Salisbury Ill		
4536	Hanscom	Edward	65	✓	m	Durham Me		High St Auburn Me
4595	Snyder	Walter	43	✓	m	Ellensburg Pa	Dept of State Passport No 26848	11 Ontario St. Toledo O
4537	Father	Charles	29	✓	s	Pawtucket R.I.		Pawtucket R.I.
4538	Snyder	Virginia	44	✓	f	New York		211 Ontario St Toledo O
898	Triff	Walter	46	✓	m	Cincinnati O		30 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
4894	Hance	Willes O	43	✓	m	Stewards Ill		512 E End Ave Chicago Ill
2066	Shafly	Arthur B	42	✓	m	St Louis Mo		501 Maryland Place St Louis Mo
4539		Emily wife	33	✓	f			
4540	Stiger	Harry J	57	✓	m	Green Line O		Toledo Iowa
4541		Carrie B wife	54	✓	f	Toledo Ohio		
4542		Carl son	20	✓	m	Iowa		
4543		Martha E son	11	✓	f	Iowa		
741	Endley	John	41	✓	m	New York		220 High St Orange N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Royal George sailing from *Boston* *Aug 10* 19*14* Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC* *Aug 18* 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Brookline Mass.</i>		<i>1303 Park Ave. Omaha, Neb.</i>
2		<i>Grace</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Omaha Neb.</i>		
3	<i>Satchelder</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>Boston Mass.</i>		<i>80 Seaver St. Brookline</i>
4		<i>Sabra</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Brookline</i>		
5		<i>Rosamond</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>"</i>		
6		<i>John L.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>"</i>		<i>40 Ave. Percy</i>
7	<i>Shering</i>	<i>Lathum</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>M.</i> <i>South Framingham Mass.</i>		<i>32 Nassau St. New York</i>
8		<i>Richie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>S.</i> <i>New York N.Y.</i>		
9	<i>Mackay</i>	<i>Thomas J.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>M.</i> <i>West Port. (Luther American City)</i>		<i>506 E. 26th St. Omaha</i>
10	<i>Silverman</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>N.Y.</i> <i>Hudson N.Y.</i>		<i>2222 Lawrence Ave. Toledo</i>
11	<i>Skell</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>S.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>1876 Monroe Mich.</i>	<i>Jefferson St.</i>
12	<i>Glenn</i>	<i>Clare</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Trudee. Cal.</i>		<i>219 E. 81st St. New York</i>
13	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Cleveland Ohio</i>		<i>507 W. 113th St.</i>
14	<i>Swell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>M.</i> <i>Bradford Mass.</i>		<i>90 Park Ave. Worcester</i>
15		<i>Jane</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Worcester</i>		
16	<i>Pease</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>S.</i> <i>New York N.Y.</i>		<i>321 W. 89th St. New York</i>
17	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>		<i>Oakwood Ave. Oakmont</i>
18	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Ottilia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Hamilton O.</i>		<i>17 W. 3rd St. Hamilton</i>
19	<i>Rosenthal</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>M.</i> <i>Kokomo Ind.</i>		<i>2304 Robinwood. Toledo</i>
20	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Jacob L.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Newark N.J.</i>		<i>343 Blifton Ave. Newark</i>
21		<i>Flora</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Newburg N.Y.</i>		
22	<i>Slates</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>S.</i> <i>New York N.Y.</i>		<i>345 W. 71st St. New York</i>
23		<i>Mary</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>M.</i> <i>"</i>		
24	<i>Simsen</i>	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Lime Springs Iowa</i>		<i>208 Exchange Bldg. Union</i>
25	<i>Lowes</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>M.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>1872. Tallahassee Fla.</i>	<i>Ronald Park. Baltimore</i>
26		<i>Fannie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Washington D.C.</i>		
27		<i>Jessie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>"</i>		
28		<i>Effie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>S.</i> <i>Baltimore Ind.</i>		
29	<i>Devan</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>M.</i> <i>M.</i> <i>Richmond Va.</i>		<i>Toronto Ont.</i>
30		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>F</i> <i>M.</i> <i>"</i>		

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Loyal George* sailing from *Woonmouth (Sussex) Que*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC*, AUG 18 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Harper Robert B	32	M	Evansville Ind		945 Hyde Park Road Chicago Ill
2	" Mary	32	F	Detroit Mich.		" " " "
3	Roberts Fred R	35	M	Pittsburg P.A.		5453 Penn Ave Pittsburg P.A.
4	Armstrong Joseph G	46	M	" "		919 Carson St Pittsburg "
5	" Edna B	20	F	" "		" " " "
6	" Francis	17	F	" "		" " " "
7	Range William P	52	M	Allegheny "		5449 Albemarle Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
8	" Eliza	33	F	Pittsburg "		" " " "
9	Drew John D	37	M	" "		Stratford Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
10	Gary Thomas J	49	M	New York N.Y.		127 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
11	" Mary J	45	F	Buffalo N.Y.		" " " "
12	" Thomas J (Jun)	20	M	New York N.Y.		" " " "
13	Dobbins Geo	23	M	" "		" " " "
14	Blum Albert L	46	M	" "		" " " "
15	" Susan E	47	F	Philadelphia P.A.		170 West 73 St New York N.Y.
16	Appelert Charles	51	M	New York N.Y.		266 East 162 St "
17	" Charles (Jun)	20	M	" "		" " " "
18	Johnson Charles N	54	M	" "	899 Great Court Chicago Ill	6118 Shelden Rd Chicago Ill
19	" Fanny	49	F	" "		" " " "
20	" Mignon	26	F	Chicago		" " " "
21	" Nelson	19	M	" "		" " " "
22	Ringseed Ruth	23	F	Duluth Minn.		319 West 4 St Duluth Minn
23	" Christine	53	F	" "	Husband American Citizen	" " " "
24	Lason Anna	25	F	Mundare Wis		1224 East 4 St "
25	McGarvey Cyrian	40	M	New York N.Y.		381 West St W Hoboken N.Y.
26	Irnoch Harry	25	M	Chicago Ill.		834 East 51 St Chicago Ill
27	" Jane	29	F	" "		" " " "
28	McCarthy Michael	49	M	Boston Mass		56 Putman St Somerville Mass
29	" William A	18	M	Sammerville Mass		" " " "
30	" Edward F	16	M	" "		" " " "

R P Hanson 8/1/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Woonsocket*, *August*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC*, *AUG 18* 1914, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
4607	Nathan	Thomas	50	✓	m	New York		5436 E. Earl Chicago Ill
		Latherine	45	✓	f			
742	Crane	Michelle	56	✓	m	Galveston Texas		122 W 43 St N.Y
5727	Cose	Henry	53	✓		New York		66 W 51 St N.Y
4841	Alexander	Kathryn	42	✓	f	Hoboken N.J		Clarke Point Hoboken N.J
4539	Smith	Harriet H.	19	✓	f	Brooklyn N.Y.		62 Myrtle Ave 1303 Park Ave
		Joseph	18	✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		
2063	M. Carthy	Agnes	23	✓	f	Somerville Mass		56 Putnam St Somerville Mass
5732	Lee	George	41		m	Lexington Va		30 W 59 St New York
893	Wheeler	Leonard	68	✓	m	Lincoln Mass		12 Chestnut St Worcester Mass
		Elly C	52	✓	f	Switz City Conn		
4566	Carr	Fred D	55	✓	m	Providence R.I		Providence R.I
		Anna B	53	✓	f			
4565	Constock	Frank B	51	✓	m			
		Laura B	46	✓	f			
		John	22	✓	m			
		Katherine	14	✓	f			
5735	Hein	Fred	58	✓	m	23x66 32x44	880 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	5414 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ill
		Emma	57	✓	f	Madison Wis		
4613	Heine	Henry	60	✓	m	23x66 Father Amer lit		208 W Lake Chicago Ill
		Emelia	57	✓	f	Buffalo N.Y		
4820	Ingles	Louise	45		f	Calderwell O		298 Mason St Princeton N.J
895	Churchill	George	47	✓	m	Worcester Mass		Amherst Mass
738	Frisman	Agnes	38	✓	f	Baltimore Md		R.F.D. 1 Box 65 Annapolis Md
2213	McLary	Michael	48	✓	m			211 Langwood Rd Baltimore Md
		Michael	21	✓	m			
		Edith Buchner	21	✓	f			107 Langwood Rd
4833	Choate	Augusta	30	✓	f	Atlanta Ga		Byron Mass Pa
4591	Smith	Arthur	51	✓	m	Lincolnton N.C		6 Myrtle Ave 1303 Park Ave
		Harriet	45	✓	f	Dorset Mass		

NOT USED
NATURALIZED

R.P. Hamilton 8/18/14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Royal Cruise* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Aug*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *AUG 18* 1914, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
4838	Goodrich	Anne W	47 ✓	F S Connecticut Hartford		Teachers Coll Columbia N.Y.
✓	✓	George M	49 ✓	✓ Bunker M.E		Farfield Hotel Washington D.C.
4598	Jakes	Jane	39 ✓	✓ Rockland M.E		622 W 113 St N.Y.
✓	✓	Edna	32 ✓	✓ Hamilton O		439 W 123 St N.Y.
5734	Holmes	Francis S	37	M M Columbus O		10 E 63 St N.Y.
✓	✓	Sadie Crane	37	Atlanta Ga		✓
4851	Holmes	Alice	38 ✓	Beaumont Wis		Jansville Wis
✓	✓	Betty	15 ✓	✓ S		✓
✓	✓	David	9 ✓	✓ M Jansville		✓
1698	Walsh		45 ✓	✓ S Danville PA		Brighton Boston Mass
4896	Stillman	Charles S	40 ✓	✓ M M Baltimore Md		South Gate Mass
✓	✓	Anna J.D	40 ✓	✓ F Chicago Ill		✓
✓	✓	Charles S (Jr)	16 ✓	✓ M S Boston Mass		✓
✓	✓	Edith H	15 ✓	✓		✓
5740	Stauffer	Ernest	60 ✓	✓ M	Aug 14 1880 Court of Baltimore Md	36 Framing Park New York
2214	Pickard	Lillian	38 ✓	✓ W Syracuse N.Y		117 Hayes Ave Watertown N.Y.
✓	✓	Pamela	73 ✓	✓ W Palmyra N.Y		✓
878	Buxton	Frank Elyiah	47 ✓	✓ M Worcester Mass		57 Court St Boston Mass
4559	Engberg	Rudolph	41 ✓	✓ W Chicago Ill		454 Roslyn Place Chicago Ill
4525	Trice	Milton	41 ✓	✓ M South Bend Ind.		1919 Prairie Ave
4563	Hildt	William K.	48 ✓	✓ Columbus O		463 E Town St Columbus O
✓	✓	Larry W.	48 ✓	✓ F Quincy Mass		✓
✓	✓	Katherine	21 ✓	✓ S Columbus O		✓
2123	Kyan	Daisy	35 ✓	✓ W Cadillac Mich		727 Peach Tree Atlanta Ga
2123		Edith	17 ✓	✓ S Atlanta Ga		✓
4803	Trice	August	21	M S New York		83 Junction Ave Corona N.Y.
4707	Jumbile	Kolbert	52 ✓	✓ M Florida Tallahassee		1111 Riverside Jackson Fla
4707	✓	Mary S	48 ✓	✓ F Newburg S.C.		
✓	✓	Margaret	22 ✓	✓ S Jacksonville Fla		
✓	✓	Sumner	23 ✓	✓ Newburg S.C.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Robinson 8/18/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Royal George

sailing from London

Aug 10, 1914

Arriving at Port of Quebec

AUG 1 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes			
4825	Runn	37	✓	m	Jacksonville O		Dayton O
✓	✓	25	✓	f	Chicago Ill		✓
4961	Birmingham	20	✓	m	✓	✓	✓
900	Richmond	52	✓	s	Washington Dc	Oct 1911 New York City	2005 Washington N.Y.
1887	Leaves	52	✓	m	Lyme N.H.		1817 Beacon St Brookline Mass
2215	McKee	52	✓	✓	New York		10 Hampshire Springfield
✓	✓	50	✓	f	✓		35 E 61 St N.Y.
4830	Simon	54	✓	m	Baltimore Md		✓
✓	✓	44	✓	f	✓		720 P St Washington D.C.
4531	Kedward	46	✓	m	New York		37 W 53 St
11	William Tim	17	✓	s	✓		✓
12	Marie	19	✓	f	✓		✓
13	Henriette	48	✓	✓	✓		✓
14	Schardye	34	✓	✓	Plainfield N.J.		✓
15	Stoddard	18	✓	✓	New York		300 W 22 St
899	Cheney	50	✓	m	Wisconsin Me		322 Huntington Boston Mass
17	Marion	47	✓	f	Lyde O		✓
18	Stevens	71	✓	m	Stonham Mass		Stonham Mass
19	Mary	66	✓	f	✓		✓
4853	Wheisser	34	✓	m	s	District Court Lancaster Co Feb 1912	904 East St Lincoln Neb
4832	Tref	25	✓	✓	Defue Ill		Defue Ill
22	Waldman	35	✓	✓	Cleveland O		920 W 25 St Cleveland O
4701	Tregg	55	✓	f	N		43 Riverside Drive Binghamton
21	Landis	23	✓	f	s		✓
4972	Emery	26	✓	m	Providence R.I.		73 Beechwood Ave Pawtucket R.I.
4541	Barnes	48	✓	m	Troy N.Y.		Union College Schenectady N.Y.
23	Laussac	45	✓	f	Troy N.Y.		✓
4107	Peterson	52	✓	m	Boston Mass		Ann Arbor Mich
29	Josephine	51	✓	f	✓		✓
2067	Togel	43	✓	m	s	403 3rd Avenue Court New York	36 W 59 St N.Y.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

- lines 1-3 & copied in m.

Alfred Sayer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

11-1118

K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Bristol*, *10 August*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brooke John Clifford	44	m	m	Yes	England	English	England London	Trapp House	London
2	Brooke									New York
3	Brown									San Francisco
4	Brown									New York
5	Brown									Chicago
6	Brown									Boston
7	Brown									Shanghai
8	Brown									Sydney
9	Brown									
10	Brown									New York
11	Brown									New York
12	Brown									England
13	Brown									
14	Brown									
15	Brown									
16	Brown									
17	Brown									
18	Brown									
19	Reid Frances	12	f	S. Governess		Canada	Eng.	Canada		Chicago
20	Reid Fernando	54	m	M. M. Proprietor		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		New York
21	Reid Maria	17	f	S						
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **K**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

ATB 1511, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	1910 New York	90 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Dark Brown		None	England London
2		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mrs. Ben. Kane 39 N. 7th St. N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	Dark Bro Blue			Austria Gory
3		Mr. Ben. Kane	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Smith 1305 Park Ave. New York				Good	no	5 4	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
4		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 5	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
5		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 6	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
6		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 7	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
7		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 8	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
8		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 9	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
9		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 10	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
10		Self	yes	1906 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 11	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
11	yes	Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 12	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
12		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 13	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
13		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 14	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
14		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 15	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
15		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 16	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
16		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 17	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
17		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 18	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
18		Self	yes	1907 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 19	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
19	yes	Employer	yes	1909 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 20	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
20		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 21	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
21		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 22	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
22		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 23	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
23		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 24	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
24		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 25	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
25		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 26	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
26		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 27	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
27		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 28	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
28		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 29	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
29		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 30	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham
30		Self	yes	1911 New York	Employer Mr. Kane 10 Cedar St. New York				Good	no	5 31	Dark Bro Blue			England Egham

ALL FIGURES
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson, of the U. S. S. GEORGE, from PORTSMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1904.

at QUINCY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Under contract to perform labor in the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary." ~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" sailing from AVONMOUTH, AUG 10 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 18 1914, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1			56	✓	m	Greenwood Conn		Woodworth Bldg New York
2	Dales	Martha	31	✓	f	New York		2333 Riving Place New York
3	Wright	Edgar	27	✓	m	St George Conn		Hallsville Texas
4	Hatch	Charles		✓	m	Miners Pa		2301 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
5	W. S. S.	Lat	30	✓	m	Proctor Conn		1 South 7 St. Shamokin Pa
6		June	68	✓	f	Indiana Conn		✓
7	Thurmont	Margaret	40	✓	f			2642 N Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill
8	Schaefer	Eliz	6	✓	m	Pittsfield Pa		634 E. Shelton Ave. Scranton Pa
9	Thurmont	June	68	✓	f	Indiana Conn		✓
10	Daily	Thomas	36	✓	m	Delaware Pa		79 Roston Ave Detroit Mich
11	Seascher	William		✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		5 Pleasant Ave Frankfurt NY 28a
12	Devis	Elise	37	✓	f	Rockport NY		152 Hampshire St Buffalo NY
13		Emma	23	✓	f	Buffalo N.Y.		✓
14	Gold	Jennie	30	✓	f	Rockport NY		285 Clinton St Rockport NY
15	Seascher	William	36	✓	m	Delaware Pa		7 Roston Ave Detroit Mich
16	Gilley	Frank M.	55	✓	m	Chelsea Mass		21 John St Chelsea Mass
17	Wright	Edgar	27	✓	m	St George Conn		286 Broadway, NY
18	Porter	Linn B		✓	m	Westfield Mass		19 Lincoln Terrace Brooklyn Mass
19				✓	m	Southbury Conn		✓
20	Brakson	Jesse	28	✓	m	Ventura Ca		Santa Paula Ventura Co Cal
21	Lea	Sam		✓	m	New Haven Conn		328 Northrup Ave New Haven Conn
22		Clara E.	22	✓	f			✓
23	Francis	William	55	✓	m		1896 Cleveland Ohio Pleas Ct Apr 3, 1899	331 W 106 St Cleveland O
24		Stuart	58	✓	m	art		✓
25		Herbert	12	✓	m	Cleveland O.		✓
26	Thompson	Carl	76	✓	m		Aug 6. Jan 11887 Court Pls Ct. Cleveland, Ohio	694 Lane Ave Cleveland O.
27	Shelton		25	✓	m	Columbus Ohio		16 St Denver Col
28	Thompson	Carrie	65	✓	f			Houston Texas
29	Thompson	Carrie	46	✓	m	Pittsburg Pa		4455 Penn Blvd Pittsburg Pa
30	Welder	Geo. A	46	✓	m	Montpelier Vt		116 Main St Burlington Vt
31		Gene	20	✓	m	Burlington Vt		

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" 23843 sailing from AVONMOUTH, AUG 10 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 18 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOR.			
1	Gobkins	Harper	20	F	W. Frankfort Ohio	1919 Buwalla Ave Los Angeles Cal
2	Weller	Ernie	25	F	S. New York	126-40 Horner St. Brooklyn
3	Benn	Bryan	38	M	S.	2 Riverside Drive at 4
4	Hart	Alfred	20	M	M. New York City, N.Y.	New York City, N.Y.
5		Anna	43	F	M. New Orleans, La.	
6		Barry	18	F	S. Kansas City, Mo.	
7	Green	John	26	F	S. Ohio	Franklin Pa.
8	Outcast	Miller	17	F	S. Cincinnati	1624 Stanton Ave Cincinnati
9	Mahon	John	61	F	PA.	Berkshire Pk.
10	Heaphy	William	50	F	PA.	231 Main St. New York
11		Mary	30	F	PA.	
12	Killian	John	20	F	PA.	Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Smith	John	62	F	PA.	865 Myrtle Ave Albany NY
14	Johnson	James	40	F	PA.	31 Washington St. Cumberland Md.
15		William	40	F	PA.	1234 Main Place Minneapolis Minn
16		Lawrence	44	F	PA.	105 W 9th St. NY
17	Kentworth	John	60	F	PA.	18 Rockman St. New Haven Conn
18		John	50	F	PA.	124 W 83 NY
19	Worsell	Robert	32	F	PA.	10 E 30 NY
20	Gorey	John	54	F	PA.	6779 Hamilton Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Black	Adelaide	20	F	PA.	2 W 10th St. N Side Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Brown	John	32	F	PA.	260 Norman Ave Brooklyn
23		John	40	F	PA.	240 Tenth St. Charleston S.C.
24	Primmer	John	40	F	PA.	
25	Talamanca	Alfred	23	F	PA.	
26		Rose	23	F	PA.	
27	Bugs	Alfred	59	F	PA.	
28		Mary	50	F	PA.	
29		Thomas	24	F	PA.	
30		Stella	22	F	PA.	
31		Emma	65	F	PA.	

98 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" 12043 sailing from AVONMOUTH, AUG 10 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 18 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES. MOS.		
1	Proff	William	45	Philadelphia Pa	1424 Erie Ave Philadelphia Pa
2			21		
3	Bachman	Justin	35	Father Am. Cit. <u>Swiss</u>	2624 Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn
4	Frederick	Robert		Wilmington Del.	28 Waver Ave Whitman Mass
5	Bury	Henry	7	Geneva NY	18 Elmwood Place Geneva NY
6		Eleanor	68		
7	Burns	Geo	42		26 Oct 1894 New York
8	Haynes	Laurance	59	Tadousacville Que	399 W. Duval St Jacksonville Fla
9		Kate M.	50	Atlanta Ga	
10		Laurance (Jr)	31	Tadousacville Que	
11	Flooding	Frank	43	Alliance	15 Piccola Ave Salem O
12	Campbell	Delora M.	34	Topeka Kansas	1025 Davis St Evanston Ill
13		Gertrude	31	Washington Kansas	
14	Day	Bro	49	Melbourn O	4003 Elm Ave Chicago Ill
15		May	40	Chamberlain Mass	
16	Lehman	Robert S.	44	New York	375 E Ave N Y
17	Bunney	Joseph	33	Albany	12 Madison Place Albany NY
18	Norsch	Fred W.	34		10 Sept 1896 St Louis Court of Civil Com
19		Elsa H	24	St Louis Mo	622 Union Blvd St Louis Mo
20		Herbert	5		
21	Sandford	Walker	50	Harrisburg Pa	Cumberland Hotel New York
22		Edith	40	Philadelphia	
23	Torgueman	Leah	40		743 Madison Ave New York
24	Knobel	Max	28	Hallsboro Tex	Hallsboro Tex
25	Russell	Carlton V.	34	Scranton Pa	2332 N 24 St Philadelphia Pa
26	De Villars	Thomas	41	Port Mayne Vic	3015 Collingwood Ave Toledo O
27	Andrew		32	Washington	4433 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
28	Sin	Stephen L.	37		1898 Court Court Chicago
29	Alpers	William C.	61		1879 Sup Court New York
30		Martha	31		1610 Summit Ave Cleveland O

30 NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , AUG 10 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 18 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Swanlund	Edith	30	✓ F	Sweden		Carlisle on Hudson NY
2	Swanlund	Marie	30	✓ F	Sweden		Bismarck Ill
3	Swanlund	John	40	✓ M	Sweden		86 Oregon St. Portland Ore.
4	Swanlund	Charles	57	✓ M	Sweden		Bitterland Centre Wis.
5	McKinnon	Samuel	57	✓ M	1911 New York	Sworn	Hyde Park NY
6	Robinson	Thomas	45	✓ M	Massachusetts		1016 W. California St. Urbana Ill
7	Swanlund	John	30	✓ M	Sweden		
8	Swanlund	Geo.	20	✓ M	Sweden		47 James St. Monticello NY
9	Swanlund	Samuel	30	✓ M	Sweden	Freemont	720 St. 2nd Adams Ind.
10	Swanlund	John	30	✓ M	Sweden	1911 New York	Sworn Valerstown S. Dak.
11	Rublee	Jose	29	✓ M	30 Oct 1910. Boston Mass. District Court.		309 Huntington Ave Boston Mass.
12	Shaffer	John	30	✓ M	London Eng.		1447 N. Jackson St. Chicago Ill
13	Swanlund	John	30	✓ M	Sweden		
14	Swanlund	John	30	✓ M	Sweden		Telluride.
15	Swanlund	Marie	30	✓ F	Sweden		216 E. 32 St. Indianapolis Ind.
16	Swanlund	John	30	✓ M	Sweden		
17	Hyderberg	Phoebe	54	✓ F	New York		256 W 88 St New York
18	Swanlund	Anna	33	✓ F			
19	Andersson	Judith	27	✓ F	Massachusetts		40 E. 1st St. Norton Heights Connecticut
20	Swanlund	Rebecca	24	✓ F	Odessa		204 E 35 St. Kansas City Mo.
21	Robb	Archibald	32	✓ M	Memphis Tenn		107 Oakview Memphis Tenn
22	Swanlund	Eleanor	24	✓ F			
23	Kupke	Ladie	34	✓ F	Rudapest	Husband a citizen of U.S.	2051 Monterey Ave Brown
24	Swanlund	John	30	✓ M	New York		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal* sailing from *Newmouth* *August 10th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1							England	English	USA Philadelphia	Stone, Mrs. G. E. Adams	Pa. Philadelphia
2							England	English	China Hankow	Wife: Mrs. Ling	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Vendo		22	V F			Danish	Dane	Paris	Elvira, Juhanna, Walk. Pournamuk	Pa. Philadelphia
4							England	English	USA Auburn	Other: Mrs. Anna Vendo	Pa. Philadelphia
5							England	English	USA Auburn	Other: Mrs. Anna Vendo	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Long	William Henry	38	V			England	English	USA Auburn	Other: Mrs. Anna Vendo	Pa. Philadelphia
7							Austria	Austrian	England London	Other: Mrs. Anna Vendo	Pa. Philadelphia
8							Germany	German	USA Prussia	Other: Mrs. Anna Vendo	Pa. Philadelphia
9							Panama	Panama	City of Panama	Other: Mrs. Anna Vendo	Pa. Philadelphia
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
101	NOT USED										

Line 1-2, 4-8 *Wanda, Sup.*
Line 3+9 *J. G. Wellman, Sup.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

AUG 17 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid between passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	1911	Philadelphia	1300 N. 29 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	London
2	Yes	Self	1906	London	Employer Mrs. J. L. Balchelder.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Diss.
3	Yes	Employer	1914	London	Employer Mrs. J. L. Balchelder.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Light Blue	Brown	none	Denmark	Kelauigga
4	no	Self	1914	Auburn	17 Bradford St Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Aldershot
5	no	Self	1914	Auburn	17 Bradford St Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Diss.
6	no	Self	1914	Auburn	17 Bradford St Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Diss.
7	no	Self	1914	Auburn	17 Bradford St Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Diss.
8	no	Self	1914	Auburn	17 Bradford St Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Diss.
9	no	Self	1914	Auburn	17 Bradford St Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	Brown	none	England	Diss.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED BY THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson, Master, of the Foyal George, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1914,
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Loyal George sailing from Brital, 10 Aug. 1914, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Matthews	Henry	29 V m		Presents Natural. Cert. 1866	
2	Curral	Henry	42 V m	Rochester N.Y.	50093, Mich. Washington Co. 21 Apr 1886	520 Grand Ave. Lansing Mich.
3	Cobb	Charles	25 V m	Boston Mass.	Presents Natural. Cert. 1888	Ontario California
4	White	Eliska	70 V m		State of Mich. Michigan Co. 21 Nov 1888	400 Church St. Detroit Mich.
5	Leiner	Max	48 V m		Stranton Ohio County Co 1892 Sept 28	Boston Mass. Helm 90. Home Lodge Newbury Mich. 915 N. Water St. Fort. Wayne Ind.
6	Shoel	Alfred	36		Native American Citizen (Att. 1884)	9 Hunter St. Younton Mass.
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9						
10						
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13						
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17						
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20						
21						
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27						
28						
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
102	NOT USED					

William D. Schler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

India 1-5-1914

I, W. B. Henson, Surgeon of the U.S. GEORGE 125843 Pauling Kewenig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1914

at Quito

Immigration Officer

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	11	19	30	20	280
SECOND	5	9	14	9	111
THIRD	2	6	8	6	12
TOTAL	18	34	52	35	377

1 citizen of Canada

RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED & DEPARTED	RECEIVED & DEPARTED	RECEIVED & DEPARTED
35	35			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
RECEIVED				
DEPARTED				
TOTAL	35	35		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	15
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	30
Total	30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <u>311</u>
Bosnian.	Mexican. <u>30</u>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL CUSTODY AUG 18 1914

On U. S. manifests 280 + 119 + 12 = 411

U.S. Citizens 260 + 110 + 6 = 376
Total number of aliens 315

Number examined 35

Number fitted 35

Number released 35

Number returned 35

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

Number of aliens 315

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Royal George*

sailing from *Bristol*

, 12 August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizens. British. French. German. Italian. Japanese. Mexican. Portuguese. Russian. Spanish. Swedish. Swiss. Turkish. Other.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Busswood	Walter James	30	m	S. Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Maidstone
2			Lester	Huby	20	f	S. Bookbinding	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Maidstone
3			Roost	William George	21	m	S. Underwriter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Maidstone
4			Schaal	Gotthard	64	m	m Butcher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A. Philadelphia
5			Bogichewic	Evet	26	m	S. Machinery	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Servian	U.S.A. New York
6			Fuller	Perival William	38	m	m Instructor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Woking
7			Ryan	Benjamin John	26	m	S. Actor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York New York
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above:

Sgd *Benjamin John Ryan*
Benjamin John Ryan

William Lunnard, Sup. Aug 18/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC*, *AUG 17 1914*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Mich Detroit	Yes Mother	Yes 1894	Mother Mrs. Busswood 42 Hampton Ave. Box 11434 P.O. Hamtramck Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bro Gray	None	England Wadstone					
2	Mich Detroit	Yes Friend	Yes 1894	Mrs. Busswood Present Affidavit of Mrs. Busswood 42 Hampton Ave. Box 11434 P.O. Hamtramck Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bro Gray	None	England E. J. J. J.					
3	Mich Lansing	Self	Yes 1894	Sister Mrs. H. Pease 116 Grove Court Lansing Michigan.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	England Taunton					
4	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes 1894	Home 104 1/2 S. 1st St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Germany Reiterberg					
5	Pa Harris	Self	Yes 1894	75 Bawery St. Harris Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Dark Bro	None	Scovia Suberwal					
6	Mich Detroit	Self	Yes 1894	Long Headquarters Lansing La. City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Dorking					
7	Mich Detroit	Self	Yes 1894	Father Mother Patrick John Ryan 142 St. Paul Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br. Br.	None	Ireland Dublin					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Thompson, MASTER, of the ROYAL GEORGE 125643 from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Thompson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG, 1918,
at QUINCY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Acunthuan

sailing from

London

6th Aug^r, 1914

Arriving at Port of

Quebec 18th Aug^r, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Runge	Dannie	36 ✓	✓	Sona Iowa 1878	Marshall Town Ohio
2	McQuisten	George E	28 ✓	✓	Revere Mass 1886	Cambridge Mass
3	do	Stelen B	26 ✓	✓	Staten N.Y.	do do
4	McQuisten	George W. Mrs	62 ✓	✓	Manchester N.H. 1854	Walden N.Y.
5	do	George H.	29 ✓	✓	Springfield Mass 1884	do
6	do	William H.	30 ✓	✓	do 1884	do
7	Stalupp	Stalupp	182 ✓	✓	East Hampton Mass 1842	Rockledge Forks N.Y.
8	Stalupp	Stalupp	36 ✓	✓	Brocktonville Penn 1878	Brocktonville
9	Stalupp	Stalupp	184 ✓	✓	South Orange N.J. 1876	137 Rutland Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
10	do	Stalupp	184 ✓	✓	Ridgely N.Y. 1876	do
11	do	Stalupp	20 ✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 1894	do
12	Stalupp	Stalupp	50 ✓	✓	Bill Paine Iowa 1864	Marroll Iowa
13	do	Josephine	148 ✓	✓	Jerusalem Ohio 1864	do
14	do	Stalupp	12 ✓	✓	Marroll Iowa 1902	do
15	Stalupp	Stalupp	40 ✓	✓	Revere Mass 1894	1100 M St Washington D.C.
16	Stalupp	Mary Anna	24 ✓	✓	Concord Mass 1894	Concord Mass
17	Stalupp	Stalupp	20 ✓	✓	Leadville Col 1894	Leadville Col.
18	Stalupp	Stalupp	20 ✓	✓	Neogaonak Mich 1894	Duluth Minn
19	Stalupp	Stalupp	19 ✓	✓	De Kalb Ill 1895	De Kalb Ill
20	McQuisten	Mary	18 ✓	✓	Philadelphia Penn 1896	Philadelphia Penn
21	Stalupp	Stalupp	21 ✓	✓	Boston Mass 1893	Boston Mass
22	Stalupp	Stalupp	18 ✓	✓	Indianapolis Ind 1866	Washington D.C.
23	Stalupp	Stalupp	18 ✓	✓	Boston Mass 1866	do
24	Stalupp	Stalupp	18 ✓	✓	Massachusetts 1896	Seattle Wash
25	do	Stalupp	14 ✓	✓	Franklin Ind 1894	do
26	Stalupp	Stalupp	14 ✓	✓	Westbury Penn 1894	do
27	Stalupp	Stalupp	28 ✓	✓	Philadelphia Penn 1886	Washington D.C.
28	Stalupp	Stalupp	28 ✓	✓	do 1886	Remore Penn
29	Stalupp	Stalupp	54 ✓	✓	North Andover Mass 1863	Washington D.C.
30	do	Richard	14 ✓	✓	Washington D.C. 1900	do

104 NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. S. sailing from London, 6th Aug. 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th Aug. 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Walden	Adrian	22	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 1882	10. Alpha Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	Boyle	Emily B.	26	✓	✓	Washington D.C. 1864	1460 N. Street, Washington D.C.
3	do	Charles L.	45	✓	✓	do 1869	do
4	St. John	Andrew St.	31	✓	✓	Connecticut Conn. 1843	40 Irving St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Schneider	Margaret	34	✓	✓	Philadelphia Penn. 1880	Philadelphia Penn.
6	Boquet	Mary	34	✓	✓	do 1880	do
7	Davis	Maudeline	24	✓	✓	Washington D.C. 1890	Washington D.C.
8	Trammings	Mary	40	✓	✓		
9	do	do	46	✓	✓		
10	John	Albert L.	29	✓	✓	Blacksburg W. Va. 1885	Blacksburg W. Va.
11	Robertson	Edith	21	✓	✓	Richmond Mich. 1862	Seattle Wash.
12	Stall	Charles	14	✓	✓	Blacksburg W. Va. 1895	Blacksburg W. Va.
13	Meles	Ridgell	45	✓	✓	Evansville Ill. 1869	732 Ridge Ave. Evansville, Ill.
14	Smith	William F.	10	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 1861	Boston Mass.
15	Alford	Lloyd M.	21	✓	✓	St. Joseph Mich. 1898	St. Joseph Mich.
16	do	Montgomery	46	✓	✓	Cheneyville N.Y. 1838	do
17	Hedman	Ernest A.	28	✓	✓	Ida Grove Iowa 1899	Ida Grove Iowa
18	Mayhew	Edwin B.	43	✓	✓	Virginia 1841	Cumberland, Maryland
19	Sturman	Charles J.	31	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 1881	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	do	Mrs. A.	26	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 1888	do
21	do	John A.	5	✓	✓	do 1906	do
22	do	John	65	✓	✓		do
23	do	John	60	✓	✓		do
24	do	George	24	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 1880	do
25	do	George	20	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 1884	do
26	Alford	John	38	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 1896	do
27	do	John	16	✓	✓	do 1898	do
28	Sturman	Charlotte	11	✓	✓		do
29	Hedman	Frank J.	40	✓	✓		do
30	Hedman	Charles J.	63	✓	✓	Scott County, Ill. 1851	Galveston, Ill.

105 NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London 6th Aug^r, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 18th Aug^r, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Benjamin</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Philadelphia 1872</u>	<u>Los Angeles Cal</u>
2	<u>"</u>	<u>Ruth</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>New Jersey 1851</u>	<u>do</u>
3	<u>Shrub</u>	<u>Mary B</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Pittsburg Pa 1882</u>	<u>Pittsburg Pa</u>
4	<u>Emmerling</u>	<u>Jane B</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>do 1881</u>	<u>do</u>
5	<u>Schuff</u>	<u>Martha</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>New Jersey 1914 5th May Pa</u>	<u>New Jersey</u>
6	<u>do</u>	<u>Edna</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>do 1880</u>	<u>do</u>
7	<u>Arguson</u>	<u>Charles W</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Somersfield Dills Bly Ala 1885</u>	<u>Birmingham Ala</u>
8	<u>Mores</u>	<u>Bennie E</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Philadelphia Pa 1854</u>	<u>Philadelphia Pa</u>
9	<u>Colverley</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>McKeesport Pa 1886</u>	<u>Pittsburg Pa</u>
10	<u>Burns</u>	<u>Mahneah R</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Michigan 1892</u>	<u>Chicago Ill</u>
11	<u>Sturand</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Scranton Pa 1848</u>	<u>Scranton Pa</u>
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						
32	NOT USED						
33	NOT USED						
34	NOT USED						
35	NOT USED						
36	NOT USED						
37	NOT USED						
38	NOT USED						
39	NOT USED						
40	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Korinthian sailing from London, 6th Aug^r, 1914; Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th Aug^r, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last First	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Robert</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Detroit Mich 1889</u>	<u>New York 14th April 1900</u>	<u>Orange N.Y.</u>
2	<u>Benson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Detroit Mich 1889</u>		<u>Doledo Ohio</u>
3	<u>Alice G</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Mondow Ohio 1888</u>		<u>do do</u>
4	<u>Walker</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Pittsville Pa 1877</u>		<u>Seniffon N.Y.</u>
5	<u>Madge D</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Tagleapville Pa 1880</u>		<u>do</u>
6	<u>Jane D</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Philadelphia Pa 1904</u>		<u>do</u>
7	<u>Burser</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Home Ohio 1882</u>		<u>Loraine Ohio</u>
8	<u>Mabel G</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Alliance Ohio 1884</u>		<u>do</u>
9	<u>Joan</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Loraine Ohio 1911</u>		<u>do</u>
10	<u>Swespe</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Boston Mass 1881</u>		<u>Boston Mass</u>
11	<u>Stensky</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>m</u>		<u>Common Pleas Court N.Y. Aug 20th 1899</u>	<u>New York N.Y.</u>
12	<u>Pauline</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>New York N.Y. 1876</u>		<u>do</u>
13	<u>Summings</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Marshall Iowa 1874</u>		<u>Marshall Iowa</u>
14	<u></u>	<u>16</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>do do 1898</u>		<u>do do</u>
15	<u>Stoofe</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Styfes Mill Pa 1865</u>		<u>Pittsburg Pa</u>
16	<u>Sara</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Pittsburg Pa 1865</u>		<u>do</u>
17	<u>Blanche</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Domestead Pa 1894</u>		<u>do</u>
18	<u>Mae</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>do 1897</u>		<u>do</u>
19	<u>Luce</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Budler Pa 1890</u>		<u>do</u>
20	<u>Alma</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Berlen Pa 1869</u>		<u>do</u>
21	<u>Edna</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Demerett Pa 1894</u>		<u>do</u>
22	<u>Wendy</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>f</u>			<u>Chicago Ill.</u>
23	<u>Valde</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>f</u>		<u>Cook County Chicago Jan 1913.</u>	<u>do</u>
24	<u>Alma</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Bo - Chicago Ill</u>	<u>Dec 21, 1902</u>	<u>do</u>
25	<u>Lucy</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>f</u>			<u>do</u>
26	<u>Lucy</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>f</u>			<u>do</u>
27	<u>Barley</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>New Shardsville Ohio 1884</u>		<u>New Shardsville Ohio</u>
28	<u>Bertha</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Cleveland Ohio 1861</u>		<u>Cincinnati Ohio</u>
29	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Duques Ohio 1888</u>		<u>New York N.Y.</u>
30	<u>Abnerall</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>New York N.Y. 1864</u>		<u>do</u>

107 NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lines 1-30 up to mm

I, *E. J. Blawie*, Surgeon of the *Corinthian*, employed by *ourselves* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ONE* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. Blawie

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 191*4*
at *Quebec*

M. C. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cornthian sailing from London 6th Aug^r, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<u>Endgache</u>	<u>Yate</u>	24	f	Domestic		Germany		U.S.A.	Philadelphia			Philadelphia
2	<u>Walden</u>	<u>Wilfred</u>	28	m	Agent		Austria		Austria	Judeburg			Chicago
3	<u>Walden</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	28	f	Domestic		England		England	London			Chicago
4	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Esther</u>	36	f	Domestic		Russia		Russia	Odessa			Chicago
5	<u>do</u>	<u>Abraham</u>	8	m	Child	yes							
6	<u>do</u>	<u>Minty</u>	3	f	Child	no							
7	<u>do</u>	<u>Arion</u>	1	m	Child	no							
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
108	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lake 15th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	✓	no	Edward M. Pearson, 5934 Drexel Rd Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	M.C.R.	Germany Leipzig
2	yes	✓	✓	no	friend, Mrs. W. A. W. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	DK	Br	—	Russia Lundenburg
3	yes	✓	✓	no	friend, Mrs. W. A. W. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	DK	Blk	Grey	England Dunbridge Wells
4	yes	✓	✓	no	husband, P. Brown, 1235 S. Sawyer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	DK	Br	Grey	England London
5	yes	husband	✓	no	husband, P. Brown, 1235 S. Sawyer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	DK	Br	Grey	Russia Petersburg
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Bamber Master, of the Levinthian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bamber
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. Courthian sailing from London, 6th Aug. 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 18th Aug^r 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Loe</u>						
2	<u>Wallace</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Illinois</u>	<u>Circuit Ct. N. Y. 11th 1894</u>	<u>Chicago Ill</u>
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
109	NOT USED						

William Fickler
Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

his 1-2 apd on fr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad B. Smith, Surgeon of the Courthouse, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August, 1914

at London, Ontario

Immigration Officer.

August 18, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
First					
Second	5	8	13	99	107
Third	2	18	20	2	20
TOTAL	7	26	33	101	127

ADMITTED	HELD FOR PERIOD	INQUIRY	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
18	18					
1	1					
3	3					
4	4					
26	26					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Fourtists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

COURTHOUSE

AUG 18 1914

2nd 3rd
107 + 20 = 127

On U. S. ...

99 2 101
26

U. S. ...

101
26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gortheau* sailing from *London*, *6th August*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
9413 1	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Becker</i>	24	M	Housewife	yes yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Brother-in-law. <i>W. Becker</i> 49 Nathaniel Bldg. Spitalfields	Wis	Milwaukee	
2	<i>Lely</i>	<i>Lely</i>	5	F										
3	<i>Bozang</i>	<i>Bozang</i>	3	M										
9412 4	<i>Krasnapolsky</i>	<i>Annie</i>	18	F	Miller	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew			Friend <i>W. Becker</i> 49 Nathaniel Bldg. Spitalfields	Wis	Milwaukee	
366 5	<i>Krasnapolsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	M	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Priluk	Sonia Dubkowsky	Ill	Chicago	
6	<i>Lehach</i>	<i>Lehach</i>	19	F	milliner	yes yes					Priluk - Portava			
7	<i>Bozang</i>	<i>Bozang</i>	14	F	Domestic						Russia			
Admitted 365 8	<i>Stankiewicz</i>	<i>Dorota</i>	22	F	Dressmaker	no no		Polish		Mosby	Father: <i>Franciszek Stankiewicz</i> Modno	Mass	Maynard	
Admitted 366 9	<i>Matusiewicz</i>	<i>Lehach</i>	35	M	Housewife	yes yes		Hebrew		Romen	Mother: <i>Raisa Koltoveroff</i> Sosnice Tsernigoff	Mich	Detroit	
Admitted 367 10	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>Schindler</i>	11	F										
Admitted 368 11	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>Schindler</i>	12	M										
363 12	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Housewife	yes no		Lithuanian	Russia	Poneres	Father: <i>Stanislas Lektoris</i> Poneres - Korno	Wis	Racine	
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F		yes								
14	<i>Parish</i>	<i>Parish</i>	18	F		no no								
15	<i>Rasoria</i>	<i>Rasoria</i>	3	M										
16	<i>Rhodw</i>	<i>Rhodw</i>	24	F							Mother: <i>W. Becker</i> 2 Bentley Rd. Dalston	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	<i>Rhodw</i>	<i>Rhodw</i>	4	F										
18	<i>afred</i>	<i>afred</i>	3	M										
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
110	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

(5-15)
William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 15th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Husband \$25	no		Husband, J. Chese. 405-6 th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	M.C.R.	no	Rumania Koudach
2		father										5 4	Dark Brn Brn	M.C.R.	no	To Africa Cape Town
3																
4	yes	father \$25	no		father, J. Miller. 405-6 th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brn Brn	M.C.R.	no	Rumania Koudach
5		son-in-law 7-			Brother James Frichowsky 2722 Moffatt St. Chicago							4 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	Priluk
6		brother \$25			brother do							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	Koudach
7		brother \$25			brother (affidavits on file) do							5 1	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
8		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
9		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
10		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
11		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
12		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
13		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
14		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
15		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
16		brother \$25			Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
17	yes	brother \$30	no		Brother J. Miller 405-6 th St. Milwaukee							5 4	Dark Brn Brn	G.T.R.	no	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. B. Bambur* Master, of the *Corinthian*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bambur
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 19*04*,
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

These companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ar 1-18. oped. M. M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

San Juan

191

Arriving at Port of

San Juan 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>2 Garden St. Bklyn</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>928 St. Nicholas St</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>1861 Berkeley Ave. Que</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born in U.S. 1871 Union Mo</i>		<i>touring</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S. St. George sailing from Le Havre Aug 9, 1914, Arriving at Port of Galveston, Tex., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOR.		
1	St. George	John				225 E. 44th St. Spring
2	St. George	John				Goshen, N.Y.
3	St. George	John				1657 Catalpa St. Chic.
4	St. George	John				41 Toga av. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	St. George	John				
6	St. George	John				337 E. 57th St. N.Y.
7	St. George	John				
8	St. George	John				
9	St. George	John				Franklin av. Franklin
10	St. George	John				42 Teton av. Buffalo, N.Y.
11	St. George	John				366 Commonwealth av.
12	St. George	John				Boston
13	St. George	John				McAllister, Okla.
14	St. George	John				
15	St. George	John				228 W. Voolen St. Phila.
16	St. George	John				998 State St. Spring
17	St. George	John				4753 E. Ravenwood av. Chic.
18	St. George	John				106 West Church St. Fair
19	St. George	John				Hotel St. Margaret. New York
20	St. George	John				157 E. 81st St. New York
21	St. George	John				812 Fayette St. Peoria
22	St. George	John				Prospect av.
23	St. George	John				115 Sterling pl. Bklyn.
24	St. George	John				Grandview, Yates Co. N.Y.
25	St. George	John				416 E. 50th St. N.Y.
26	St. George	John				15 Elmwood av. Stock
27	St. George	John				Pittsburg av. Wroster.
28	St. George	John				R.F.D. #1
29	St. George	John				Hubbardale, Minn.
30	St. George	John				

112 NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Line 1-30 copied by E.M.B.

I, W. Charles Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914 at Halifax

Edward M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer
August 20, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	ALIENS		TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
			ADMITTED	REJECTED			
FIRST	1				15	15	
SECOND	1				29	29	
THIRD	1	3			3	4	7
TOTAL	3	3			3	48	51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	REMAINING IN U.S.	REMAINING IN OTHER COUNTRIES
ADMITTED		3	3			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL		3	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *Liverpool*

9th August, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2 268		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Ernstberger</i>	<i>Berta</i>	24	F	m House	Yes	Yes	USA	German	USA	New York								
2			<i>Schlotz</i>	<i>John</i>	33	M	m Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Magyar	do	Okron								
3			<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>Alga</i>	36	F	m House	Yes	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Lorain								
4			<i>do</i>	<i>Helin</i>	14	F	S	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do								
5			<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	16	F	S	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do								
6			<i>Straetz</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	20	F	m House	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest								
7			<i>Linker</i>	<i>Helin</i>	20	F	S	Yes	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Sauhely.	<i>Berta Weel Budapest, Linker S.A. Ujhely</i>							
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10																					
11																					
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14																					
15																					
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18																					
19																					
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22																					
23																					
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26																					
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29																					
30																					

Halifax, N. S. Aug. 20-1914.

*I hereby certify that I have noted the
change made on this manifest in regard
to Ernstberger Berta Manifest & list
and on behalf of my Company guarantee
the head tax.*

*Truman M. H. H.
S. S. Mongolian. J. B. Spencer*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*, *22 August*, 1914

14-213												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other means, than the vessel in which he arrived in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ny.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Citizen	257 Fourth Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yan	Yan	Gang	Germany	Munich
2	Ohio	Okran	No	Self	Yes	do	137 East South St. Okran, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Yan	Brown	Blue	Austria	Vienna
3	do	Lorain	No	Self	Yes	do	Cor. Vine & East 38th St. Lorain, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No						"	"
4	do	do	No	"	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						"	"
5	do	do	No	"	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						"	"
6	Pa	Penfrew	No	Husband	Yes	do	Husband, Penfrew, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Austria	Vienna
7	Ohio	Okran	No	Self	Yes	do	137 E. South St. Okran, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yan	Yan	Yan	Germany	St. Tihely
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John C. Cunningham, Ins. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Stathury, of the ss Mongolian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914,
at Nalipax
Edmund H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Lines 1-7 of Manifest No. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Granman sailing from Glasgow 15th Aug, 1914 Arriving at Port of Quebec 24th Aug, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Mayer Arthur	38	M	25 Jan 1876 Philadelphia Pa.		261 Broadway New York
	Bettina	30	F	9 April 84 Wilkesbarre		
3	Weigel Frank	42	M	7 Oct 72 St Joseph Mo.		107 So 6th St St Joseph
4	Lula H.	44	F	25 July 70		
5	Wyman Vincent D.	37	M	23 Jan 77 Sycamore Ill.		123 Kenmore Ave Chicago
6	Ida	37	F	16 Sep 77 Union Town C.		
7	Wood Olive	21	F	17 Sep 1893 Paris Ark.		Paris Ark.
8	Wood Coriana	26	F	16 Mar 1888		
9	Smith John J.	60	M	7 Jan 54		
10	Ida	53	F	1 Sep 61		
11	Blair Kate R.	55	F	6 Nov 58 Grape Grove O.		1238 Neil Ave Columbus
12	Gibbard Woodhouse W.	31	M	23 Mar 83 Wells Point Ind.		909 Commerce St Dallas
13	Julia L.	25	F	14 Sep 89		
14	Wagner Mary	24	F	26 Dec 89 Phoenixville Pa.		School Lane Stn Philadelphia
15	Sarah W.	40	F	6 Feb 1876 Philadelphia		
16	Ball Ernestine	32	F	28 Feb 81 Columbus O.		575 E Broad Columbus
17	Burr Francis K.	33	M	6 Oct 80 West Medbury Mass.		450 E 30th St Chicago
18	Mackay John R.	51	M			706 Riverside Dr New York
19	Margt. A.	51	F			
20	Klopsch Paul	32	M	16 Oct 82 Westmontland Co. Pa.		Eds Club New York NY
21	Carpenter Julia H.	31	F	8 14 Sep 83 Denver Colo.		Denver Colo.
22	Engel Sue	46	F	24 June 67 New York		14 Benson St New York
23	Will Augusta	40	F	20 Nov 77		1769 Amsterdam Ave do
24	Bethune John	40	M			26 Hollanbeck Street
25	do Margaret	41	F			1876 Rochester N.Y.
26	Coryell Elizabeth	46	F	2 Sep 68 Bay City Mich.		1400 Center Ave
27	Janet	26	F	1 Mar 88		Bay City Mich.

City Hall New York
Oct 1898

Warren Ohio
1876

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Glasgow & Liverpool*, 15th Aug, 1914. Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, 24th Aug, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
	Mitchell,	John R.	30	✓	22/Dec/1812	Haddonfield N.J.	251 4th Ave. New York
		Mrs. J. R.	36	✓	July	Woodbury N.J.	
3		Elizabeth C.	13	✓	11/July/18	Haddonfield N.J.	Montclair N.J.
4	Moffat.	Virginia	25	✓	10/Jan/89	Whiting W. Va.	
5	Smith	Eveline	28	✓	15/Dec/86	Baltimore Md.	
6	Flemer	Bernard	49	✓	24/Dec/1865	Louisville Ky.	112 West Adam St. Chicago
7		Mary	37	✓	20/Jan/77		
8	Davis	Alice	43	✓	13/Jan/	Hamathville Va.	23 Nagle Ave. New York
9	Milligan	Ellen	51	✓	21/July/63	Keosauqua Iowa	Chicago Ill.
10	Greggier	Wm. Ed.	40	✓	7/Dec/74	New York N.Y.	539 West 112th Ave. New York
11	Luytjas	Herman	42	✓	26/July/71	St. Louis Mo.	36 Porters St. St. Louis
12	Srope,	Mrs. Margt.	59	✓	12/Jan/55	Independence Mo.	Independence Mo.
13		Stella	21	✓	12/Dec/93		
14		Sarah	18	✓	12/Dec/96		
15	McClure.	Edith	20	✓	20/Nov/94	Danville Ky.	Danville Ky.
16	Merrion	Frederic	58	✓	29/Dec/55	Rockland Me.	St. Helena Cal.
17		Jenny B.	37	✓	6/March/66	Greensboro Ind.	
18	Lee,	Russell	11	✓	21/July/03	Ottawa Ill.	1002 Ottawa Ave. Ottawa
19	Werner	Chas. G.	58	✓	26/May/56	New York N.Y.	
20		Eva. L.	54	✓	20/Jan/58	Marlin Ill.	
21	Kleinhaus	Clara	37	✓	26/Dec/	Rochester N.Y.	21 Cleveland Pl. New York
22	Lachs	Julius	65	✓	6/July/49	Baltimore Md.	225 West 8th St.
23		Rosa	60	✓	9/Apr/54	Philadelphia Pa.	
24	Bates	Thomas	70	✓	4/May/44	Guggenwille Ill.	Evansville Chicago
25		Sarah	67	✓	26/May/47	Turner Mo.	
26		Rose, b.	38	✓	8/Dec/76	Gilman Ill.	
27	Gursaulas	Joseph	36	✓	28/Aug/77	Chesterville Ohio	536 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
28		Elzie	35	✓	12/Nov/78	Chicago Ill.	
29	Brown	Geraldine	25	✓	24/Jan/99	Chesterville Ohio	Hinsdale Ill.
30	Green	Margt	19	✓	29/Mar/95	Chicago Ill.	1496 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1-30 April 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granham, employed by owner himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grafton" sailing from Glasgow, 15th August, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ramsay	William	56	M	Banker	Yes	Scotch	W.D.A.	New York	Wife of family in Montclair N.J.	N.Y. New York
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

24th Augt, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, to what country or countries, and if so, to what port or ports, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	No	Yes 8 yrs. New York	Returning Home to Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10 1/2	fresh, hgh. blue	None	Scotland York		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the S.S. Grampian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Declarer in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Trampan sailing from *Glasgow* to *Liverpool*

Aug. 19/14. Arriving at Port of

Montreal, 19/14

Number

13

24th Aug.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Burns	38	M	Liberty Mo	passport 32875	Oshkosh Wis.
2	Nadler	25	F	1889	Devonport Iowa	Superior
3	Hall	21	F	1893	Minneapolis Minn	Oshkosh
4	Cochrane	110	M	1874	Alabama	Lexington Ky.
5	Arnold	29	F	1885	Christiansburg Ky.	Louisville
6	Smith	14	F	1897	Lexington	Lexington
7	Cernor	67	M	1857	Marionville East Tennessee	115 Washington St. San Antonio
8	Srau	43	M		San Antonio, Tex 1909	917 Washington St. San Antonio
9	Long	57	F	13 th Feb. 1877	Geneva Ind	Geneva Indiana
10	Alexander	68	M		Circuit Court Mass 26 th Oct 1894	9 Elliot St. Watertown Boston
11	Arbuckle	58	M		St Louis Mo 1908	4532 Page Boulevard St Louis Mo
12	Queen	47	F	1 st Sept 1867	Owensburgh Ky.	Louisville Kentucky
13	Davis	30	M	24 th Oct 1884	New York City	161 Westmoreland Rd Brooklyn
14	Murphy	47	F	11 th April 1867	Bridgeport Mo	St Louis Mo.
15		19	F	4 th June 1895	Troy Mo.	
16	Buell	44	M			
17		18	F	15 th April 1896	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
18		42	M			
19		40	M			
20	Houston	31	M		Chicago, Ill April 1914	5530 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill
21	Rae	45	M		Boston May 1891	325 Washington St Boston
22	Wood	26	M	Philadelphia 27 th July 1888		4840 Cedar Ave Philade
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
117	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Inds 1-22 cpl m m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Grafenau employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Champion* sailing from Glasgow via Liverpool, 13th Aug, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	MacDonald	John	54	✓ M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at N.Y. Son. James MacDonald	20 Clyde Plaz. Bothwell	Iowa	Albia	
2	Jack	William	26	✓ V	Coal Miner	✓ ✓	Scotland	✓	Left U.S. at N.Y. Father John Jack	13 Victoria St. Kirkcubrecht	Ill.	Jillespie	
3	Wilkinson	Wilson	46	✓ V	Machinist	✓ ✓	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. Wife Mrs. Mary Wilkinson	37 Colwood Road. Southwick. Sunderland.	Ky.	Raduach	
4	Michael	James	38	✓ V	Blacksmith	✓ ✓	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at N.Y. Sister Maggie Nicol	Coaltown off Belgomir Markinch.	Ill.	Chicago	
5		Jane	37	✓ V	Wife	✓ ✓					Ill.	Chicago	
6		Jeanette	7	✓ V	Child	✓ ✓	U.S. Citizen		Born Chicago				
7	Robertson	May	22	✓ V		✓ ✓	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at N.Y. Father William Robertson	103 Copland St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Deans	Jessie	39	✓ V	Teacher	✓ ✓	Canada.	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A. Oswego		Ill.	Oswego	
9	Strapiedl	Agnes.	33	✓ V	S. Lady's Maid	✓ ✓	Austria	Austrian	Left U.S. at N.Y. Sister Louisa Adam	Sekauberg - Styria - Austria	Ill.	New York	
10	Godsell	Harry	29	✓ V	S. Mechanic	✓ ✓	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. Father Henry Godsell	4 Gasholow Ten. Leeds	Mch.	Flint	
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

William Fischer
Inspector

Obs! Limited. Canadian Citizens Non-feral.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 21st August, 1904

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
No.	List.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	\$50 ✓	✓	1908	Ill. wife. Ellen No	Johnellia-Ja. Route 2;	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Forearm.	Scotland	Pearlston
2	✓	-	\$25 ✓	✓	1914	all. Edward Fraser	Sauerville Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kirkintilloch	
3	✓	✓	\$50 ✓	✓	1910	Proprietor Friend W.C.D. Thorman	St Nicholas Hotel Tudorach Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattooed on Arms.	England	Baby Auckland.
4	✓	✓	\$50 ✓	✓	1914	Chicago	2322 N. Clark St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Leslie
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1914	Chicago	2322 N. Clark St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	fay	fay	None	"	Fife
6	✓	in Amer. Repd.	\$50 ✓	✓	1914	Chance Alexander Lewis (brother John)	3357 Indiana Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	No	Self	\$50 ✓	✓	1914	Sister Mrs. Henry Burgess	174 To. 5 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothkisson
8	No	self	\$50 ✓	✓	1914	Employer Dr. Julius Sacks	225 W. 86 st. n.y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Rondon.
9	✓	Employer	50 ✓	✓	1914	Sister Mrs. Church Emily	666 Baylum St Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	fay	None	Austria	Leipnitz
10	✓	Self	\$50 ✓	✓	1914	Flint	666 Baylum St Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Leeds

ALL ENTRIES OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S S Grampian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914,
at W

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Glasgow and Liverpool*, 15th Aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* 21st Aug., 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Burr	32	f	m	St. Louis, Mo. 8 th Oct. 1880.	4432 Wilcox Ave. Chicago
2	Madeline	28	f	s	Chicago 2 nd March 1886.	do
3	Mary	25	f	s	26 Aug. 1888.	do
4	Butler	25	v	m	s Harrison Ohio 16 June 1889.	New Vineyard Maine
5	Stronell	61	m	m	Alfred James	Montclair, Denver Col
6	Amie	60	f	m		do do
7	Ushbrook	21	m	s	Pataskila Ohio 15 th March 1893.	Johnstown Ohio
8	fudd	44	m	s	Texas 1870 31 st July 7	25 Broad St New York
9	Lasselin	35	v	m	m	Blairstown Penn.
10	Georgiana	50	v	f	m	Wife of John Charles
11	Redmond	30	m	s	Born 18 th Dec. 1884 New York City	445 West 48 th St New York
12	Hilne	54	f	m	Wife of Charles 6 June 1883	Saginaw Mich.
13	Jessie	21	f	s	27 Aug. 1892. Saginaw.	
14	Stella	19	f	s	14 Sept. 1894.	
15	Uranigo	32	f	w	Albion	400 4 th Ave. New York
16	Cole	45	m	m	Memphis Mich 28 Jan. 1869.	No Craftsbury Vermont.
17	Anna Maria	47	f	m		
18	Cecil Crafts	41	f	s		
19	Duncan	62	v	m	Cleveland Ohio 22 nd April 1852.	417 East Market Akron
20	White	61	f	m		
21	Grace S.	28	v	f	s	
22	Ruth	18	f	s		
23	Paterson	27	m	s		
24	Lister	82	f	m	Wife of Walter 1882. W. (Wagon)	2201 Park Ave. Chicago. Ill.
25	L. Will	31	v	m	s 31 st Aug. 1882. Lima Ohio	Wallace West Virginia Lima
26	Moore	30	m	s	New York City 13 July 1884.	13 West 129. New York
27	Pruess	42	v	f	m	524 Thomas Ave Forest Park
28	Winton	34	v	m	s Chicago 1905. Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn. 1888. 13 th Oct.	114 Ryerson St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Kahle	40	v	m	m District Court Cook Co. Ill.	Eagle Bend Minnesota
30	Hansen	44	v	m	m Minnesota 8 th Sept 1875	Larimore N. Dakota

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow and Liverpool, 15th Aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 24th Aug., 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rundson	Karl	60	✓ m m		In the Fall of 1890 (about) Faribault Co., Minn.	
2	De Smet	August	38	✓ m m	Chicago	Faribault 8 th June 1911	Eagle Bend St. Minneapolis
3	Silver	Frank	46	✓ m m	Hamburg N.Y. 26 Oct. 1868.	Chicago 15 th March 1911.	2456 Californian Ave. Chicago
4	Brown	Robert	38	m m			312 State St. Planting N.Y.
5		Alexander	38	F m		Los Angeles 29 th Jan. 1912	5 Adelaide Pl. San Francisco
6		Jane	16	F S			
7	Bailey	John	37	M S			
8	Francisci	Miloslav	59	✓ M M	Pravda 24/1/50	Nebraska. Douglas Co. 6 th May. 1912	2702 Maple St. Omaha Neb.
9	Schmidt	Jacob	68	✓ M M	Nebraska	Ohio. 20 th May 1869	3242 Loraine Ave. Cleveland
10	Walsh	Catherine Mrs	35	✓ F M	Albany N.Y. 14 th May 1872	Redding Penn. 14 th May 1875	✓ Redding Pennsylvania
11	Cassidy	Alice	32	✓ F S			120 Conant Ave N.Y.C.
12	Weldon	May	29	✓ F S			
13	Snow	John	21	✓ M S	Camden N.Y. 11 th Feb. 1893		25
14	Doyle	Michael	49	✓ M S			25 Railroad St Camden N.Y.
15	Blair	William R.	39	✓ m m	Philadelphia 27 Jan. 1875	Illinois Cook Co. 18 th Oct. 1900.	1122 N. State St. Chicago.
16		Mildred M	39	✓ F m	Chicago 8 th Nov 1875		2427 Dorillard Pl. N.Y.C.
17	McCulloch	Neva	39	✓ F S	Chicago 17 th June 1885		
18	Jenkins	Renia	43	✓ F S	Cincinnati Ohio 15 th Aug 1871.		4345 Grand Bul. Chicago.
19	Rockefeller	Karl	28	✓ F S	Deadwood. So Dak 10 th Dec. 1886.		3034 Groveland Ave Chicago
20	Griffin	John	52	✓ F S	Brooklyn N.Y. 15 th July 1861		Omaha Neb.
21	Glomby	John	44	✓ F S	Devonport Iowa 2 nd Aug. 1870.		Walton Mass
22	Burns	Harry F	39	✓ m m	Miami Kansas. 12 th Dec. 1874		Devonport Iowa
23	Henton	Frank H.	24	✓ m m	Chicago 10 th Jan. 1890		Ashbrook Wis.
24		Laura	23	✓ F m	Buffalo 18 th Aug. 1891.		86 Broadway Buffalo
25	Rae	William M	45	✓ m m			
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

William ... 17, 18, 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow via Liverpool 15th Aug 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 24th Aug 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<u>Malne</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Birth on ship, moving Mich. Co. Saginaw 6 Jan 1883</u>
2	<u>Jessie</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>27th Aug 1892</u>	<u>Saginaw</u>	<u>Saginaw Mich</u>
3	<u>Stella</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14th Sept 1894</u>		
4	<u>Cole</u>	<u>Arthur Earman</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Memphis Mich 28th Jan 1869</u>
5	<u>Anna Maria</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>F</u>			
6	<u>Cecil Crafts</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>5</u>			<u>W. Craftsbury Vermont</u>
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10						
11						
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15						
16						
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20						
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24						
25						
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29						
30	NOT USED					
121	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

William Earl Bell, inst. Aug 24/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granadian Empire by ones herself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Granpian sailing from Glasgow via Liverpool, 15th August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Paterson	Charles	23	m S Electrician	yes yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father John Paterson, 100 S. Catharine St. Glasgow	N.Y.	North Amboy
2	Morris	James	27	m S. Tile Setter				U.S.A. Detroit	Father John Morris, 105 Albany St. Dunfermline	Mich	Detroit
3	Baxter	David	28	m S. Miner				Scotland Ayrton.	Father Robert Baxter, Old Station, Ayrton, Lanarkshire		Bay City
4	Moore	Alexander	20	m S. Miner		Britain		U.S.A. Bicknell	Brother John Moore, Bicknell, Ind.	Ind	Bicknell
5	McKicol	Joseph	28	m S. Miner				Borneo	Brother Joe McKicol, Borneo, Borneo	Ind	Bicknell
6	Brown	Thomas	47	m m Miner				Troy Ill.	Brother in Law Peter Robertson, 69 Riverside Place, Hollywood, Edinburgh		Troy
7		Margaret	48	f m Wife					do		
8		Catherine	86	f S Child					do		
9	Trotter	George	27	m S. Tile Setter				Scotland Dunfermline	Father David Trotter, Holland St. Dunfermline	Mich	Detroit
10	Bisset	William	25	f m Wife				U.S.A. Chicago	Mother Mrs. Downie, 8 Blackfriars St. Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
11		Alfred	3	m S. Child							
12		Irene	4	f S Child							
13	Dawson	Elizabeth	35	f S Maid	yes yes			New York	Mother Mrs. Dawson, 29 Springbank St. Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
14	Urban	Robert	32	m m Carpenter				Chicago	Mother Mrs. Urban, 2 Park Terr. foran Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
15		William	30	f m Wife					Mother in Law do		
16	Orbit	Sarah	18	f S Factory Hand				Scotland Paisley	Mother Mrs. Irvine, 1 Albert St. Paisley	Ill	Chicago
17	Ferris	Joseph	24	m m Engineer				Hamilton	Father Robert Ferris, 4 West Stewart St. Hamilton	Ill	Bloomington
18		Lezzie	24	f m Wife					Father in Law do		
19	Evenson	Sarah T.	34	f m Wife				Lochgelly	Mother Mrs. McIlwraith, Barracks Cott. Riggend by Airdrie	Ill	Troy
20		Agnes M.	51	f S Child	no no						
21		Andrew	13	m S Child	no no						
22	McBeth	Marion	22	f m Wife	yes yes			Glasgow	Uncle John Maxwell, 111 Westingh Cts Blackbridge	Mich	Detroit
23	Horsfield	Echel	26	f S Domestic	yes yes			England Hull	Father W. Horsfield, 15 Flower Ave. Carlton St. Hull	Mich	North City
24	Breschinski	Isaac Lim	29	m S Optician	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	France Paris	Mother Mrs. Breschinski, 17 Rue Charles V Paris	N.Y.	New York
25		Prosper	28	m S	yes yes				do		
26	Koeman	Anna	22	m m Domestic	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	England Manchester	Brother in Law Schmitt, 23 Broughton Lane Manchester	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Dahle	Anna	28	f S Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Leif Dahle, Kirkebo, Lofoten	Mich	Eagle Bend
28	Gumme	Alie Ineson	35	m S Labourer	yes yes				Father John Gumme, Lofoten		Minneapolis
29	Schreiber	Abraham	18	m S Diamond Dealer	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A. New Orleans	Father Marcus F. Schreiber, 7 Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	New York
30	Hoffman	Moses	29	m S Gold Worker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Father David Hoffman, Russia	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or to enter into any contract with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	\$50	Yes		Friend David N. Gagnon, 122 North 1st St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Self	\$50	Yes	14	Friend Mrs. J. L. Gagnon, 530 William St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Black		Scotland	Dunfermline	
3	Self	\$50	Yes		Friend John Cook, 122 North 1st St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Fair		Scotland	Aberdeen	
4	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	10 yrs. Richard J. Gagnon, 122 North 1st St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black		Scotland	Shannon	
5	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	3 yrs. Boone J. Gagnon, 122 North 1st St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark	Black		Scotland	Hamilton	
6	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	3 1/2 yrs. Troy J. Gagnon, 122 North 1st St. Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh	
7	Yes	Self	\$25			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh	
8	No	Parents	\$25			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh	
9	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	6 yrs. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Dark		Scotland	Dunfermline	
10	Yes	Husband	\$25	Yes	3 yrs. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Dark		Scotland	Aberdeen	
11						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Fair		Scotland	Aberdeen	
12						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
13	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1 yrs. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
14	No	Self	\$50	Yes	4 yrs. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
15	No	Husband	\$50	Yes	2 yrs. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
16	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	14 yrs. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
17	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	3 yrs. Bloomington	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
18						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
19	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	14 yrs. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
20						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
21						No	No	No	Good	No	3'	Fair	Fair		Scotland	Aberdeen	
22	Yes	Husband	\$25	Yes	2 yrs. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	2'	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	
23	No	Friend	\$50	Yes	14 yrs. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Dark		Scotland	Aberdeen	
24	Yes	Self	\$45	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
25	Yes	Self	\$45	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
26	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
27	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
28	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
29	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
30	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	14 yrs. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Black		Scotland	Aberdeen	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S.S. Grampian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Wilson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Grampian* employed by the Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and ~~all~~, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to assist in determining the original stock.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	negro.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Czech.
Bosnian.	Serbo.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Croatian.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	East Indian.
English.	English.
Finnish.	Finnish.
Flemish.	Dutch.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greek.
Hebrew.	Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.	Serbo.
Irish.	Irish.
Italian (North).	Italian.
Italian (South).	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Glasgow via Liverpool*, *15th Aug^t*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>De Smet</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. M. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Brother Richard De Smet</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Walter Owen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. M. Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Brother Richard Roberts</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Radolsky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. M. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife Rose Radolsky</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M. Clergyman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. Louisville Ky</i>	<i>Parents Alfred Armstrong</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Florence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. M. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. Louisville Ky</i>	<i>Parents Alfred Armstrong</i>	<i>170 Armstrong Rd</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F. W. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Kennew</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs Clark Maggie</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
7	<i>Jeanie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. S. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Kennew</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs Clark Maggie</i>	<i>163 Gourlay St, Glasgow</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
8	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Kennew</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs Clark Maggie</i>	<i>163 Gourlay St, Glasgow</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
9	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Thirza</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Bath</i>	<i>Brother Mrs Bailey Emily</i>	<i>Nebr. Omaha</i>
10	<i>Septimus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Bath</i>	<i>Brother Mrs Bailey Emily</i>	<i>32 Park St Bath</i>	<i>Nebr. Omaha</i>
11	<i>Pateron</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father Matt Pateron</i>	<i>Mich. Bay City</i>
12	<i>Marquerita</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sister Angela Pellegrini</i>	<i>Mich. Port Huron</i>
13	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sister Angela Pellegrini</i>	<i>Mich. Port Huron</i>
14	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Christina Harris</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
15	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S. Valet</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Christina Harris</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
16	<i>David C</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mother Christina Harris</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mother Christina Harris</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
18	<i>Kupryania</i>	<i>Maryana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Kovna</i>	<i>Father Ambrose Kupryania</i>	<i>Iowa Sioux City</i>
19	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Frank George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. S. Stonemason</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Metz</i>	<i>Mother Maria Fischer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Walter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. M. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Father John Fischer</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	110	1910	Wife Mrs. Roberts	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Wales Rhyll
2	Self	110	1914	3961 Colorado Ave. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia Cherson
3	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
4	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
5	Husband	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
6	Self	125	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
7	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
8	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
9	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
10	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
11	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
12	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
13	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
14	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
15	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
16	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
17	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
18	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
19	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne
20	Self	110	1914	Brother L. Podolsky 453 West 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England Jarrow-on-Tyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S.S. Granfreia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S Chapman, English Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.



CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	3	1		4	107	111
SECOND	2	1		3	22	25
THIRD	6	51		57	4	61
TOTAL	11	60		71	133	204

Canadian City res. U.S.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	55	55				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	1	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	61	60	1	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	35
Total	35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock in which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AUG 24 1914

On U. S.

1st 2nd 3rd
58 + 31 + 97 = 186

57 + 22 + 47 = 126
60

60

58-4
689

1880 724

1880 724

1880 724

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graafman* sailing from *Glasgow - Liverpool*, *15 Aug*, *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Adamson	David C.	24	M	Tile Setter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Fossaway	Father: Robert Adamson Fossaway, Fife	Mich Detroit
2		John	20	M	Carpenter						
3	Allan	David	32	M	Carpenter		Sept 4, 1911 at N. Y. June 1, 1914		U S A Chicago	Mother: Mr. Allan 2 Park Ten, Evan	Ill Chicago
4		Mary	28	F	Wife						
5	Brown	Robert	36	M	Clark	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A Chicago	Father: William Brown 19 1/2 Park Ten, Evan	Cal San Francisco
6		Alexandra	38	F	Wife	Yes	Left U. S. at Chicago June 1, 1914			Sister: Mrs. J. McLeod 19 1/2 Park Ten, Evan	
7		Seanie	16	F	S. Novice		Left U. S. at Chicago June 1, 1914			Mother: William Brown 19 1/2 Park Ten, Evan	
8		Catherine	32	F	Wife		Left U. S. at Chicago June 1, 1914			Father: Henry McKeena, B. signal, Ireland	NY New York
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
124	NOT USED										

I hereby certify that I have duly examined and noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Robert Brown
Alexander Brown
Seanie Brown
Catherine Brown

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of read tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. *Samuel Pauls*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *24th August*, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel which is not a United States vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	By Detroit				Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	Scotland, Glasgow
2			100	No	Friend: Mrs. Kruger				Entered at Detroit			5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	M.C.R.	
3	No		100	Yes	By Chicago				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Brown	G.T.R.	Sweden, Gothenburg
4		Husband		Yes					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5' 8"	Fair	Fair	Blue	G.T.R.	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908, Vancouver; 1914, San Francisco				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland, Edinburgh
6		Shuchant	Yes						Entered at			5' 3"	"	Br.	Blue	G.T.R.	Scotland, Perth
7		Father	Yes	1910	None: same as above				Entered at			5' 3"	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	
8	No	Self	139	Yes	1908, New York; 1914, New York				Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 7"	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland, Enniscorthy

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN BOOK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S/S Granman, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

A1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Mugantie

sailing from

Liverpool

Aug 15, 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

Quincy

Aug 22, 1914

Number

A1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Antonowitch John K.	41	M M		1902. District Court Seattle, Wash.	2407 West Main St. Spokane, Wash.
2	Andrews Eugene P.	48	M S	Nov 9/1866. Oswego N.Y.		Itasca N.Y.
3	Anderson William No.	28	M S	July 31/1886 Oscoda Mich.	No. 24942 Dept of State Passport	3212 Cuming St. Omaha Neb.
4	Chrametz Joseph M.	33	M S	Dec 21/1881 Omaha Neb.	" 35734 " "	1622 E. 8th St. do
5	Conlin Frank M.	31	M S	Madison, Wis 7/1/83	No. 33825 " "	409 Brandin St. N.Y. do
6	Stevens George A.	30	M S	Aug 10/1884 Lewis Iowa		2023 Parkway St. do
7	Hartwell John A.	45	M M	Sep 27/1869 Sioux N.Y.		27 E. 63rd St. New York do
8	do Mary	42	F M	Feb 4/1872 New York		do do
9	Martin Marie	25	F S			
10	Alexander Grace	48	F M	Sep 20/65 New York		840 Park St. New York
11	Rayton Mrs. Clayton Eleanor	73	F M	Sep 20/1840 New York		
12	Webb Winifred	40	F S	Sep 4/1874 do		32 West 49th St. New York City
13	Dues Frances	38	F S	July 16/1876 do		
14	Heamy Mary Mrs	40	F W.		By marriage to Rich. D. Heamy born at Rochester N.Y. Feb 14/72	
15	Brainerd Henry G.	62	M M	May 23/1852 Landenberg N.H.		1661 Orange St Los Angeles
16	do Mrs do	57	F M	Oct 3/1857 Brockton Mass		do
17	do Fred	23	M S	Feb 7/1891 Los Angeles		do
18	White Fannie	55	F M	May 17/1859 Evansville Ind.		732 South Flann St. do
19	Cash Viola	58	F M	Oct 14/1856 Wauseon Ohio		Sevilla Hotel do
20	Diven Harriet S.	54	F M	Oct 28/1860 Allegheny Pa.		Santa Paula. Calif. do
21	Wilcox Letitia E.	60	F M	March 1854 Turner Maine		1217 Mapache St. Los Angeles do
22	Downey Mary T.	18	F S	Nov 15/1895 Concordia Kansas		3132 College Av. Berkeley do
23	McKinnitt Alice S.	63	F M	Jan 30/1850 Warren Pa.		4025 W. Adams St. Los Angeles do
24	Gries Clara	65	F M	Feb 15/1849 Caribou, Maine		4015 W. Adams St. do
25	Thorpe Helena B.	64	F M	Feb 15/1850 Marlinton Pa.		do do
26	Ferrall Emma	24	F S.	Oct 19/1890 Jackson Tenn		4445 11th Oxford Av do
27	Stowell Maria F.	50	F M	Sep 21/1864 Allegheny N.Y.		4025 W. Adams St. do
28	Betzold Susan	67	F M	June 20/1844 Reading Penn		8 Bluster Place do
29	Kance Sarah W.	60	F M	Aug 20/1854 Newnan Ill.		2134 Euclid Av. Lincoln do
30	Anderson Helen	37	F M	May 23/1877 Oscoda Mich.		do do

NOT USED

NOT USED

8/23/14 John E. Luther, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

29

29

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A2**

S. S. **Mugantie** sailing from **Liverpool** Aug 18th 1914 Arriving at Port of **New York** Aug 22, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YER. MON.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kee	Willie	25	7 S Aug 19/1889 Pasadena Cal.		426 1/2th Ave. Los Angeles
2	Dake	Amelie	21	7 S May 20 th 1893 Pittsburg Pa.		149 Harmer Av. Pittsburg
3	Barclay	Ruth	31	7 S March 14 1883 Independence Iowa		2015 W. 5 th St. Los Angeles
4	Weber	Helene	24	7 S Oct 27 th 1889 San Jose Cal.		West's Lane, Stockton Cal.
5	Browne	Mary	34	7 S Nov 20 1879 Baltimore Md.		510 Park Av. Baltimore
6	Baer	David	25	M/S Jan 15/1889 Washington D.C.		Union Trust Bldg Washington
7	do	Benoit	60	M/S		King St. Alexandria
8	Reich	Catherine	59	7 M Jan 9/1855 Brooklyn N.Y.		251 Fort Washington
9	do	Ottily	30	7 S Jan 2/1884 New York N.Y.		New York City
10	do	Emma	32	7 S Jan 2/1882 - do -		
11	Boyd	Leonard W.	42	M/M		
12	do	Leonore	36	7 M		1339 Bedford Av.
13	Richerton	Emma P.	50	7 M Jan 31/1864 Newark N.J.		Brooklyn N.Y.
14	do	Emma	24	7 S May 7/1890 E. Orange N.J.		201 W. 79 th St.
15	Burns	Lothie T.	50	7 M July 10/1859 Saginaw Mich.		N. Y. City
16	do	Lorna	24	7 S May 10. 1894 Cleveland Ohio		1881 E. 82 nd St.
17	Buckingham	Eva	50	7 S Jan 22/1864 Fairfield Conn.		Cleveland Ohio
18	Birnbaum	Lena	45	7 S March 3/1869 Boston Mass.		59 E. 78 th St. New York
19	Brooks	Henry S.	50	M/M Aug 28/1864 Elmer Camp Cal.		51 Devon St. Roxbury Boston
20	do	Clara V.	34	F/M Nov 5 th 1877 Cincinnati Ohio		Woodstock
21	do	Henry V.	10	M/S Jan 30 th 1904 New York N.Y.		Vermont
22	do	Marjorie V.	9	F/S July 12 th 1905 Andover N.H.		
23	do	Thomas V.	3	M/S Apr 15 th 1910 - do -		
24	do	Marion	25	7 S April 7/1889 Middlebury Vermont		
25	Reynold	Eric	70	M/M		West Bedford Boston
26	do	Mary	62	7 M		1116 North Charles Baltimore
27	do	Mary Rita	21	7 S Jan 1852 Lexington Ky.		
28	Fuller	Mary R.	60	7 W 1893 Baltimore Md.		
29	Powell	Emma B.	50	7 M Dec 16 1854 Chelsea Mass.		
30	do	Dorothy E.	22	7 S Jan 23 1892 Baltimore Md.		Canterbury Hall

NOT USED
NOT USED

8/23/14 John E. Luther, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Augantic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 15th* 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 23rd* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baldwin Mary G.	54	✓ F M	Jan 30 th 1857, Louisville Ky		419 Chestnut St Houlihan
2	Commins Alice C.	58	✓ F M	Apr 27. 1856, Monroeville Pa.		4943 Blackstone St Chicago
3	do Wendolyn B.	21	✓ F S	Mich 25. 1893, Chicago Ill.		333 North Charles St. Baltim
4	Campbell Mary A.	25	✓ F S	Jan 10. 1876, Baltimore Md.		81 Keyser Bldg do
5	Cottman Anna Hays	67	M M	Feb 4 th 1847, do		81 Keyser Bldg do
6	Hatton Elizabeth S.	37	✓ F M	Nov 17 th 1876, do		81 Keyser Bldg do
7	Chase Harold B.	25	✓ M M	Jun 24 1889, Mount Vernon Ohio		2339 Massachusetts Ave Washingt
8	do Ruth Caroline	25	✓ F M	July 18 1891, Washington DC.		do
9	Keith Ethel Elmer	27	✓ F M	Nov 7 th 1886, Mount Vernon Ohio		do do
10	Carrabine Oscar	39	✓ M M	Aug 15 th 1875, Norfolk, Neb		5422 5th Ave. New York
11	do Florence	26	✓ F M	Nov 25 th 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
12	Cole Lawrence J.	45	✓ M S			do
13	Calderine Wm Thomas	37	✓ M M	Jan 31. 1887, Cincinnati O.		755 North Crescent Akron Ohio
14	do Reine E.	32	✓ F M	Sept 15. 1882, Pittsburg Pa.		Cincinnati Ohio
15	do Reine E.	6	✓ F S	July 28 1908, Cincinnati O.		Syracuse N.Y.
16	do Wm L.	3	✓ M S	Aug 8 1911, do		313 Leavenworth St. Syracuse N.Y.
17	Martin Amanda L	38	✓ F S	July 9. 1876, Linnville, Tenn New York State		Somerville New Jersey
18	Dowling Julia	28	✓ F S	May 2. 1885, Syracuse N.Y.		
19	Duke James B.	57	✓ M M	1857, North Carolina		
20	do Annie	42	✓ F M	1862, Macon, Georgia.		
21	do Infant.	-	✓ F S	Nov 22 nd 1912, New York City		
22	Taylor Janet	2				
23	Geyle Len	7				
24	Holt Florine	75	✓ F M	1839, Macon Georgia		Somerville, New Jersey
25	Jewins Gertrude	50	✓ F S	July 12 th 1864, Newton, Mass.		Somerville, New Jersey
26	Davidson Alan	47	✓ M S	Mich 23/1867 -	1901. Court of Stillman Vermont	St Albans Vermont
27	Darnice Rowland J.	59	✓ M M	Dec 9 th 1854, Trenton Ind.		1433 Union St Memphis Tenn
28	do Rayline M.	20	✓ F S	1894, Memphis Tenn.		
29	Dickinson Sarah M.	68	✓ F M	Sept 13 th 1846, Newtown Long Island		
30	do Frances M.	32	✓ F S	Dec 16 th 1881, Trenton, N.J.		Trenton

Rept. P. Harrison 7/23/12 examined all except lines 10-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A4

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool Aug 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 23rd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dearborn Charles A.	66	M	✓	July 17/1848 Boston Mass		439 Manhattan Ave
2	do Amy	63	F	✓	Oct 10 th 1851 Alleghany Pa		Que Yr
3	Gould Maria D	60	F	✓	Aug 23 rd 1854 Portland Me		The Sherwood Portland Me
4	Dorrance Mary C.	50	F	✓	Nov 3 rd 1864		
5	Easton Ansel M.	49	M	✓	May 22 nd 1865 San Francisco Cal		
6	do Louise	48	F	✓	Jan 9 th 1866 San Francisco Cal		Hills Building San Francisco Cal
7	do Jane	22	F	✓	Dec 27, 1892, Baslingame, Cal.		
8	do Lawrence P.	17	M	✓	Oct 6 th , 1894, Baslingame, Cal.		
9	Ward William	32	M	✓			San Francisco Cal
10	do Louise E.	30	F	✓			Cal.
11	Eagles Henry H. T.	57	M	✓	Apr 30/57 In England	U.S. A. Parents	43 Rosville Ave New York City
12	Ennis Ewan S.	36	M	✓	Feb 7/1878 Philadelphia Pa.		8811 Detroit Avenue Cleveland O.
13	do Delphin M.	33	F	✓	Apr 2/1881 Barrie Ont. (wife of above)		
14	Francisco Clarence B.	34	M	✓	Jan 9 th 1880 Unionville Mo.		1225 Pratt Street Kansas City Mo.
15	Fiske Louis Samuel	68	M	✓	Feb 14 th 1846 South Hackensack N.J.		2042 Locust St Philadelphia
16	do Katherine	50	F	✓	July 3 rd 1864 Philadelphia Pa.		
17	Fallon Mary	45	F	✓	June 29 th 1869 Philadelphia Pa.		Belmont Circle Newton Mass
18	Frederick Alice H.	42	F	✓	Sept 10 th 1871 Guilford Ct.		210 E. Baltimore Baltimore Md
19	Fader V. Abraham	54	M	✓	Feb 22 1860 New York City		833 West Main Street Norfolk Va
20	do Rena B.	44	F	✓	May 17/ 1870 Baltimore Md		41 Talley St. Cumberland Md
21	Leild Edward E.	59	M	✓	Apr 11/1855 Germantown Pa.		Loray
22	Felton Nellie May	29	F	✓	Aug 22/1885 Davis W. Va.		736 Frederick Avenue Milwaukee Wis
23	Gibbons Luther	39	M	✓	Feb 29 th 1875 New York City		7402 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
24	do do	35	F	✓	Apr 17 th 1879 Mifflin Pa.		
25	Gehry Gustave	38	M	✓	Nov 14/1875 Milwaukee Wis		
26	do Pamela	23	F	✓	July 12/1891 — do —		
27	Groves Thomas R.	55	M	✓		Kings Co. Brooklyn 1885	
28	do William R.	52	M	✓			
29	Jenkins Oliver	40	M	✓			
30	Moffatt Mary W.	24	F	✓			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Examined by RPHarrison 8/23/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ALIENS ADMITTED 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 15*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 23*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Griffin Thomas G.	43	M	11 May 1872 Kingston, N.Y.	Salt Lake District Court, April 8 th 1912.	Salt Lake, Utah
2	do Bertha C.	35	F	11 Nov 1879 Salt Lake, Utah.		Salt Lake, Utah
3	Gordon Robert	34	M	11 Feb 16 th 1881 Helena Ark.		Helena, Ark.
4	do Camille	28	F	11 Jan 1 st 1886 — do —		Helena, Ark.
5	Grace Virginia T.R.	46	F	11 Mich 1 st 1868 Newark N.J.		302 W. 85 th St. New York City
6	do Janet R.	19	F	11 Mich 5 th 1894 New York City.		New York City
7	do Virginia R.	13	F	11 Jan 9 1901 — do —		New York City
8	McGough Lucy	46	F	11 Dec 17 1867 Port Henry, N.Y.		Port Henry, N.Y.
9	Gary Marquette	24	M	11 July 20 th 1877 Fulton, Chicago, Ill.		Port Henry, N.Y.
10	do Curtis	4	M	11 Nov 4 th 1909 New York City.		Port Henry, N.Y.
11	Hubbard Francis S.	65	M	11 Dec 22 nd 1848 Roxbury, Mass.		40 Kellway St. Boston, Mass.
12	do Mabel	34	F	11 Feb. 1880 England. (wife of above)		Boston, Mass.
13	Houghton Alaman B.	50	M	11 Oct 10 th 1862 Cambridge, Mass.		Corning, N.Y.
14	do Mrs. do (Houghton)	47	F	11 Aug 15 th 1867 Corning, N.Y.		Corning, N.Y.
15	do Eleanor	18	F	11 Apr 13 1896 do		Corning, N.Y.
16	do Mary	15	F	11 July 26 1899 do		Corning, N.Y.
17	do Susan T.	36	F	11 do do		Corning, N.Y.
18	do Susan M.	26	F	11 do do		Corning, N.Y.
19	Hill Louise T.	50	F	11 Jan 16/1864 Minneapolis, Minn.		Newark, N.J.
20	do Louise C.	24	F	11 Jan 10 1890 do		1910 Stevens St. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	do Richard L.	22	M	11 Feb 24 1892 do		Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Hutchison Laura B.	40	F	11 Dec 27 th 1874 Bradford, Pa.		39 Manhattan St. Rochester, N.Y.
23	Hall Joseph	50	M	11 Apr 13 th 1864 Hoboken, New Jersey.		59 East 75 th St. New York City
24	Hanck Louis J.	48	M	11 Jan 30/1866 Cincinnati, Ohio		425 Oak St. Cincinnati, Ohio
25	do Freda	43	F	11 Nov 5 th 1871 — do —		Cincinnati, Ohio
26	do Catherine	16	F	11 May 7/1898 — do —		Cincinnati, Ohio
27	do Frederick	20	M	11 Dec 28 th 1894 — do —		Cincinnati, Ohio
28	do Cornelius	19	M	11 Dec 6 th 1895 — do —		Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Halley Edwin B.	45	M	11 Apr 12/1869 New York		634 5 th Avenue New York City
30	Hedden Emily B.		F	11 Feb 4 1859 New York		Springhalls Beach, New York
120	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
				Examined by R.P. Harrison	8/23/14	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 15th* 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 22nd* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Hogan	Jefferson	50	✓ M	City & County Court of Common Pleas, New York	
2	do	William	47	✓ M	Feb 28/1867 New York City.	Newcomb
3	do	Arthur P.	11	✓ M	Sep 2/1902 do	Maine
4	do	William P.	10	✓ M	Sep 27/1908 New York.	
5	Kenneth	William	24	✓ M	do	do
6	Johnston	William	45	✓ M	Oct 5 1869 Philadelphia Pa.	13 Chestnut St Philadelphia
7	Johnson	James Ford	27	✓ M	Jan 4 1887 Oswego N.Y.	
8	do	John F.	25	✓ M	Dec 27 1888 Plainfield N.J.	Dobbs Ferry New York
9	Kratzenstein	Herman	67	✓ M	1880. Court of Common Pleas New York	947 Madison Ave New York
10	do	Victorine	56	✓ M	Apr 26 th 1858 New York	
11	Krarr	Beatrice	15	✓ S	Apr 2 nd 1899 do	
12	Kreefe	George J.	37	✓ M	Sep 20 th 1877 St Louis Mo	
13	do	Emma L.	32	✓ M	Sep 24 1881 do	St Louis, Mo
14	Kirkman	Charles Isaac	25	✓ M	Dec 18 th 1889 Nashville Tenn.	#29930 passport
15	do	Nadie Short	25	✓ M	July 18 1889 Helena Ark	Helena Ark
16	Lewis	George	41	✓ M	do	do
17	Lapp	Matilda C.	53	✓ M	Feb 25 th 1861 Cincinnati Ohio	125 E. Auburn Av. Cincinnati, O.
18	do	John Mary	28	✓ S	Oct 26 th 1885 do	
19	Levi	Albert A.	73	✓ M	1867 San Francisco Circuit Court	137 W. 81 st St New York
20	do	Henrietta M.	58	✓ M	1856 New York	
21	Linscott	Anna May	46	✓ S	May 5 1868 Boston, Mass.	25 Darg St Boston
22	Linnert	Otto	44	✓ M	Jan 1901 Southern Dist Court of New York.	New York
23	do	Lottie	42	✓ M	Wife of above.	
24	Lowrey	Joseph John	42	✓ M	Jan 19 th 1866 Lippa, Miss.	1930 State St New Orleans
25	do	John	32	✓ M	Oct 8 th 1881 Holly Springs, N.C.	
26	Stewart	William H.	45	✓ M	Sep 3 rd , 1868 Syracuse N.Y.	222 West 49 th New York
27	Luckett	William H.	42	✓ M	Nov 12 th 1872, Bastrop, Texas.	15 W. 37 th St do
28	Westervelt	Mary St John	66	✓ M	Jan 8 th 1848 Philadelphia Pa.	1353 North State St Chicago
29	do	John St John	44	✓ S	Sept 25 th 1869 Brooklyn N.Y.	do
30	St John	John	74	✓ M	Sep 11 th 1839 Thayer N.Y.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Ralph O'Hannon 8/23/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A7**

11-4713

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 15*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 22nd*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Lerch Greta</i>	33	✓ F	<i>S. Aug 8th 1881 Davenport Iowa</i>		<i>2428 Fulton Avenue Davenport Iowa</i>
2	<i>Morse Minnie D.</i>	41	✓ F	<i>M. Feb 6th 1874 New Haven Conn</i>		<i>645 West End Ave. New York</i>
3	<i>Lynch Mary E.</i>	42	✓ F	<i>S. Aug 5th 1872 Valon Co. Conn</i>		<i>1277 Cunningham St. Boston</i>
4	<i>Murphy Margaret</i>	55	✓ F	<i>S. Aug 3. 1859 Baltimore Md</i>		<i>1913 West Baltimore Baltimore</i>
5	<i>Weather Anne L.</i>	38	✓ F			
6	<i>Moody Laurie</i>	32	✓ M	<i>S. May 25th 1882 Clarksville Tenn.</i>		<i>City Carlton Hotel, New York</i>
7	<i>Merrill William Beaman</i>	47	✓ M	<i>S. May 10th 1867 Orange N.J.</i>		<i>112 E 36th St New York</i>
8	<i>do Clara H.</i>	44	✓ F	<i>M. May 14th 1870 Lockport N.Y.</i>		
9	<i>Morrison Dorothy W.</i>	22	✓ F	<i>S. Feb 10th 1892 New York N.Y.</i>		<i>59 E 78th St New York</i>
10	<i>Shelton Margaret</i>	39	✓ F			<i>502 W 143rd St New York</i>
11	<i>McElhone Aloypius L.</i>	27	✓ M	<i>S. Apr 4th 1887 Washington D.C.</i>		<i>83 St Nicholas Place New York</i>
12	<i>Moore Marquerite E.</i>	28	✓ F	<i>S. Feb 8th 1886 New York N.Y.</i>		
13	<i>do Marie L.</i>	23	✓ F	<i>S. Nov 9 1891 - do -</i>		<i>1630 Jarvis Av. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Maack Alice</i>	22	✓ F	<i>S. Aug 16th 1892 Chicago Ill.</i>		<i>18 Garfield Ave. Toledo Ohio</i>
15	<i>Kuttenhuth Ruth</i>	18	✓ F	<i>S. Oct 31st 1896 Goshen Ind.</i>		
16	<i>Moak Charles H.</i>	48	✓ M	<i>M. May 6th 1866 Delhi, N.Y. State.</i>		
17	<i>Reuman Emanuel M.</i>	58	✓ M	<i>out of Registry 9/15/14</i>	<i>1883 Circleville Pickaway County Ohio</i>	<i>Columbus Ohio</i>
18	<i>do Anna</i>	40	✓ F	<i>M. Dec 11th 1874 Cincinnati</i>		
19	<i>Nash Louisa G.</i>	42	✓ F	<i>M. Sep 15th 1872 New York C.</i>		<i>40 Crocker Bros 30 E 42nd St New York</i>
20	<i>do Dorothy G.</i>	16	✓ F	<i>S. Feb 20th 1898 - do -</i>		
21	<i>O'Neill Thomas</i>	63	✓ M	<i>M. Nov 1851</i>	<i>1884 Circuit Court Baltimore City</i>	<i>Charles Dexter St Baltimore</i>
22	<i>do Roberta</i>	50	✓ F	<i>M. Feb 13th 1864 - Baltimore</i>		
23	<i>O'Connor Mary</i>	30	✓ F	<i>S. Nov 31st 1884 Sacred Heart, Minn.</i>		<i>Sacred Heart Minnesota</i>
24	<i>do Delilah</i>	16	✓ F	<i>S. Jan 24th 1898 Sacred Heart Baltimore</i>		
25	<i>Payne William J.</i>	56	✓ M	<i>M. July 19th 1863 Richmond Va.</i>		<i>1014 Park Avenue Richmond Va</i>
26	<i>do Mrs do</i>	50	✓ F	<i>M. 1864 do -</i>		
27	<i>Platts Charles</i>	53	✓ M	<i>Naturalized 1894</i>	<i>Jackson Mich Court J. 1914</i>	<i>Bridgeport, Mich</i>
28	<i>Radel Andrew</i>	52	✓ M	<i>M. M.</i>		
29	<i>Von Chorus Eugene</i>	40	✓ M	<i>M. Nov 1st 1874 New York</i>		<i>634 5th Ave New York</i>
30	<i>Rimbach Albertine</i>	52	✓ F	<i>S. Dec 14th 1882 do</i>		<i>138 W. 104th St. do</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 28 J. H. J. 28
FILED 28 J. H. J. 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A 8**

S. S. *Megantia* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 15, 1914 Arriving at Port of *Quebec* Aug 22nd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Robertson Charles M.	49	M	Feb 1 st 1865 Davenport Iowa		24 North 11th St. Chicago
2	Russell Minnie	35	F	July 14/79 San Francisco		
3	do Dominga	5	F	July 3/1909 do		420 W 116 th St.
4	do Florence	11	F	Feb 14/1903 do		New York
5	do George	14	M	Oct 6 th 1899 do		
6	Ray Cornelius R.	43	M			
7	do Lillian R.	38	F			Detroit, Mich
8	do Wm H.	5	M			
9	Siegel Louis	28	M	Apr 6 th 1887 Brazil Ind.		1017 Park Avenue
10	Shewan Agnes	26	F			Rockchester N.Y.
11	Sloman Lottie S.	56	F	Nov 29 th 1856 Detroit		43 5 th Avenue New York
12	Wertheimer Pauline	42	F	Dec 25 th 1872 Detroit		451 4 th Avenue Detroit
13	Sackett Blanchie E.	33	F	May 1 1881 Victor, N.Y.		90 E. Hancock St. Detroit
14	Stone Antje	40	F			16 Grey Lane Canada
15	Sherman Edwin	70	M	June 19 th 1844 Sioux Falls S. Dak		
16	do Catherine	50	F	Born England (wife of above)		Sioux Falls S. Dak
17	do Phillip	16	M	May 2 nd 1898 Sioux Falls S. Dak		
18	Stahl Kaslam M.	21	M	June 22 nd 1893 Kelleum Ohio		— Kelleum Ohio
19	Scheutlbeger Peter Charles	35	M	Nov 2 nd 1878 Winesburg Ohio		70 610 Federal Street
20	do Maria G.	38	F	Wife of above.		Chicago Ill.
21	do Natali M.	14	F	Apr 14 th 1910 Chicago, Ill.		(F.R. Ross)
22	Todd Francis C.	36	M	Sep 1/1878 Boston Mass		74 Taylor Place
23	Spencer Joseph W.	17	M	Sep 26/1897 St. Orange N.J.		St. Orange N.J.
24	Taber George H.	55	M	June 20 th 1859 Fairhaven Mass		New York
25	Verderg M. Jackson	64	M	July 15 1850 Augusta Georgia		Trick Annex, Pittsburg
26	do Katherine	38	F	Sep 22 1875 — do —		10 Broad St
27	Willits Eliza	25	F	Nov 19 th 1888 Flushing N.Y.		New York
28	Van Lennep Eulalie	54	F	May 13 1860 New York N.Y.		197 Sanford Ave
29	Weber Jeannette S.	41	F	Dec 26/73 Cleveland Ohio		Flushing do
30	Warner Evelyn	35	F	July 28 th 1879 North Charleston S.C.		612 73 rd St. do

NOT USED
NOT USED

Examined by *R.R. Harmon* 7/23/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 9.

11-4712

S. S. Megantic

sailing from Liverpool Aug 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec Aug 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warner Bill B.	55	M		By marriage to U.S. citizen	
2	do Harriet B.	29	F	May 16 th 1885 Lawrence Mass.		Brookline Mass.
3	do Grace H.	27	F	Dec 12 th 1887 do		31 West 12 th St. New York
4	White Bruce Clark	55	M	Jan 12 th 1859 Chicago Ill.		3715 Tamm St Omaha Neb
5	do Marie Louise	54	F	Sept 7 th 1859 do		Omaha Neb
6	Webster John Robins	62	M	Mar 21/1851 1882 Detroit Mich.		Omaha Neb
7	do Mrs do	59	F	Jan 15/1855 Jefferson Wyo.		
8	do John Potter	25	M	May 18 th 1889 Omaha Neb.		
9	do Mrs do		F	May 30 th 1892 Lincoln, Neb.		
10	Willits Ward	54	M	Oct. 1859 Chicago Ill.		
11	do Cecelia	39	F	Apr. 1875 do		319 Ontario St. Chicago
12	do Helen	15	F	Jan 1899 do		
13	do Caroline	14	F	May 1901 do		
14	do Mc Gregor	13	M	Feb 1900 do		
15	Whitman Charles H.	40	M	Mar 24 1873 Abbott. Me.		Putnam College New Brunswick
16	Winslow Judith W.S.	54	F	Jan 20 th 1857 Covington. Ky.		642 Oak St Cincinnati O
17	do John S.	21	M	3 rd Apr 1893 do		Amesbury Mass
18	Largaczewski John	40	M			South Deerfield Mass.
19	do	7	F			

- 20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholas, Surgeon of the Ugautie Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug, 19 14
at Galilee
M. B. Ch. B. Edin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ugautie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 15th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cannon	Astley	C. B.	26	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British English	London	Ugautie	Cincinnati
2	Jenkins	Oliver	40	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Cardiff	Wales	Ugautie	New York
3	Leyh	Lia	30	F S	Maids	Yes	Yes	French	French	Paris	Ugautie	do
4	Taylor	Lamb	40	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Ugautie	do
5	Rogers	James	W.	40	M S	Valer	Yes	Yes	English	London	Ugautie	do
6	Mordant	Anna	25	F S	Maids	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Ugautie	do
7	McGhee	Richard	63	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ugautie	do
8	do	Kate	27	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ugautie	do
9	Stone	Matja	40	F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Ugautie	do
10	Horn	Julia	29	M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Ugautie	do
11	do	Rebecca	29	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Ugautie	do
12	McArthur	Mary	28	F S	Maids	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Ugautie	do
13	Stoney	Edgar	36	M M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Ugautie	do
14	do	Edna	25	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ugautie	do
15	Kerach	Mollie	36	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Ugautie	do
16	Lozenges	John	40	M S	Print	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Ugautie	do
17	do	Marie	54	F W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ugautie	do
18	Sheridan	Maggie	39	F S	Maids	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Ugautie	do
19	Ward	William	33	M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Ugautie	do
20	do	Louise	21	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ugautie	do
21	Smith	Alfred	Brook	39	M S	Merchant	-	-	Eng	London	Ugautie	do
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

Aug 27/14
William & Alfred Smith

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Aug 22nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	England London	
2	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Wales Maesteg	
3	Employer	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	France La Rochelle	
4	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
5	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	England London	
6	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Carrigilla	
7	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	do Lurgan	
8	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
9	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Moscow	
10	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	England London	
11	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	do do	
12	Employer	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Kells	
13	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	England Portsmouth	
14	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	do do	
15	Employer	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Glasgow	
16	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Poland Wilna	
17	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	do do	
18	Employer	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Mullingar	
19	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	England Cambridge	
20	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Cal. Berkeley	
21	Self	Yes	1914	do	House 7402 3 rd Avenue	do	do	do	Good	do	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Japan Yokohama	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. David Master, of the S. S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. David

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1911
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. "Megan" sailing from Liverpool

August 15th 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 23rd 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Astor	Thomas Rees	36	Y M	Bridgeport, Conn. 1899	1125 State St. Bridgeport, Conn.
2		Gertrude Miami	18	Y F	June 15 th 1896, New York City	Charleston, West Virginia
3	Beggs	Marian W	25	Y F	June 20 th 1889, Charleston, West Virginia	1733 Montgomery Avenue, Spokane, Wash.
4	Bryan	George	44	Y M	Spokane, October, 1893	
5	Chard	Alice	27	Y F	Wife of George F. Chard, U.S. citizen born at Port Clinton, N.Y. State, 12/2/71	
6	Cary	Edward H	42	Y M	28 Feb 1872, Union Spgs, Ala.	Dallas, Texas
7		Mrs. George	30	Y W	30 Sept 1884, Dallas Texas	
8	Crossland	Edith	14	Y F	23 Oct 1887, New York City	844 West 103rd St. New York, U.S.A.
9		Ethel	24	Y F	10 Nov 1890, New Brighton, N.Y.	Portland, Maine
10	Galley	Jane Leah	40	Y F	05/17th 1873, Gorham, Maine	118 York St, New Haven, Conn.
11	Gerritt	Robert E	26	Y M	7 Nov 1887, Alexandria, Va.	170 W 85th St, New York
12	Gly	Jonathan	14	Y M	1895, Detroit, Mich.	2 Bernard Ter, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Gunnors	George J	64	Y M	Sept 20th 1845, Boston.	Bellingham, Wash.
14	Herry	Miranda Della	45	Y F	1868, Ann Arbor, Michigan	Seattle, Wash.
15	Linch	Helen	35	Y F	Apr 1874, Brooklyn, Iowa.	Los Angeles, California
16	Franklin	May	18	Y F	Mar 26th 1896, Guthrie, Oklahoma	Guinnessville, Florida
17	Radges	Mr. Harrison	48	Y M	16 June 1866, Gainesville, Florida	1661 Jonathan Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
18		Mrs. Laverne	22	Y W	14 July 1892, Memphis, Tenn.	1270 Maine St, Quincy, Ill.
19	Han	Katherine	27	Y F	28 Oct 1882, Cincinnati, Ohio	St Joseph Mo
20	Johnson	William	30	Y M	Dec 4th 1883, Athol, Mass.	Wellesley, Mass.
21	Kull	Adolphus	41	Y M	June 1873, St Louis Mo.	
22	MacDougall	Hamilton C	55	Y M	1858, Warwick, R.I.	
23		Alice B	41	Y F	Apr 1873, Sandwich, N.H.	
24		Robert B	13	Y M	Sept 1900	
25	MacVane	Ernest F	34	Y M	Sept 4th 1880, Portland, Maine.	Portland, Maine
26	McClan	W. May	35	Y F	Dec 8th 1876, Gorham, Maine.	Gorham, Maine
27	McRoberts	Walter	38	Y M	Mar 24th 1876, Union Spgs, Ala.	Cherry Chase, Maryland
28	Rosenstahl	Annie Catherine	18	Y F	Oct 11th 1895, Union Spgs, Ala.	Union Spgs, Ala.
29	Heggenmeyer	Chas F	61	Y M	8 Aug 1853, New York City	709 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
30	Pearson	Cora Rattner	22	Y F	6 Aug 1892, St Louis, Missouri	2335 Whittemore Place, St Louis

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, August 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 23rd, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Leanne	Rosa	50	✓	Wid. Wch 9th 1864, -1, Ashburn, Vermont	Washington, D.C.
2	Thelma	Callie	35	✓	1/2 S. 1st St. Pulaski, Virginia, 1884.	Pulaski, Virginia
3	Atkin.	Lillian May	25	✓	1/2 S. 5 May 1889, Knoxville, Tenn	918 S. Jay Street, Knoxville, Tenn.
4	Katius	Leo	30	✓	m m	1206 Market Street, St. Louis, Mo.
5		May G.	29	✓	f m	
6	Richter	Ed. Edward	30	✓	M.S. 1884, Rockford, Ill.	New York City
7	Allen	Edw. Norman	33	✓	M.S. 15 April, 1891, Hartford, Conn.	570 Farrington Ave, Hartford, Conn.
8	Rogers	Alice A.	24	✓	f m 27 Sep 1862, Sheboygan, Wisconsin	Boston, Mass.
9	Richards	Clara Mae	34	✓	f S. Denton Harbor, Mich.	Denton Harbor, Mich.
10		Larry Barnett	29	✓	f S. Denton Harbor, Mich.	Denton Harbor, Mich.
11	Rudersdorf	Laura	34	✓	f S. June 15th 1880, Leigh, Neb.	Solomka, Neb.
12	Shoart	Donald	29	✓	m m	51 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.
13	Sturgis	Helen Elizabeth	24	✓	f S. 27 Dec, 1886, Cannon Station, Conn.	Cannon Station, Connecticut.
14	Skinner	Richard D.	31	✓	m m 21 Apr 1893, Detroit, Mich	37 Highland Street, Cambridge, Mass.
15	Los	West John	46	✓	m m 18 June 1844, Superior, Wis.	
16		Kene m	41	✓	f m 22 Sept 1872, Grand Rapids, Mich	
17		Maude A.	19	✓	f S. 11 May 1895, Baltimore, Md.	
18		John Hendrik	14	✓	m S. 28 July, 1900	Bloomington, Indiana.
19		Cornelia Estelle	10	✓	f S. 5 Sept, 1903, Grand Rapids, Mich	
20		West John, Jr.	5	✓	m S. 15 Sept 1908, Bloomington, Indiana	
21	Wells	James Russell	41	✓	m m 11 Sept 1872, Quincy, Illinois	1875 Jersey Street, Quincy, Illinois
22	Williams	Elizabeth	24	✓	f S. 24 Sept, 1884, Milwaukee, Wisc	123, 24th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc
23	Wangert	George R.	45	✓	m m 21 Jan, 1869, Worcester, Mass.	130 Vernon Street, Gardner, Mass.
24		Helen	26	✓	f m 27 Dec, 1887, Gardner Mass.	
25	Wright	Sam	32	✓	m m	
26	Wickham	Wm. L. (Knox L.)	30	✓	f m 18 May 1884, Hartford, Conn.	Cincinnati, Ohio
27		Constance	20	✓	f S. 24 Aug 1908, New York City	
28	Kearney	Margaret L.	39	✓	f S. Dec 1875, St. Louis, Missouri	4250 Morgan St. St. Louis
29	Thompson	Cheri M.	36	✓	f S. Nov 2, 1877, Hannibal do	5662 Waterman Av. do
30	Paranagh	Clara J.	24	✓	f S. Oct 1877, Lexington, Ky	709 Orston St. Newport Ky

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, August 15th 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 23rd 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Lievin	William C	32	M	25 Feb 1882, Pittsburg, Pa.	1618 Talch Ave.
2		Catherine	32	F	6 Nov 1882, Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa, U.S.A.
3	Buckingham	Sarah	50	F	1864, Newark, Ohio	70 Hudson Av, Newark, Ohio
4	Sprague	Mary A.	65	F	17 Feb 1849, Newark, Ohio.	25 North 1st Street, Ohio
5	Gordon	Mary C	50	F	11 June, 1864, Cumberland, Md.	103 Edgewater Rd.
6	Gordon	John B	44	M	5 Aug, 1900,	Roland Park Maryland
7	Sennett	John	54	M		79 Mier St. Boston, Mass.
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 16. 1894

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Megawick, and sailing January 10
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by others there.") as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly - swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. St.
Ch. D. Eders, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Nicholson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 14
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 15th*, 191*4*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Braun Charles	41	M	Butler	yes	Eng	Eng	Cal	Burlington	Mother, Mrs Braun Beverden, Kent England
2			Agnes	37	F	M. Cook	yes	Eng	Eng			
3			Lovington David	14	M	M. Clegg	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Rochester	R Lovington, Ten Wells Eng.
4			Cal Kate	34	F	M. Harper	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Sister, 74 Spring Road Mr Andrews Croxson, Surrey
5			Cracker Fred E	30	M	M. Harper	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Lidon	Mother, 105 Bishops Mansions Fulham, London.
6			Ellen	27	F	M. Harper	yes					
7			Thodone	38	M	S. Child	no					
8			Mason William	42	M	M. Steward	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Burdley	Father, Burdley England
9			Edgar Winifred R	31	F	M. Nurse	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Mother, Mrs. Britton 111 Warner Rd. Walthamstow
10			Ewart Cesa	30	M	M. Macdonald	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Cleveland	Father, H. Ewart, 8 Boston St. B.B.
11			Helman Martha	24	F	S. Harper	yes	Sweden	Scand	Eng	Lidon	Mother, 74 B. Sweden
12			Hudson Evelyn Mary T	30	F	S. Weaver	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Milton	Parents, 31 Bentley St. Brentford.
13			Kirkham William	33	M	M. Salaman	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Margate	Wife, Bath Kingham B.B.
14			Lindsay Edith	27	F	S. Dress maker	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Burlington	Father, 143 Midway Rd. Brentley, Kent.
15			Laki Horace Alex	24	M	S. Solicitor	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Lidon	Father, 33 Stone Street Brentley, Kent.
16			Reart Wm Arthur	42	M	M. Doctor	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Sanborn	Mother, 24 Broomfield Lane. Brentley, Kent.
17			Stella	24	F	M. Wife	yes					
18			Sutherland Grace	26	F	S. Domestic	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Brentley	Father, Newtown, Brentley, Kent.
19			Satchell John	24	M	M. Potter	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Brentley	Father, Fred Satchell Brentley, Kent.
20			Hannan	27	F	M. Wife						Father in law do
21			Arthur	8	M	S. Child						Father do
22			White Wm Harold	24	M	S. Clerk	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	New York	Father, H. White Brentley
23			Wright Harry	32	M	M. Car builder	yes	Eng	Eng	USA	Chicago	Father, Rev. Wright, St. Ann's, St. Helens
24			Wickham Fred Louis	34	F	M. Wife	yes	USA	Eng	USA	Georgia	none
25			Constance	6	F	S. Child	no	USA	Eng	USA		none
26			Jones Ernest	33	M	S. Clerk	yes	England	English	England	Brentley	Cousin, Thomas Hope Brentley, Kent.
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 13th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Cal Burlingame	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Cal Home Burlingame	Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
2	ny Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny Rochester	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	England Hittesham
3	ny Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny Rochester	Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	5 9	5 9	5 9	England Hittesham
4	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	5 3	5 3	5 3	England Hittesham
5	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	England Hittesham
6	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	England Hittesham
7	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
8	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
9	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	England Hittesham
10	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
11	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
12	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
13	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
14	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
15	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
16	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
17	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
18	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
19	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
20	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
21	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
22	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
23	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
24	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
25	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
26	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
27	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
28	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
29	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham
30	ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	ny New York	Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	5 11	5 11	5 11	England Hittesham

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. David, Master, of the S. S. *Miguel*, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. Michelson*, Surgeon of the *SS Megantic*, *not sailing therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B.*
B. L. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Michelson

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Aug*, 19 *14*
at *Quebec*
Immigration
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Augst 15th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Curran Joseph	24	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister Alex. Curran, 5 Willow St. Ince, Engl.
2			Boyle Edward	51	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	do	Belfast	Sister John Boyle, 34 Rambo St. Belfast, Ireland
3			do wife Rose	52	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4			Gillespie James	22	M	Miner	yes	English	English	do	Ince	Sister John Gillespie, 2 Kent St. Ince, Lanc. Engl.
5			Stanton Robert	24	M	Miner	yes	English	English	do	do	do
6			do Elizabeth	25	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7			Hickman Mary	25	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8			do John	27	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
9			do Mary	28	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10			do Mary	29	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11			O'Brien Francis J	41	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	do	do	do
12			do Elizabeth	42	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13			do John	19	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14			do John	21	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15			do John	22	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16			do John	23	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17			do John	24	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18			do John	25	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19			do John	26	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20			do John	27	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
21			do John	28	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22			do John	29	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
23			do John	30	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
24			do John	31	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25			do John	32	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
26			do John	33	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27			do John	34	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28			do John	35	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29			do John	36	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30			do John	37	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
31			do John	38	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
32			do John	39	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
33			do John	40	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
34			do John	41	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
35			do John	42	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
36			do John	43	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
37			do John	44	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
38			do John	45	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
39			do John	46	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
40			do John	47	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
41			do John	48	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
42			do John	49	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
43			do John	50	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
44			do John	51	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
45			do John	52	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
46			do John	53	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
47			do John	54	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
48			do John	55	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
49			do John	56	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
50			do John	57	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
51			do John	58	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
52			do John	59	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
53			do John	60	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
54			do John	61	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55			do John	62	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
56			do John	63	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
57			do John	64	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
58			do John	65	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
59			do John	66	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
60			do John	67	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
61			do John	68	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
62			do John	69	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
63			do John	70	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
64			do John	71	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
65			do John	72	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
66			do John	73	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
67			do John	74	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
68			do John	75	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
69			do John	76	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
70			do John	77	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
71			do John	78	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
72			do John	79	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
73			do John	80	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
74			do John	81	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
75			do John	82	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
76			do John	83	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
77			do John	84	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
78			do John	85	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
79			do John	86	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
80			do John	87	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
81			do John	88	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
82			do John	89	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
83			do John	90	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
84			do John	91	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
85			do John	92	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
86			do John	93	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
87			do John	94	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
88			do John	95	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
89			do John	96	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
90			do John	97	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
91			do John	98	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
92			do John	99	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do
93			do John	100	M	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

11 18
10 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Liens 11, 15, 16, 17 & 30
Ralph A. Harmon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 13th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
List.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
1		Mich Flint	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
2		Ill Chicago	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballymena																	
3		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Belfast																	
4		Mich Flint	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
5		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
6		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
7		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
8		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
9		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
10		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
11		NY Rochester	yes	USC returning	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
12		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
13		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
14		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
15		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
16		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
17		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
18		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
19		do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	England	Ince																	
20		NY New York	yes	Husband USC returning	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA																		
21		do	no	Father USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA																		
22		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
23		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
24		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
25		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
26		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
27		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
28		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
29		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	
30		do	no	Wife USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	USA	Portland																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. David, of the U. S. S. Megawick, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the St. Margaret's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer

REC-11
AUG 26 1914
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

CLASS	SEXES	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. B.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST		1020	121	1141	264	1405
SECOND		424		424	66	490
THIRD		219		219	38	257
TOTAL		1663	121	1784	368	2152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REPORTED	REMARKS & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	61	64					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	64	67					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Temporary Residents	146
Residents of United States	119
Total	168

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2026-11110

AUG 27 1914

Can U. S.

$$262 + 90 + 38 = 390$$

$$241 + 66 + 19 = 326$$

64

$$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 239 \\ 181 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$

✓

(11)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

August 23rd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Col. Trinidad no						Port Huron, Mich.										
2	N.Y. no						Rouses Point, N. Y.										
3																	
5							Port Huron, Mich.										
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

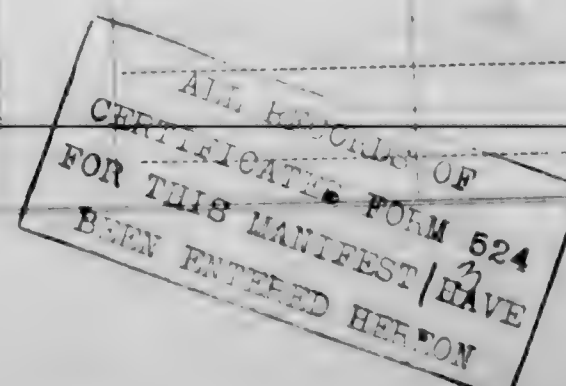
I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Netty Nesso

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd

White Star Com. Line
Per J. J. Sullivan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. David, Master, of the St. Megantic, from Greenwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. David

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1914,
at Greenwood
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from GL 1 AUG 1914 19 Arriving at Port of CHICAGO AUG 2 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Adam	David L.	30	M	Entered U.S. when 14 (Sworn) Jan Page.	2112 Hudson Ave Chicago
2	"	Isabella	65	F	Husband Naturalized Citizen since 1898.	do.
3	Cupach	Emma F.	39	F	M 2 nd March 1875 Altoona Pa.	1306 15 th Ave Altoona Pa.
4	Corman	Florence	22	F	S 12 Oct 1891 Marine City Mich	Marine City Michigan
5	Hubbard	Ulice	25	F	S 28 th March 1889 Marine City Mich	240 Delaware Ave Detroit
6	Anderson	A. Crosby	49	M	M 19 th Aug 1865 Ellington N. Y.	East Lansing Michigan
7	"	Mrs. A.	46	F	M 1 st March 1868 Leon N. Y.	do
8	"	Edgar S.	17	M	S 9 th Nov 1897 Fortville N.Y.	do
9	"	Richard J.	15	M	S 31 st Aug 1899 Fortville N.Y.	do
10	Ashby	Bertha	24	F	S 17 th April 1890 Ladoga Indiana	Ladoga Indiana
11	Cyres	Caroline Buck	46	F	15 18 th Oct. 1869 Howfield Mass Jersey	205 West 87 th St New York
12	Ashby	Dulcinea	28	F	S 15 th June 1886 Ladoga Indiana	Ladoga Indiana
13	Alsop	Edward	17	M	S 24 th Oct 1897 Washington D.C.	2511 2 nd Street E. Washing
14	Byrne	Jane	39	F	S 18 th March 1875 Baltimore Maryland	816 West Lombard St Balti
15	Bell	Lois J.	23	F	S 15 th May 1891 Williamsport Pa.	Chambersburg Penna
16	Bell	Marion	25	F	S 23 rd Nov 1898 Holbdayburg Pa.	do
17	Wace	Kelle	39	F	S 2 nd Nov 1875 Chambersburg Pa	do
18	Shelly	Lorene	26	F	S 3 rd Sept 1887 Harrisburg Penn.	2424 N. 7 th St. Harrisburg
19	Bergeson	Mary	32	F		Chicago Ill. Husband born in Chicago
20	Ringham	Samuel M.	60	M	May 25 th 1887 One Co. Buffalo N.Y.	San Diego California
21	"	Elizabeth C.	60	F	M 23 rd May 1854 Westerly R.I.	do
22	Robinson	Martha B.	26	F	M 18 th May 1888 Buffalo N.Y.	do.
23	Buntin	George	26	M	S 23 rd April 1888 Decatur Efferson Co.	Ernest Indiana Co. Pa.
24	Bowie	George W.	54	M		Dayton O. 1886. (Sworn) County Conn
25	"	Elizabeth	50	F		Dayton O. 1886.
26	Bonnes	Emil	60	M	M 1 st August 1854 New York City	352 Clermont Ave Brooklyn
27	"	Anna P. E.	45	F		Born in Dresden. in State 22 years.
28	"	Emile	16	M	S 4 th Oct 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.	do
29	"	Marie	8	F	S 2 nd Nov 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	do
30	Butler	Vonnie M.	11	F	S 18 th April 1893 Stroughin Ind	Dublin Indiana

141

NOT USED

NOT USED

William L. Smith, Secy. Aug 24/1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S.

"ATHENIA"

sailing from

G

15 AUG 1914

19

Arriving at Port of ~~QUEBEC~~

AUG 1914

. 19

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR

		58 1/4 N. 74. 13° Dec. 1855. St. Louis Mo		201 Westgate Ave St. Louis	
1	Dutler	William M.	25	1	7 1/4
2	Bowsher	Rose K.	34	1	7 1/4
3	Schellenberg	Florence H.	25	1	7 S
4	Bingham	Mrsula H.	26	1	7 S
5	Brockmuis	Lena L.	24	1	7 S
6	Breevey	William S.	18	1	7 S
7	Livingston	Baueroff	20	1	7 S
8	Chapin	Marietta S.	18	1	7 S
9	"	Elizabeth H.	44	1	7 S
0	"	Elizabeth H.	35	1	7 S
1	"	Josephine	40	1	7 1/4
2	Clark	Frederick J.	37	1	7 1/4
3	"	Emily R.	56	1	7 1/4
4	Chapman	Emma L.	48	1	7 S
5	Faulker	Elizabeth	44	1	7 S
6	Moyer	Julia E.	41	1	7 1/4
7	Cornack	Adam A.	38	1	7 1/4
8	"	Mrs C. H.	14	1	7 1/4
9	"	Marshall	11	1	7 S
0	"	Maribelle	6	1	7 S
1	"	James Adams	57	1	7 1/4
2	Cole	Robina	47	1	7 1/4
3	Orellen	Catherine	24	1	7 S
4	Coronell	Katherine	29	1	7 1/4
5	Dryedale	George R.	27	1	7 1/4
6	"	Emma F.	68	1	7 1/4
7	Dougan	Delia H.	33	1	7 S
8	Deal	Anna M.	40	1	7 S
9	Demmett	Martha	26	1	7 S
0	Ehrenzweig	Victor			

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Luntill, Inst Aug 27/1894

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1 AUG 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUG 2, 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Erlandson	Jona	58	✓ M	Circuit Court St. Joseph Mich 12 Nov 1889.	1241 Cornelia Ave Chicago
2	Elliot	Gabrielle W	40	✓ F S	5 th Sept 1873 Rumford Maine	137 Knox St Rumford Maine
3	Li Ewinn	Edna E	31	✓ F S	20 Nov 1882 Grand River Ohio	Grand River Ohio.
4	Farrar	Mildred M.	26	✓ F S	12 Oct 1888 New Orleans Louisiana	2209 E. Charles Ave New Orleans
5		Jane	24	✓ F S	1889 New Orleans La.	do.
6	Fowler	Arthur Thos.	46	✓ M	Marquette Co. Iowa Dist Court 1897	262 Highland Ave New Jersey
7	Fuebyseter	Ella	9	✓ F S	1875 Ft. Wayne Ind.	349 N. (Crawford) Ave Indianapolis
8	Frietyse	Lillie M	2	✓ F S	1869 Ft. Wayne Ind.	do.
9	Linn	William J.	32	✓ M S	7 Sept 1881 Boston Mass.	911 S. Wabash Ave Chicago
10	Grinnell	Wendell B	41	✓ M S	23 April 1873 Fredonia Wyo	Preston Minn.
11	Giblin	Edward	21	✓ M S	17 June 1890 Jersey City N. J.	438 West St. New York
12	Graham	Ella. J.	25	✓ F S	1888 Boston Rouge La.	Boston Rouge Louisiana
13	Hill	Nathaniel M	50	✓ M S	1864 Boston Rouge La.	do.
14	Griffin	Jane F.	17	✓ F S	31 st Oct 1896 Brooklyn N. Y.	520 West 144 th Street New York
15	Hess	Mrs J	65	✓ F M	16 August 1849 St. Louis Mo.	851 California St. San Francisco
16		Carola	24	✓ F S	3 rd Nov 1889 San Francisco Cal.	do.
17	Hollerith	Ruth B.	23	✓ F S	1 st July 1891 Washington D.C.	3102 Que St. W. Washington
18	Hecker	Narah. C.	53	✓ F S	18 March 1861 Sterling Illinois	Minot N. D.
19	Heuness	Effie. E.	50	✓ F M	3 Feb 1864 Pandora Ohio	Washington Court House Fayette County Ohio.
20	Holmes	Jessie	59	✓ F M	Husband not around Detroit Court 1862	418 Montclair Ave Detroit
21	Holmes	Jane	28	✓ F S	13 July 1885 Detroit Mich	do.
22	Jameson	May M	40	✓ F M	Prig Court Ill.	517 South 11 th St. New York
23		Agnes	16	✓ F S	1898 Boston Mass	do.
24	Jackson	Jennie	27	✓ F	22 June 1887 Fort Valle Ind.	Greenfield Ind.
25	Jonest	Edith	27	✓ F S	1 April 1887 Chicago Ill.	2645 Garfield Ave Lincoln
26	Kerr	Margaret G	20	✓ F S	7 Feb 1894 Ilchester Maryland	Cantonville Maryland
27	Kerch	Harry E	46	✓ M M	18 March 1868 Loran Illinois	Dundee Illinois
28		Nellie I	45	✓ F S	13 Aug 1870 Dundee Illinois	do.
29	Arrozzyner	Martin	52	✓ M M	US Consulate 1897 St. Louis Superior Court San Francisco Feb 1897	999 Butler St. San Francisco
30		Jenny	43	✓ F M	1 st July 1871 San Francisco Cal.	do.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1 AUG 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 2, 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Lewis	Lillian	31	W. 1 Jan. 1883 New Orleans La		28214 Camp St. New Orleans
2	Livingston	William R	43	W. 4 Dec 1870 Kuenow Calif		Exward Calif (Greenow)
3	Lincoln	Alfred R	35	W. 30 Sept 1878 Cambridge Mass		210 High St. Springfield Mass
4	Lotz	Caroline L	55	W. 4 July 1859 Detroit Mich		200 E. 1st Blvd. Detroit Mich
5	Lau	William	57	M. 11 July 1857 Dunmore Penna		Cherry Chase Washington D.C.
6		Jean Y.	52	W. 11 March 1862 Dunmore Penna		do.
7	Lengel	Lydia R	64	W. 17 March 1850 Galion Ohio		Napoleon Henry Co. Ohio
8	Lund	Jenny E.	30	S. 29 June 1884 Fond du Lac Wis		605 S 17th St. New Castle Ind
9	Lynch	James L.	49	M. 11 July 1885 Wisconsin Co		Winona Minn.
10		Mrs. Thoma	27	W. 29 Aug 1889 St. Charles Minn. Co		do.
11	May	Alice E.	55	W. 28 Dec 1858 Milwaukee Wis		3344 Michigan Ave Chicago
12	Mowrey	Etta M.	34	W. 2 April 1875 Columbia City Ind		Columbia City Ind
13		Bora C	40	W. 2 Jan 1874 Columbia City Ind		do.
14	Mills	Charles H.	46	M. 29 Sept 1867 Corsicana Texas		Corsicana Texas
15		Rachel	42	W. 22 Feb 1872 Bryan Texas		do.
16	Morrison	Philip	42	W. S	Nov. 27, 1905 U.S. Circuit Ct. Boston 1907	75 Evans St. Dorchester Mass
17	Mann	Alkins A	61	W. S	Husband naturalized Chicago Ill 1877	1020 Kenos Ave Chicago
18		Alexander	24	W. S 1889 Chicago Illinois		do.
19	Markel	Pauline	47	W. 8 Dec 1867 Olivet Iowa		3545 Hamer Street Omaha
20		Virginia	15	W. S 27 July 1898 De Soto Nebraska		do.
21	Murphy	William	64	W. S	Boston Mass Court 1875	2 Lewis Park Roxbury Mass
22		Thos. J.	21	W. S 28 Feb 1893 Roxbury Mass		do.
23	Munro	Colin D.	44	W. W	Munro's Irish Court 1896	Jackson Michigan
24		Laura H.	37	W. 28 Sept 1876 Jackson Mich		do.
25	Matthews	Emily C	44	W. S 19 Dec 1869 Washington D.C.		1403 30th Street Washington
26	Matthews	Hannah L.	21	W. S 26 May 1893 Washington DC		1347 30th Street Washington
27	Mauzy	Elizabeth S	50	W. 7 Feb 1864 San Antonio Texas		230 Martin St. San Antonio Texas
28		Eleanor S	30	W. 23 Dec 1884 Richmond Virginia		do.
29	McKall	Lucy D.	20	W. S 23 March 1894 Washington DC		16 Jean Fairfax Co. Virginia
30	Mayer	Helen P.	44	W. 6 Sept 1869 Wilkes Barre Pa		77 N. Franklin Co. Wilkes Barre Pa
141				NOT USED		
				NOT USED		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A 5**

S. S.

"ATHENIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

1-5 AUG 1914

19

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 2 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mitchell	Emma	30	✓	17 th Dec. 1878. Worcester, Mass.		48 Cedar St. Worcester, Mass.
2	"	Marion	28	✓	25 th Sept. 1886. do do.		
3	Ames.	Helen	27	✓	28 th Oct. 1887. Lema State Ind.		27 Terrell St. Worcester, Mass.
4	McMahon	Mary S.	37	✓	11 th June 1877. Connecticut		45 Oxford St. Cambridge, Mass.
5	Robertson	Alice I.	56	✓	24 th April 1858. Charlestown, Mass.		29 Mt. Vernon St. Somerville, Mass.
6	McGregor	Joanna E. W.	68	✓	do do.		Athens, Georgia
7	"	Harriet L. E.	28	✓	23 Dec. 1886. ^{Wilmington} Carolina, S.	Husband naturalized Athens Georgia ^{about 1892} Supreme Court	do
8	"	Jessie R.	26	✓	22 Oct. 1888 Atlanta, Ga.		do
9	"	Joan M.	4	✓	7 April 1910 Augusta, Ga.		do
10	McNeil	Robert L.	41	✓	do do.	Hudson Co. Court-Houses Jersey City	35 Charles St. Jersey City
11	McNitt	Helen	29	✓	16 th Nov. 1884 Logansport, Ind.		Perryburg, Ind. Logansport
12	Nichols	Mary C.	25	✓	7 Feb. 1889 Detroit Mich		744 East Fort St. Detroit
13	Edmundson	Ema	27	✓	Albany		425 East 103rd Street New York
14	Orr	Hennietta M.	44	✓	18 th Dec. 1868 Athol, Mass.		11 Hawthorn St. Worcester, Mass.
15	"	Helen A.	22	✓	11 August 1892. Worcester, Mass.		do.
16	O'Hara	James	35	✓	do do.	Sept 1892. Brookville Jefferson Co.	Ernest, Indiana Pa.
17	Conk						
18	Page	Alan B.	37	✓	24 th Nov. 1877 Kansas City, Mo.		2205 Wash Blvd Chicago
19	"	Minnie L.	36	✓	do do.	Chicago Ill. 3 rd July 1909.	do.
20	Payne	Halbert E.	44	✓	21 st Sept. 1868 Pittsfield Penna.		480 Central Park W. N.Y.
21	Padgham	John Thomas	37	✓	28 th Dec. 1876 Cedar County Iowa		Brooklyn Iowa
22	"	Betty Ann	29	✓	27 th Dec. 1884 Macon, Iowa		do
23	Pearson	Myrtle	27	✓	23 Oct. 1887 Shelbyville Ind.		Shelbyville Indiana
24	Pieroch	John	38	✓	Naturalized New York City	Circuit Court New York 17 April 1904	714 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
25	Smith	Edward S.	37	✓	16 th April 1877 Westfield Mass.		Westfield Mass.
26	"	Clarissa G.	28	✓	6 th Dec. 1882 Westfield Mass.		do.
27	Slater	Catherine	2	✓	26 th Dec. 1844 Steigo Ohio		444 Fox St. Aurora Ill.
28	Simpson	Jeff B.	55	✓	11 th June 1859 Shullsburg Wis.		Shullsburg, Wis.
29	"	Mella L.	54	✓	16 th May 1860. Shawhomers Ill.		do
30	Strickland	Florence E.	34	✓	30 th Dec. 1879 New York City		3915 Broadway New York
145		NOT USED					
		NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW 15 AUG 1914 19 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 2 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sherwood	Harry J.	32	✓ M. 12 Jan 1882 New York City N.Y.		600 W. 165 St. New York
2	Shepard	Sadie E. P.	37	✓ F. W. 12 Dec 1877 Wakeford N.Y.		202 Merrimack St. Dorchester
3	Shipiro	Simon	29	✓ M. 14 July 6, 1914 Southern Dist Court Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 1906	430 Stone Ave Brooklyn
4	"	Ira	26	✓ M. 14 July 6, 1914 do.		do.
5	Smith	Louise P.	70	✓ F. W. 25 April 1844 Whitestown N.Y.		Winchester Connecticut
6	"	Louise P.	26	✓ F. S. 12 Oct 1888 Ogdensburg N.Y.		do.
7	"	Hellie G.	34	✓ F. S. 11 Feb 1875 Canton N.Y.		26 Conkland St. Middlebury
8	Stenderant	Bertha	30	✓ F. S. 23 April 1884 Prattburg N.Y.		Prattburg Steuben Co. N.Y.
9	Smith	Aileen M.	24	✓ F. M. wife of W.C. Husband Naturalized in New York 1910.		New Milford Conn.
10	Simpson	Mary M.	30	✓ F. M. wife of W.C. Circuit Court Meade Co. Long Const House 1905		231 W. Watson St. Piquette
11	"	Virginia	3	✓ F. S. Piquette Okla		do.
12	Simmons	Olive	31	✓ F. M. New York City N.Y.		122 W. Conrad St. Boston Mass
13	Tennelly	John B.	24	✓ M. S. 8 June 1890 Denver Colorado		St. James Baltimore Md
14	Todd	Robert E.	42	✓ M. 14 July 1872 Shelburne Falls Mass		746 Lothrop Ave Detroit Mich
15	Thomson	James B.	36	✓ M. M. Circuit Court U.S. Circuit Court 1902. Warlike, Maui		Warlike, Maui, Hawaii
16	"	Edith C.	36	✓ F. M. do.		do.
17	"	Douglas B.	4	✓ M. S. 4 Nov 1909 Maui, Hawaii		do.
18	"	Edith W.	2	✓ F. S. Dec 1911 do		do.
19	Taylor	Salome	18	✓ F. W. 12 Feb 1867 Morrisstown Ind		Morrisstown Indiana
20	Thomas	Gressy	25	✓ M. S. 12 June 1889 Kokomo Ind		508 W. Mulberry St. Totter
21	Wisokales	Frank	50	✓ M. 14 April 1864 Graham Miss		Little Rock Arkansas
22	Woholage	Wilhelmina	28	✓ F. S. 5 Jan 1889 Seymour Indiana		Seymour Indiana
23	Warne	Charles J.	57	✓ M. M. 18 Sept 1857 Somerville Mass		41 Dartmouth St. Springfield
24	"	Marion	22	✓ F. M. 12 Aug 1862 Freetown Wisc		do.
25	Watson	Mr E.	50	✓ M. M. Conn. Ct. Aug 1914		4630 Laugel Ave Chicago
26	"	Emma	45	✓ F. M. 1-1-1 do.		do.
27	"	Grace W.	9	✓ F. S. 11 May 1905 Chicago Ill		do.
28	"	Evelyn W.	7	✓ F. S. 26 Nov 1907 Chicago Ill		do.
29	White	Marie M.	34	✓ F. S. 14 June 1875 Rochester N.Y.		61 Elm St. New Rochester N.Y.
30	Wiese	Julia E.	45	✓ F. S. 7 Nov 1867 Indianapolis Ind		40 W. Second St. Indianapolis

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1 5 AUG 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUG 2, 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO.		
1	Night	Louella D	a	✓	4/5	Old City Penna
2	Williams	Annie Mrs	71	✓	4/12 Dec 1842	Rochester New York
3	Hufnagel	Marie Mrs	62	✓	4/14 25 July 1851	Stuttgart Wurtemberg Naturalized through marriage Oct. 5 1877
4	Walker	Thomas B	38	✓	4/18 April	Austin Texas 1876
5	Worley	Maudie Mr	33	✓	4/13 Nov 1880	South Bend Ind
6	Campbell	Katherine	48	✓	4/12 Dec 1865	Ann Arbor Mich
7	Yule	Margaret G	39	✓	4/11 April 1875	Indianapolis Ind
8		L. Elizabeth	37	✓	4/3 May 1877	do
9		Charlotte E	32	✓	4/20 Sept 1881	do
10		Kellie M	23	✓	4/18 Oct 1890	do
11	Yunando	Shigets	27	4/14		
12	Shigets	19	4/14			
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

Raymond P. Hanson
Specimen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Copied
10 10 03 A.L.P.*

I, John J. Elmes, Surgeon of the Athenia, Herscawith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at QUEBEC, S.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

15 AUG 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	James Jessie	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portsmouth	Father, James Adams. Trains Post, Portsmouth.	Minn	St. Paul
2	Barnage	Andrew	28	M	S. Henderson					Forfar.	Father, Mr. Carnegie. North White Street, Forfar.	Ill	Chicago
3	Cameron	Christine	30	F	S. Hil		Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	Nil	N.Y.	New York
4		Harriet	28	F	S. do						do		
5	Doyle	Aune	57	F	S. do		England	English		Chicago	do	Ill	Chicago
6	Doncasters	Margaret	26	F	S. Housekeeper		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greeff	Brother, Louis Doncasters. 7 Calverlymore St. Greeff.	Que	Portland
7	Duncan	Auntie	25	F	S. Hil					Edinburgh	Father, Peter Duncan. 6 Hermand St. Edinburgh.	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Edward	David	24	M	S. Farmer					Forfar.	Father, David Edward. Upper Hayton, Forfar.	Scotland	Lower Newell
9	Edward	John	28	M	S. Henderson						do	Ill	Chicago
10	Falke	Carl J.	33	M	S. Minister		Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Princeton	Father, Rev. E. Falke. 5 Malintorgatorn, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Princeton
11	Finnie	Catherine	29	F	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Finnie. 4 Well St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
12		Alex	6	M	S. Scholar						Grandmother, do.		
13	Gilchrist	Archibald	44	M	M. Minister				U.S.A.	Leiden	Father, James Gilchrist.	Col	Denver
14		Jessie	40	F	Housewife						do		
15	Goggin	Charles	43	M	M. Teacher		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife, Annie Goggin. Enlora, Palusa, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
16	Henderson	Margaret	38	F	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, James Henderson. 11111 Thompson St. Cleveland.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Jones	Waldom	35	M	M. Traveller		England	Welsh	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Jones. 19 Church St. Ormeau, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
18	Kerr	Margaret	25	F	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Petroch	Father, James Kerr. 7 Kings St. Edinburgh.	Mich	Detroit
19		Wm.	36	M	S. Hil	No					Grandmother, do.		
20	Lusso	Alfonso	24	M	S. Chaffman	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Father, Peter Lusso. 11111 Hil St.	N.Y.	New York
21	Mitchell	Edward	21	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar.	Father, Peter Mitchell. Evan Ogilvy, Forfar.	Ind	Newell
22	Minto	Martin C.	39	M	M. Draughtman	Yes				Chicago	Father, James Minto. Alexander Ave. Chicago.	Mich	Detroit
23		Nelly	26	F	Housewife						Father, in land.		
24	McCracken	Allan	24	M	S. Elder						Father, Peter McCracken. 26 King's St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
25	Potto	Edward C.	23	M	S. Instructor				U.S.A.	New York	Father, John Potto. 11111 Kings St. New York.	Ind	Newell
26	Ronasi	Mina E.	35	F	Housewife		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyna	Father, Mrs. Ronasi. 19 Camelia St. Smyna.	N.Y.	New York
27	Starrock	Mabel	27	F	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father, James Starrock. 11 Kilmarchus St. Montrose.	Alaska	Juneau
28		Mabel	44	F	S. Hil						do		
29		Alex	3	M	S. Hil						do		
30	Launer	Henry	33	M	M. Traveller		England	English	England	London	Father, Mrs. Launer. 11111 Kings St. London.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 2 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Husband E. W. Adams 964 University Ave. St. Paul Minn. 55102				Good		5 2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland Dundee
2			Yes		nil				Port Huron, Mich.		5 7	dark	brn	blue		Toronto
3			Yes	20 New York	203 Washington Park N.Y.				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 2	fair	brn	brn		Canada Ottawa
4					do				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 2	fair	brn	brn		
5					do				Port Huron, Mich.		5 2	fair	brn	brn		
6		Indicates student	No		333 Grand Blvd. Chicago Intended: St. Louis, Mo. Madison, Portland, Oregon Intended: St. Louis, Mo.				Port Huron, Mich.		5 7	fair	brn	blue		England Halifax
7		Self	Yes		3121 Central Ave. Minneapolis Brother William Edward Newell, Iowa				Port Huron, Mich.		5 3	dark	brn	blue		Scotland Edinburgh
8		Self	Yes		do				Port Huron, Mich.		5 3	dark	brn	blue		Toronto
9		Self	Yes	4 Chicago	nil				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 7	fair	brn	blue		
10	no	Self	Yes	1914 Princeton	Philological Seminary Princeton, New York				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 11	light	brn	blue		China Yunchang
11		Self	Yes		Husband 247 W. 10th St. New York				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 6	fair	brn	brn		Scotland Glasgow
12		Self	Yes		do				Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	fair	brn	brn		
13		Self	Yes		Brother Denver, Col. 1721 17th Street Denver, Col.				Port Huron, Mich.		5 8	fair	brn	brn		Barnegatville
14		Self	Yes		Brother in law do				Alburgh, Vt.		5 4	dark	brn	brn		Barnegatville
15	no	Self	Yes	10 New York	nil				Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5 6	dark	brn	brn		Hungary Budapest
16		Self	Yes	9 Cleveland	Brother Wm. Henderson 1832 East 9th St. Cleveland				Alburgh, Vt.		5 2	fair	brn	brn		Scotland Lifford
17		Self	Yes		do				Alburgh, Vt.		5 2 1/2	dark	brn	brn		Wales Vorteg
18		Self	Yes		Husband Detroit 1227 Bellevue Ave Detroit				Detroit, Mich.		5 4	fair	brn	brn		Scotland Edinburgh
19		Self	Yes		do				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 5	fair	brn	brn		Leith
20	no	Self	Yes		Sister Margaret Lussu New York 408 42nd St. New York				Port Huron, Mich.		5 5	fair	brn	brn		Italy Turin
21		Self	Yes		do				Port Huron, Mich.		5 6	dark	brn	brn		Scotland Toronto
22		Self	Yes		Friend John Bailey Detroit 42 Forsyth Ave Detroit				Detroit, Mich.		5 9	dark	brn	brn		Glasgow
23		Self	Yes		do				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 4	fair	brn	brn		Portus
24		Self	Yes	5 New York	Sister Mrs. Dunlop 8 Toledo St. Long Is. N.Y.				Port Huron, Mich.		5 8 1/2	dark	brn	brn		Glasgow
25		Self	Yes	10 New York	Friend Prof. Dr. Montaudou Bainy Dept. Coura State College (Ames)				Houses Point, N. Y.		5 9	fair	brn	brn		England Blyth
26	no	Self	Yes		do				Port Huron, Mich.		5 10	dark	brn	brn		Greece Smyrna
27		Self	Yes		Husband A. Blumrock Juneau Alaska				Port Huron, Mich.		5	fair	brn	brn		Scotland Montrose
28		Self	Yes		do				Alburgh, Vt.		5	fair	brn	brn		
29		Self	Yes		do				Alburgh, Vt.		5	fair	brn	brn		
30	no	Self	Yes		do				Alburgh, Vt.		5 8	dark	brn	brn		England London

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Straker, of the Athena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 1916,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

1 to 30 copied by A.P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Elmes, Surgeon of the Albion, Here with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at QUEBEC P. Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

15 AUG 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lavis	Catherine A.	41	✓	U.S. Physician	✓	Canada	Canadian	USA New York	Brother, J. B. Lavis	New Britain
2	Thomson	Robert J.	36	✓	W.D. Engineer	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dumbfries	Mother, Mrs. Thomson, Queen St. East, Glasgow	Port of Spain
3	Yamanoto	Shigeto	27	✓	W.D. Engineer	✓	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Mount Vernon	Brother, Shigeto Yamanoto, 25-40th St. New York	New York
4		Shigeno	19	✓	W.D. Engineer	✓	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Mount Vernon	Brother, Shigeno Yamanoto, 25-40th St. New York	New York
5	Esaki	Minesaburo	45	✓	W.D. Engineer	✓	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Mount Vernon	Brother, Minesaburo Esaki, 25-40th St. New York	New York
6	Gehmichen	Erna	27	✓	W.D. Engineer	✓	Germany	German	Germany New York	Brother, Gehmichen, 25-40th St. New York	New York
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B. 2.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC*

AUG 2, 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, and if so, the name of the contractor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no.	Self	Yes	14	Connecticut 28 Court St. New Britain Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	14	Michigan 14 Court St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Dark	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
3	Yes	Self	Yes	10 1/2	Illinois School. Mount Vernon. 1537 Mason St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
4	Yes	Self	Yes	14	Illinois 1537 Mason St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
5	Yes	Self	Yes	3	Illinois 1537 Mason St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
6	no.	Self	Yes	1 1/2	New York 425 East 103 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Germany	Berlin

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Black Hawk, of the *Althea*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19 *19*,
at *San Francisco*,
James Black Hawk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number 11-1

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15 AUG 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUG 21 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.				
1	Brundin	Erick	48	✓	M		County of Delta Escanaba Mich. 11 th July 1913.	203 N. Birch St. Escanaba
2	Lannagan	Joseph E	52	✓	M	Providence R. I. 1 st October 1861		
3	Hitz	George	69	✓	M		City of Jefferson 24 th May 1884	173 Howard Avenue Alabon
4	Syvertsen	Charles	49	✓	M		Rock County Wis. 15 th Sept 1906.	Russell Viets Mo. 1128 Forest Avenue Detroit
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
150	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1st 4 of 14 ALP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Elmer, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

AUG 26 1914

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	9	36		36	188	224
THIRD	2	12		12	6	18
TOTAL	11	48		48	194	242

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	REMAINING IN CANADA	RE-ENTERED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	45	45				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				1
REMAINING IN CANADA						
RE-ENTERED						
DISAPPEARED						
TOTAL	48	48				3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	245
Total	269

Ad! 3/4 1/2

1st 2nd 3rd
 Cr. U. S. 2. 11000 224 + 18 = 242

188 + 6 = 194
 48

48
 45
 280
 125
 48

NOT USED

NOT USED

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from _____ GLASGOW

15 AUG 1914

—, *IQ*

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 24 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited, or special agreement, contract, or arrangement for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	\$3.00	No	Uncle George Lawson, 365 S. LaSalle Ave., Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
2	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Presented Consular Papers, with passport.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Switzerland Berne
3	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	None	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Perth
4	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Husband, Alphonse Pitzier, 84 1st Street, New York City.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium Antwerp
5	Yes	Mother	\$2.00	No	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium Antwerp
6	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Brother Charles Sylvester, 1128 Forest Ave. Beloit Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Fredrickstad
7	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Fredrickstad
8	Yes	Uncle	\$15.00	No	Uncle F. A. Koster, Ephraim, N. D.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Germany Altona
9	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Germany Altona
10	Yes	Father-in-law	\$12.00	No	Father-in-law John Kujaski, 4529 Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Kibitka
11	Yes	Father	\$12.00	No	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Kibitka
12	Yes	Grandfather	\$12.00	No	Grandfather	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Kibitka
13	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Grandfather	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Kibitka
14	Yes	Self	\$19.00	Yes	Uncle Andrew Peterson, 1529 Norland Ave. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Norway Ringva

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 to 14 copied by
A L P
A

I, **J. BLACK**, *Master* of the "**ATHENIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 24 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS)
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

RECENT PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1914

7. CARRIER

311

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

151

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 14, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

